

NORTH CAROLINA
MANUAL
1931

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C 917.05
N87m
c.2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482591

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

1961



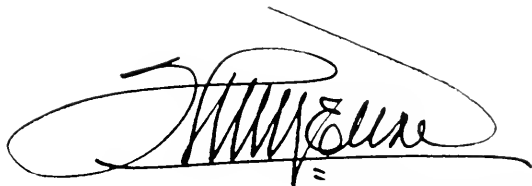
Issued by
THAD EURE
Secretary of State
Raleigh

TO THE
1961 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the caption below. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent loop at the beginning and a long, sweeping underline.

Secretary of State

Printed by
OWEN G. DUNN CO.
New Bern, N. C., U. S. A.

CONTENTS

PART I

HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State	3
The State Capitol	15
The State House	18
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia	19
Executives under the Proprietors	19
Governors under the Crown	20
Governors Elected by the Legislature	21
Governors Elected by the People	22
List of Lieutenant Governors	25
The State Flag	27
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	28
The Great Seal of North Carolina	30
The State Bird	33
The Halifax Resolution	34
Name of State and Nicknames	35
The State Motto	35
The State Colors	36
The State Flower	36
The State's Most Famous Toast	36
Public Holidays in North Carolina	37
Population of the State since 1675	38
State Song	39
The Constitution of North Carolina	41
The American's Creed	81
The American Flag	
Origin	81
Proper Display	83
Pledge to the Flag	88
The National Capitol	89
Declaration of Independence	92
Constitution of the United States	97

PART II

CENSUS

Eighteenth Census, 1960	
Population of State	121
Population of Counties	122
Population of Cities and Towns	
Incorporated places of 10,000 or more	122
Incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000	123
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500	123
Incorporated places of less than 1,000	125
Population of United States, 1960	128

PART III
POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts	131
Judicial Districts	131
Solicitorial Districts	133
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators	136
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives	138
State Democratic Platform	139
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party	151
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee	166
Congressional District Executive Committees	170
Judicial District Executive Committees	174
Senatorial District Executive Committees	179
State Democratic Solicitorial District Executive Committees	182
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	186
County Vice-Chairmen	188
State Republican Platform	191
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party	203
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee	212
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees	215
Chairmen and Vice-Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	215

PART IV
ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1960	221
Popular Vote for President by States, 1944-1956	222
Vote for President by Counties, 1940-1960	224
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1960	227, 229
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1940-1960	230
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1952-1956	233
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1960	235
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1956-1960	240
Vote for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1936-1960	242
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primaries, 1960	243
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primary, 1960	245
Vote for Congressmen in Special Election, 1960	246
Vote for Members of Congress, 1946-1960	247
Vote for United States Senators in Primaries, 1944-1956	259
Vote for United States Senators in General Elections, 1944-1958	260
Vote for United States Senator, Democratic Primary, 1960	261
Vote for United States Senator, General Election, 1960	263
Vote in Special Election on the Question of Issuance of Bonds, October 27, 1959	264, 268
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933	272

PART V**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions	275
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White	303
Negro	303
Educational	
White	304
Negro	312
Mental	
White	316
Negro	317
Hospitals	
White	317
Confederate Woman's Home	319
Examining Boards	320
State Owned Railroads	329

PART VI**LEGISLATURE**

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers	333
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically)	333
Senators (Arranged by Districts)	334
Rules	335
Standing Committees	349
Seat Assignments	355
House of Representatives	
Officers	356
Members (Arranged Alphabetically)	356
Members (Arranged by Counties)	358
Enrolling and Indexing Departments	359
Rules	360
Standing Committees	376
Seat Assignments	391

PART VII**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

Elective Executive Officials	397
Administrative Officials appointed by the Governor	408
Administrative Officials appointed by Department Heads, Boards or Commissions (Subject to approval by the Governor)	424
Administrative Officials appointed by Department Heads, Boards or Commissions (With no approving authority)	439

	PAGE
United States Senators	450
Representatives in Congress	453
Justices of the Supreme Court	463
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators	469
Representatives	505
Occupational and Professional Classification	574

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

United States Government	
President and Vice-President	581
Cabinet Members	581
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	581
United States Supreme Court Justices	581
United States District Court	
Judges	581
Clerks	581
District Attorneys	581
Governors of the States and Territories	582
State Government	
Legislative Department	583
Executive Department	583
Judicial Department	583
Administrative Department	584
State Institutions	586
Heads of Agencies other than State	587
County Government	588

ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol	16
State Flag	26
State Seal	31
State Bird	32
State Song (Words and Music)	39
Map of North Carolina	78
The American Flag	80
Map Showing Congressional Districts	134, 135
Map Showing Senatorial Districts	198, 199
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber	354
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives	392
Pictures	
Governor	396
State Officers	401
Senators and Congressmen	451, 456
Justices of the Supreme Court	462
State Senators	470, 480, 492
Members of the House of Representatives	506, 514, 526, 536, 546, 554, 566, 573

PART I

HISTORICAL

THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid; . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South Seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739); Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the

state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellate courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judi-

cial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are thirty districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. After 1865 the population of the state showed a steady increase so that beginning in 1943 North Carolina was entitled to twelve representatives in Congress. The 1960 census showed that the state had nearly a half million more people than in 1950, but this increase was not nearly as much in proportion to that of some of the other states so, therefore, North Carolina will be entitled to only eleven representatives beginning with the 88th Congress which convenes in 1963.

AGRICULTURE

Total realized gross agricultural income to North Carolina farmers in 1959 amounted to \$1,178 million. Although below the record high total of \$1,240 million realized in 1958, the State's agricultural income in 1959 was second only to that for Texas among the Southern States of the Nation.

Income from sales of crops in 1959 accounted for \$671 million, which figure was exceeded only by California, Texas and Illinois. This accomplishment was realized despite the fact that 1959 yields from some of the important cash crops were somewhat below previous levels.

Although income statistics are not yet available for 1960, it is anticipated that gross agricultural income in that year exceeded by a fairly substantial margin all previous records. For many of the important cash crops produced in the State, 1960 was an unusually good year. Record high per-acre yields were realized for tobacco, corn, soybeans, and sorghum gains, while peanut yields

were well above average. Of the major crops harvested in the State during 1960, only cotton and small grains failed to produce yields up to past standards.

Record high yields of flue-cured tobacco contributed to a 19 percent increase in production during 1960 as compared with 1959. Furthermore, prices received in 1960 averaged more than 3 cents per pound above those received in 1959. The value of the 835 million pound crop produced in 1960, at \$510.5 million, was more than \$100 million above the \$407 million evaluation for the preceding year.

Corn production in 1960 was at a record high level despite the fact that acreage has been trending downward for a number of years. This record high production resulted from a yield per acre 6 bushels above any previous record. Farmers harvested an average of 50 bushels per acre from slightly more than 1.9 million acres, giving a total production of approximately 97 million bushels. With prices in 1960 about comparable with those in 1959, last year's corn crop was worth approximately \$12 million more than was the 1959 harvest.

Acreage devoted to production of soybeans continued to expand and the record high total of 565,000 acres harvested for beans in 1960 exceeded by 110,000 acres the previous record for 1959. Yield per acre was also at a record high level, and the 1960 production of soybeans was valued almost \$5.2 million above that for 1959.

Last year's peanut crop, although not up to previous record high levels, yielded substantially better than in 1959, and harvest of 311.5 million pounds was about 30 million pounds above the previous year. Value of peanuts harvested in 1960, at \$34.2 million, reflected a gain of slightly more than \$4 million from the preceding year.

Thanks to record high yields per acre of sorghum grains, total production of sorghums in 1960 also exceeded all past records—the crop being valued about a quarter million dollars above the 1959 harvest.

Last year's cotton crop yielded comparatively poorly, due to damage from excessive moisture and insects. The harvested yield of 288 pounds per acre was 107 pounds below that of the preceding year. Total production amounted to only 235,000 bales, compared with 322,000 in 1959. Although farmers realized a slightly higher unit price for their 1960 cotton than in 1959, value of cotton and

cottonseed produced in 1960 declined approximately \$11 million from the preceding year.

Last year's harvest of all small grains was also reduced quite severely due primarily to much smaller acreages for harvest. Values placed on production of wheat, oats, rye, and barley in 1960 at \$23.7 million was \$4.9 million below the preceding year.

Smaller quantities of hay also cost farmers about \$4 million as compared to 1959, while smaller acreages and lower prices for potatoes and sweet potatoes resulted in values for these crops about \$2.6 million below the preceding year.

Prices received by farmers for beef animals in 1960 averaged somewhat below 1959, but marketings were quite heavy. Pork prices averaged slightly above the 1959 level, also, with very heavy marketings.

Broiler production of 154,300,000 birds was the highest of record, and prices received for broilers in 1960 exceeded those in 1959 by a small margin. Last year's broilers were valued at \$81.5 million compared with \$68.9 million in 1959.

Marketings of eggs and milk also are expected to have produced incomes equally as large as in 1959. Although estimates of income from livestock and livestock products in 1960 have not been completed, it is expected that the total will exceed by a fairly substantial margin the \$297 million received from these commodities in 1959.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Notable progress continues to be made in the conservation, development and promotion of fuller and wiser use of North Carolina's large store of natural resources. Dividends are being realized in all sections of the State as a result of the more profitable utilization of these resources, particularly in the renewable forestry field where pulp and paper products continue to mount in importance.

While progress is noted in the conservation and development and wiser use of these resources, it is realized by those engaged in these fields of endeavor that the greatest potential of these natural resources remains to be reached and that continuing efforts must be made without abatement if satisfactory results are attained.

More than 200 area and local development groups are making valuable and lasting contributions in state-wide efforts to provide more industrial jobs for the people of North Carolina and thus bring

about a better balance in the State's economy and a higher per capita income.

During the 1958-60 biennium investments in new and expanded manufacturing plants in North Carolina totaled \$503,876,000; 64,567 new jobs were created; and \$209,833,000 added in new payrolls. Investments in new and expanded manufacturing establishments during the 1956-58 biennium totaled \$381,880,000; 36,140 new jobs created, and payrolls added amount to \$112,994,600.

A State long noted for its leadership in the production of textile, tobacco, and furniture products, North Carolina is becoming renowned for the many diversified goods its approximate 7,300 manufacturing plants produce with their more than 500,000 employees for the markets of the nation and world.

Value of the industrial output in North Carolina in 1959 was listed by Industrial Development and Manufacturers Record, Atlanta, Ga., at \$9,161,000,000 as compared with \$7,409,000,000 in 1958. As a further illustration of the remarkable growth of industry and its ability to produce products having high value, it is interesting to note the output value of manufactured products in the State in 1939 was only \$1,421,000,000.

Textiles, tobacco products, food, and furniture continue to lead in output and sales volume in North Carolina, but there is a steady increase being shown in the modern science industries now operating in the State. The emphasis being placed upon research in electronic, metallurgical, food processing and chemical industries is receiving national and international attention. The number of plants for processing of the several species of seafood taken from State-controlled waters is increasing and there is mounting interest being shown in the State's mineral resources, especially in the periodical searches for oil in the coastal area.

North Carolina's more than 500,000 workers in industry in the State continue to give industrial development groups the best kind of ammunition to use in the continuing efforts to bring more industries to North Carolina and to expand existing plants.

It is a matter of record that almost half of the total amount announced for investment in new and expanded plants in 1960 went for expansion of existing facilities, thus adding weight to the contention that North Carolina is a place where industry grows.

The adaptability, productivity and willingness of North Carolina workers to learn their assigned tasks and to give a day's work for

a day's pay give the State the best kind of advertising directed at industrialists seeking new site locations in a State also noted for good government, fair and equitable tax laws, and generally good relations between management and labor.

As an illustration of the growth of industry in North Carolina of the value of output of the State's manufacturing plants, the following table is submitted:

	1959	1958	1957	1939
Textiles	\$3,104,000,000	\$2,586,000,000	\$2,680,000,000	\$549,700,000
Tobacco	2,321,000,000	1,957,000,000	1,843,000,000	538,400,000
Food	723,000,000	555,000,000	552,000,000	69,200,000
Furniture	520,000,000	340,000,000	376,000,000	58,800,000
Paper-Pulp	431,000,000	319,000,000	350,000,000	26,000,000
Chemicals	410,000,000	305,000,000	302,000,000	50,700,000
Elec. Machinery	241,000,000	321,000,000	283,000,000	..
Lumber	275,000,000	227,000,000	263,000,000	45,800,000
Apparel	355,000,000	238,000,000	252,000,000	19,000,000
Rubber	21,000,000	28,000,000	27,000,000	1,000,000
Others	760,000,000	533,000,000	545,000,000	62,000,000
Total	\$9,161,000,000	\$7,409,000,000	\$7,473,000,000	\$1,421,000,000
Employees	505,000	480,000	481,000	270,210

With the great emphasis on research, symbolized in the growing Research Triangle of North Carolina, products made by the diversified industries now operating in the State range in effect from aluminum and aircraft to zippers. Not only does the State lead the nation in textile, tobacco, wooden household furniture, but it also leads the South in brick manufacturing.

Examples of North Carolina's growing industrial diversification are noted in the current manufacture in the State of boilers and other metal products, cigarette paper, cellophane, electric equipment, helicopters, aluminum windows and jalousies, electric blankets, smoking pipes, wooden screws, missiles, pottery, particle and flake-boards, fish nets, zippers, and a widening variety of lesser known items.

North Carolina's 1,200 textile manufacturing plants provided employment in 1959 for approximately 223,000 workers and produced products valued at \$3,104,000,000. The State's 100 tobacco plants employed 39,000 and products produced had a value of \$2,321,000,000. Products having an output value of \$355,000,000 were produced by 29,000 persons employed in the State's 200 or more apparel manufacturing plants.

The State's food processing industry continues to grow. Its growth is reflected in the fact that the number of food processing plants has increased to 900 largely as a result of concentrated efforts made at local and State levels to make more profitable use of food, fruits and seafood growth in the State. Approximately 33,000 persons were employed in food processing plants in the State in 1959, and they produced products having an output value of \$723,000,000 as compared with \$552,000,000 in 1957 and \$237,000,000 in 1947.

The furniture industry continues to grow. The number of plants in North Carolina at the end of 1959 was approximately 500. In 1959 the 42,000 persons employed in these plants produced furniture products having an output value of \$520,000,000 as compared with \$376,000,000 in 1957 and \$202,000,000 in 1947.

Steady growth is noted in the State's lumber industry. The 2,500 plants processing lumber and other products of North Carolina's vast forest lands in 1959 provided employment for 35,000 persons and produced products having an output value of \$275,000,000 compared with \$218,000,000 in 1954 and \$193,000,000 in 1947.

The State's tourist industry continues to grow. In 1959 an estimated 23.3 million out-of-State people visited North Carolina to view its numerous scenic attractions and to enjoy themselves generally in resting and relaxing. The State's travel industry in 1959 was valued at \$773,000,000, an increase of 8.5 per cent over 1958. More than 1,650,000 persons, an all time record, visited and used North Carolina's 11 State Parks in 1960.

The commercial fishing industry, which provides a livelihood in whole or in part for an estimated 25,000 persons, is being developed in an orderly and scientific manner. Through its Department of Conservation and Development, the State spent in excess of \$500,000 during the 1948-60 period for planting of seed oysters and oyster shells in rehabilitation of the oyster industry, which suffered severely as a result of hurricanes of the past decade. The value to fishermen of finfish and shellfish taken from the State's inland waters in the 1958-60 biennium was \$15,451,894 as compared with \$15,046,380 for the 1956-58 biennium.

Progress is being shown by the State's minerals industry. The State contains almost 93 per cent of the nation's known reserves of lithium. The most important mineral deposits are sand, stone, and

gravel, mica, feldspar and clays. It leads the nation in production of mica and feldspar. It is fifth in production of kaolin.

Two new divisions of the Department of Conservation and Development were created by acts of the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959 and began functioning. One is the Division of Community Planning, the other is the Geodetic Survey Division. They are providing long needed services in North Carolina.

PUBLIC HEALTH IN NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina has a vigorous and effective program of public health.

The State Board of Health and the 71 local health departments serving the 100 counties assure an alert concern for the health conditions in all facilities serving the public. Basic State laws empower the health departments to inspect and regulate conditions affecting health.

While there were various laws and statutes relating to public health measures passed prior to that time, the State Board of Health was created by the General Assembly of 1877, and has been functioning, with changes from time to time, ever since. The General Assembly of 1957 recodified all public health and related laws of North Carolina. This was done for purposes of coordination and clarification. Guilford has the distinction of being the first county in the United States to inaugurate full-time county health work June 20, 1911. The following year, Robeson became the first purely rural county in the United States to take this step.

Compulsory immunization of children under six for poliomyelitis, air pollution and environmental surveys, and the establishment of a coordinated State Radiological Program illustrate some of the aspects of North Carolina's progressive public health program. The State published the nation's first Occupational Health Manual in 1961.

Nearly a million dollars a year is being spent on surgical, medical and hospital service to handicapped children. We have a progressive school-health coordinating unit and programs of service are being carried on for the aged and for the chronically ill. Many preventive services are rendered by the modern Laboratory Division and by both the consultant staff of the State Board and by the staffs of the local health departments.

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

On January 1, 1960, the State had under its direct jurisdiction 71,344 miles of highways, roads and streets, a distance equivalent to two and one half times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage is almost 11 per cent of the gross length of all mileage under State control in the entire Nation. The three basic systems in this North Carolina network are as follows:

The Primary State Highway System in rural areas is made up of the U. S., N. C. and Interstate numbered routes, and has a length of 11,290 miles, substantially all hard surfaced. The largest of the three systems is the Rural Secondary System of 57,210 miles, of which 24,707 miles are paved—the remainder being surfaced with stone, soil or other all weather material. There is more rural paving in North Carolina than in any other state except Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York. Some 96% of the State's rural people live on, or within one mile of a paved highway or road.

In addition to these two rural systems, the State has jurisdiction over 2,844 miles of streets which form a part of the State Highway and Road Systems in Municipalities. Of this Municipal System, 2,593 miles are paved.

Combining the three systems, the State operates a network of 38,505 miles of paved and 32,839 miles of unpaved highways, roads and streets. The State has direct jurisdiction over more mileage than has any other road governing body in the nation. In terms of size and population, no other state exceeds North Carolina in the extent of road services provided for its people. There are no toll roads, bridges or ferries in North Carolina.

Major emphasis is now being placed on modernizing many obsolete sections of the Primary System, and building the Interstate Expressway System. Some 200 miles of the latter have already been built and opened to traffic.

Since 1921, the entire Road and Highway Program of the State has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and Federal Aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the General State Fund. During the past fiscal year ending June 30, 1960, the State Highway Fund, including Federal Aid, expended \$173,489,058 for highway, road, and street construction, maintenance, betterments and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Department, Highway Patrol, High-

way Safety Division, several other state agencies, and the retirement of Secondary Road Bonds.

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as the starting point. At that time, only 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 84,857 miles of rural lines serving 626,533 consumers. In addition to this, there were 385 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 3,259 consumers. Electrification has contributed considerably to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provides for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, communication, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumbing and all other many useful household electric appliances.

Electric service is essential to modern farm production. Electricity is used by farmers in many ways—yard and building lighting; running water; poultry incubators, brooders, and feeders; livestock feeding; milking; grain and hay driers, irrigation; and many other electric-motor driven pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of many labor-saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is practically essential in types of farm production; for example, the production of Grade A Milk.

The 1945 United States Census indicated that only 14,539 North Carolina farms had telephone service. The desire and need in the rural areas for communication, so essential to the wellbeing of the people was so widespread that the 1945 General Assembly enacted the Rural Telephone Act, charging the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority with the responsibility of assisting rural residences in securing telephone service. Funds and personnel were first assigned to the program in 1949, which might well be termed the active beginning. Through the activities of the State Authority and other State Agencies and as a result of cooperation on the part of the telephone industry and the organization of a number of member owned Telephone Membership Corporations, over four

times as many farms now have telephone service as in 1945. In addition, approximately 160,000 rural nonfarm residences also have service.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Carolina provides a basic State-supported nine months public school term, which is supplemented by the 174 local units. Public school enrollment in 1959-60 was 1,105,677. There were 37,212 teachers and 2,101 principals and supervisors and 174 superintendents. More than two-thirds of all general fund taxes collected by the State are used for education. The State operates a bus fleet of 8,242 vehicles, transporting 537,358 children to the public schools. Attendance is compulsory for children between ages 7 and 16. There are 3,202 public school buildings and the total value of public school property is \$711,454,884.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first State university to open its doors. The Greater University of North Carolina is comprised of the University at Chapel Hill, State College at Raleigh, and Woman's College at Greensboro. In all there are 64 institutions of higher learning in the State. Twelve are State-supported. Forty-seven are private or church-related. Five are public institutions with some State support. There are 36 senior, 24 junior, 1 theological seminary, and 3 unclassified institutions. Duke University in Durham is one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world. Total university and college enrollment in 1960-61 was 67,183.

THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

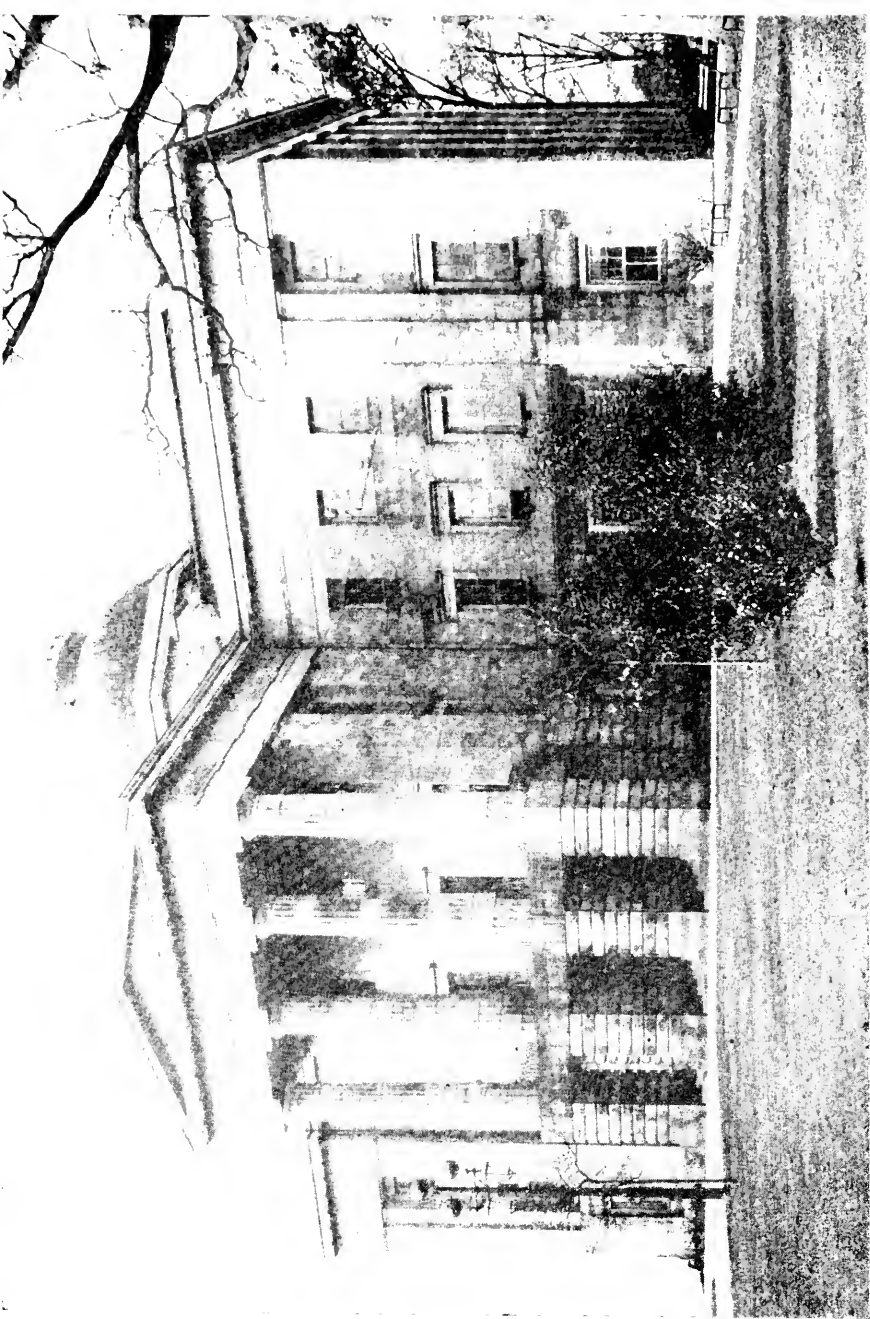
After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect, who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35	75,000.00
Session of 1835	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41	31,374.46
Total	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than



THE STATE CAPITOL.

\$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antae, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Illyssus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,515 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area

of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antae of the Octogan Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antae in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva, Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

THE STATE HOUSE (New Legislative Building)

1959, c. 938; 1959, c. 1039

Work on the construction of a new Legislative Building, authorized by the 1959 General Assembly, was begun the early part of 1961. The building, commonly referred to as The State House, will contain facilities necessary for the functioning of the General Assembly, including not only House and Senate chambers but adequate committee meeting rooms, an office for each member of the Legislature and offices for the various key employees of the House and Senate.

The new building, which will contain 206,050 square feet of space, is being erected across Halifax Street looking South to the State Capitol. There will be a mall between it and the Capitol building. The Commission anticipates the building will be completed and ready for occupancy for the 1963 General Assembly.

Members of the State Legislative Building Commission are: Thomas J. White, Chairman; B. I. Satterfield, Archie K. Davis, Robert F. Morgan, A. E. Finley, Oliver R. Rowe and Edwin Gill.

CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April , 1585-June , 1586.
 John White, April , 1587-August , 1587.

Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October , 1663-October , 1667.
 Samuel Stephens, October , 1667-December , 1669.
 Peter Carteret, October , 1670-May , 1673.
 John Jenkins, May , 1673-November , 1676.
 Thomas Eastchurch, November , 1676- , 1678.
 Thomas Miller, , 1677- .
 John Culpepper, , 1677- , 1678.
 Seth Sothel, , 1678- .
 John Harvey, February , 1679-August , 1679.
 John Jenkins, November , 1679- , 1681.
 Seth Sothel, , 1682- , 1689.
 Philip Ludwell, December , 1689- , 1691.
 Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691- , 1694.
 Thomas Jarvis, , 1691- , 1694.
 John Archdale, August 31, 1694- , 1696.
 John Harvey, , 1694- , 1699.
 Henderson Walker, , 1699-August 14, 1704.
 Robert Daniel. , 1704- , 1705.
 Thomas Cary, , 1705- , 1706.
 William Glover, , 1706- , 1708.
 Thomas Cary, , 1708-January , 1711.
 Edward Hyde, , 1710-May 9, 1712.
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May , 1728.

Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May , 1728-February 25, 1731.
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May , 1775.

Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Terms of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.
 Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.
 R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.
 Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.
 W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.
 Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.

- Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.
Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

Governors Elected by the People

- E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.
- E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.
- J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.
- J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.
- W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.
- W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.
- Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.
- D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.
- D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.
- Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.
- Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.
- Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.
- John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.
- John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.
- Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.
- Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.
- Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.
- W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.
- Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.
- Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.
- W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.
- T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.
- T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.
- C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.
- Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.
- T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.
- T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.
- A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.
- D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.
- Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.
- Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.
- D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.
- Charles B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.
- R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.
- W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.
- Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.

- Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,
1925.
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11,
1929.
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.
W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 8, 1953.
William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-November 7, 1954.
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, November 7, 1954-February 7,
1957.
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, February 7, 1957-January 5,
1961.
Terry Sanford, Cumberland, January 5, 1961-

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR SINCE JULY 1, 1868

This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina
Manual of 1913 And The Mannals Published Every
Two Years Since That Date.

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell ¹	Burke.....	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden ²	Wayne.....	1872-1876	1872-1874
Thomas J. Jarvis ³	Pitt.....	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson.....	Macon.....	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman.....	New Hanover.....	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt ⁴	Alamance.....	1889-1893	1889-1891
Rufus A. Doughton.....	Alleghany.....	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds.....	Forsyth.....	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner.....	Iredell.....	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston.....	Bertie.....	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland.....	Caldwell.....	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Doughtridge.....	Edgecombe.....	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner.....	Cleveland.....	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper.....	New Hanover.....	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long.....	Durham.....	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain.....	Edgecombe.....	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham.....	Orange.....	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton.....	Chatham.....	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris.....	Person.....	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake.....	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor.....	Anson.....	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges ⁵	Rockingham.....	1953-1957	1953-1954
Luther E. Barnhardt.....	Cabarrus.....	1957-1961	1957-1961
H. Clody Philpott.....	Davidson.....	1961-1965	1961-

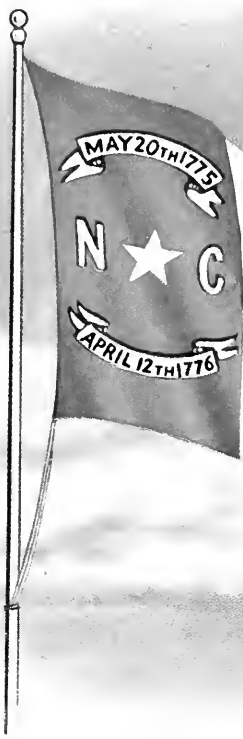
¹. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried and put out of office.

². Became Governor July 11, 1874 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.

³. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.

⁴. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.

⁵. Became Governor November 7, 1954 when William B. Umstead died in office



THE STATE FLAG

An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact :

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF 20th MAY, 1775*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephriam Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKniti Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and

*The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of the Colonial Records of North Carolina.

self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all, each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this County is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a "committee man" to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and Commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri'." (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)





THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The Cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty, and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation, hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

Resolved, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. Jehn's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, Chap. 26.)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few states which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 144-2.)

The State Colors

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

The State's Toast

Officially adopted as the toast of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1957. (Session Laws, 1957, c. 777.)

Here's to the land of the long leaf pine,
The summer land where the sun doth shine,
Where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great,
Here's to "Down Home," the Old North State!

Here's to the land of the cotton bloom white,
Where the scuppernong perfumes the breeze at night,
Where the soft southern moss and jessamine mate,
'Neath the murmuring pines of the Old North State!

Here's to the land where the galax grows,
Where the rhododendron's rosette glows,
Where soars Mount Mitchell's summit great,
In the "Land of the Sky," in the Old North State!

Here's to the land where maidens are fair,
Where friends are true and cold hearts rare,
The near land, the dear land whatever fate,
The blest land, the best land, the Old North State!

(Composed in 1904 by Leonora Martin and Mary Burke Kerr.)

Public Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday. (Applies to State and National Banks only).

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Veterans Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

(G.S. 103-4).

Population

1675	(Estimated)	4,000
1701	(Estimated)	5,000
1707	(Estimated)	7,000
1715	(Estimated)	11,000
1729	(Estimated)	35,000
1752	(Estimated)	100,000
1765	(Estimated)	200,000
1771	(Estimated)	250,000
1786	(Estimated)	350,000
1790	(Census)	393,751
1800	(Census)	478,103
1810	(Census)	555,500
1820	(Census)	638,829
1830	(Census)	737,987
1840	(Census)	753,409
1850	(Census)	869,039
1860	(Census)	992,622
1870	(Census)	1,071,361
1880	(Census)	1,399,750
1890	(Census)	1,617,947
1900	(Census)	1,893,810
1910	(Census)	2,206,287
1920	(Census)	2,559,123
1930	(Census)	3,170,276
1940	(Census)	3,571,623
1950	(Census)	4,061,929
1960	(Census)	4,556,155

THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

With spirit

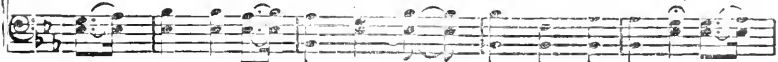
COLLECTED AND ARRANGED
BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH



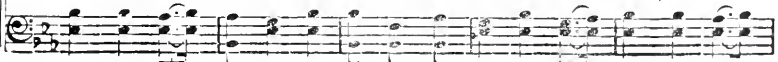
1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,
2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,
3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,



While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the
Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too
As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where



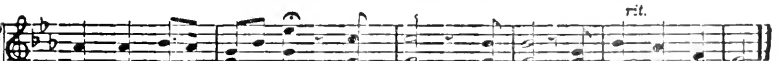
scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with
true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just
plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a - loud, raise to -



Chorus



glad - ness when ev - er we name her.
rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the
geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.



Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

ARTICLE I

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general and essential principals of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. The equality and rights of persons. That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. Political power and government. That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. Internal government of the State. That the people of this state have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary to their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. That there is no right to secede. That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. Of allegiance to the United States Government. That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. Public debt; bonds issued under Ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception. The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. Exclusive emoluments, et cetera. No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. The legislative, executive and judicial powers distinct. The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. Of the power of suspending laws. All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. Elections free. All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. In criminal prosecutions. In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. Answers to criminal charges. No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment. But any person, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. Right of jury. No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial, for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. Excessive bail. Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. General warrants. General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. Imprisonment for debt. There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. No persons taken, etc., but by law of land. No person ought to be taken, imprisoned or disseized of his freehold, liberties, or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. Persons restrained of liberty. Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness

thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. Controversies at law respecting property. In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. Freedom of the press. The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. Habeas corpus. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. Property qualification. As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. Representation and taxation. The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. Militia and the right to bear arms. A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. Right of the people to assemble together. The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. Religious liberty. All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should,

in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no ex post facto law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembly.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February next after their election, unless a different day shall be provided by law; and when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another remuneration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts for the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the

population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. Qualifications for senators. Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. Qualifications for representatives. Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. Election of officers. In the election of all officers, whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be viva voce.

Sec. 10. Powers in relation to divorce and alimony. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc. The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws. The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. Vacancies. If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person

recommended by the executive committee of the county in which the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the executive committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers, and also a Speaker (pro tempore) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session for a period not exceeding 120 days. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding 120 days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding 25 days. The members and presiding officers shall also receive, while engaged in legislative duties, such subsistence and travel allowances as shall be established by law; provided, such allowances shall not exceed those established for members of State boards and commissions generally.

Sec. 29. Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation. The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. Inviolability of sinking funds. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. Use of funds of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System restricted. The General Assembly shall not use or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds for the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency, State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: Provided, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of

benefits as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant-Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor, and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of the State for two years next before election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of elections.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor. The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of the Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties

of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of the General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant-Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number president of their body; and the powers, duties and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such president.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this section in which such vacancy has occurred expires on the first day of January succeeding the next general election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with

"The Great Seal of the State", signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

ARTICLE IV

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a court for the trial of impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, courts of justices of the peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The court for the trial of impeachments shall be the senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. Impeachment. The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. Treason against the State. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. Supreme Court. The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. The General Assembly is vested with authority to provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated.

Sec. 7. Terms of the Supreme Court. The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. Jurisdiction of Supreme Court. The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact"

shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial Districts for Superior Courts.* The General Assembly shall divide the State into a number of judicial districts which number may be increased or reduced and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court judges for each district. There shall be a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. *Judicial Districts; Rotation; Special Superior Court Judges; Assignment of Superior Court Judges by Chief Justice.* Each Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts within a division successively; but no judge shall hold all the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years. The General Assembly may provide by general laws for the selection or appointment of Special or Emergency Superior Court Judges not assigned to any judicial district, who may be designated from time to time by the Chief Justice to hold court in any district or districts within the State; and the General Assembly shall define their jurisdiction and shall provide for their reasonable compensation. The Chief Justice, when in his opinion the public interest so requires may assign any Superior Court Judge to hold one or more terms of Superior Court in any district.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the judicial department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court

among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers, of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. In case of waiver of trial by jury. In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the findings of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. Special courts in cities. The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. Clerk of the Supreme Court. The Clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. Election of Superior Court clerk. A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. Term of office. Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. Fees, salaries and emoluments. The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. What laws are, and shall be, in force. The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc. Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein

provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practices now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their office for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transaction of business in the Superior Courts.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State.

Sec. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than 30 days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Article of the Constitution in which such vacancy has occurred, and in which it is herein provided that the Governor shall fill the vacancy, expires on the first day of January succeeding the next General Election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office. If any person elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy, and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall

be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file the same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in offices of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court Clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice

thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held, by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated for the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: Provided, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for a married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having

minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and prop-

erty held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. Taxes levied for counties. The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: Provided, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: Provided, further, the State tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property.

Sec. 7. Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc. Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. Who may vote. Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

Sec. 2. Qualifications of voter. Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing the other qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State; provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote

in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed, and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: Provided, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be viva voce.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to

office, but before entering upon the duties of the office, he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as _____ . So help me, God."

Sec. 8. Disqualification for office. The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: first, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. Second, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. When this chapter operative. That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. County officers. In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. Duty of county commissioners. It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be ex officio clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. Counties to be divided into districts. It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide

the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. Townships have corporate powers. Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. Officers of townships. In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duty shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 6. Trustees shall assess property. The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make return to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. No debt or loan except by a majority of voters. No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 8. No money drawn except by law. No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury, except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. When officers enter on duty. The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. Governor to appoint justices. The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county.

who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen.

ARTICLE VIII

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL.

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "corporation" as used in this article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts, in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX

EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education; also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State, or by the terms of the grant, gift

or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. County school fund; proviso. All money, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: Provided, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University. The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time, as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. Benefits of the University. The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. State Board of Education. The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant-Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public

Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education, one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and duties of the board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of The Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers, to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution, the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child, of sufficient mental and physical ability, shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

Sec. 12. *Education expense grants and local option.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for payment of education expense grants from any State or local public funds for the private education of any child for whom no public school is available or for the private education of a child who is assigned against the wishes of his parent, or the person having control of such child, to a public school attended by a child of another race. A grant shall be available only for education in a nonsectarian school, and in the case of a child assigned to a public school attended by a child of another race, a grant shall, in addition, be available only when it is not reasonable and practicable to reassign such child to a public school not attended by a child of another race.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for a uniform system of local option whereby any local option unit, as defined by the General Assembly, may choose by a majority vote of the qualified voters in the unit who vote on the question to suspend or to authorize the suspension of the operation of one or more or all of the public schools in that unit.

No action taken pursuant to the authority of this Section shall in any manner affect the obligation of the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof with respect to any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter created.

ARTICLE X

HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby

exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court, issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes, or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried. Every married woman may exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband, including the power to execute and acknowledge deeds to property owned by her or by herself and her husband or by her husband.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the

wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. How deed for homestead may be made. Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.

ARTICLE XI

PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. Punishments; convict labor; proviso. The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson: Provided, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. Death punishment. The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. Penitentiary. The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes are to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan, being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian state, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a board of public charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII

MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of

twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: Provided, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, convention or no convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense com-

mitted before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

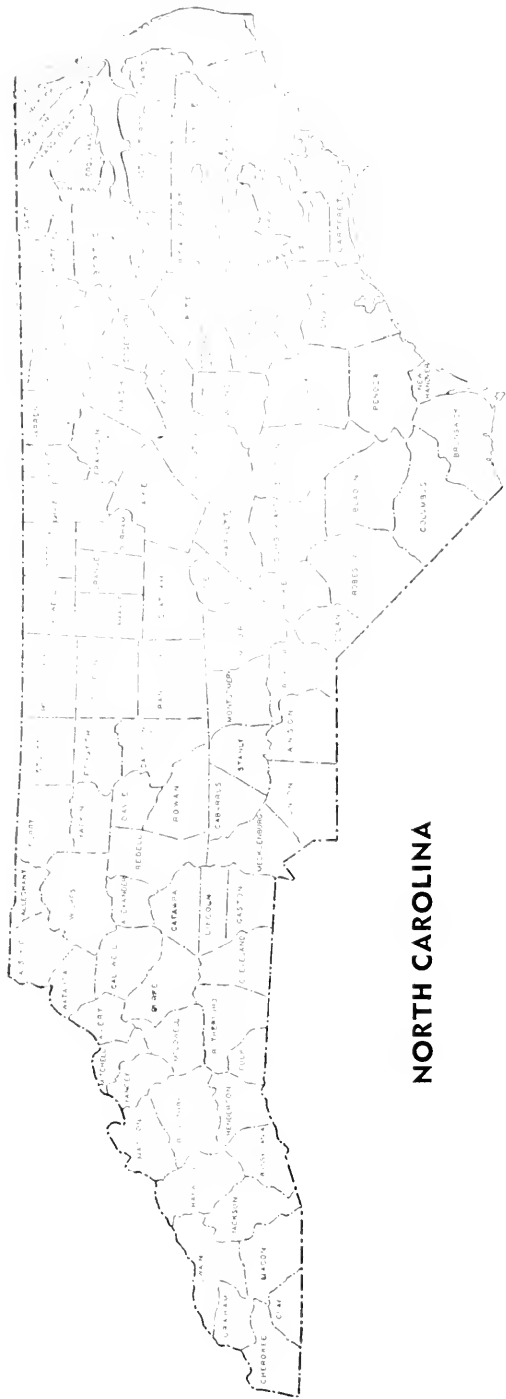
Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

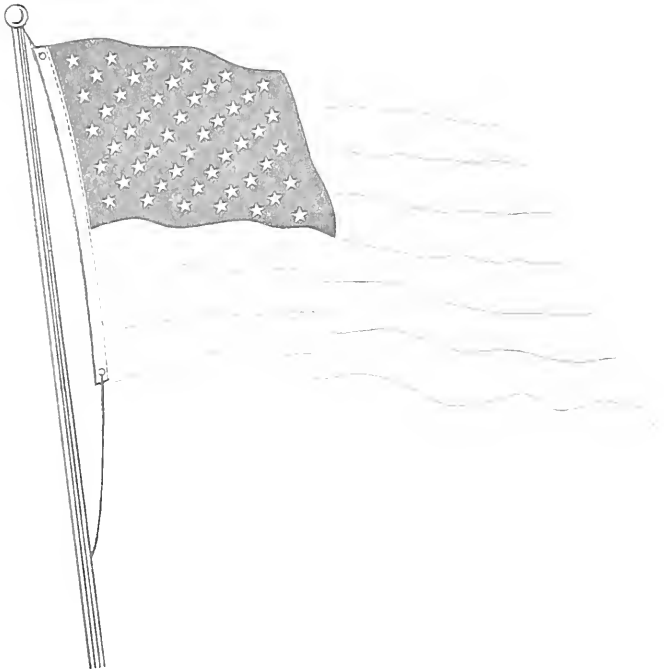
Sec. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



NORTH CAROLINA



THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 50 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now they form five rows of six stars each and four rows of five stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper.

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaves in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the

flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during the church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the

flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half-staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave nor allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart: extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,
And to the Republic for which it stands,
One Nation under God, indivisible,
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and harpsichord.

THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 70°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the North of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that

time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter until 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries from Cokeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purposes December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of Our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections with correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind — Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from All Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett	Edward Rutledge
Lyman Hall	Thos. Heyward, Junr.
Geo. Walton	Thomas Lynch, Junr.
Wm. Hooper	Arthur Middleton
Joseph Hewes	Samuel Chase
John Penn	Wm. Paca
Thos. Stone	Carter Braxton

Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra. Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 1; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.*

1. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3 1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8. The Congress shall have power:

1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coins of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other useful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers

vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof.

Sec. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be abso-

*See Article XVI, Amendments.

lutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit delay.

ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representatives or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President.

But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or in ability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves, and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges,

both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority:—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the man-

ner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered upon claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-

fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Convention of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey

—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr., North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

AMENDMENTS

THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)
(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and

district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation: to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall

not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who,

having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case

wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly, until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

ARTICLE XXII

1. No person shall be elected to the office of the president more than twice, and no person who has held the office of president, or acted as president, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected president shall be elected to the office of the president more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of president when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of president, or acting as president, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of president or acting as president during the remainder of such term.

2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the congress.

Proposed by the 80th Congress in 1947 and became effective on Feb. 26, 1951, having been ratified by thirty-six States.

ARTICLE XXIII

1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

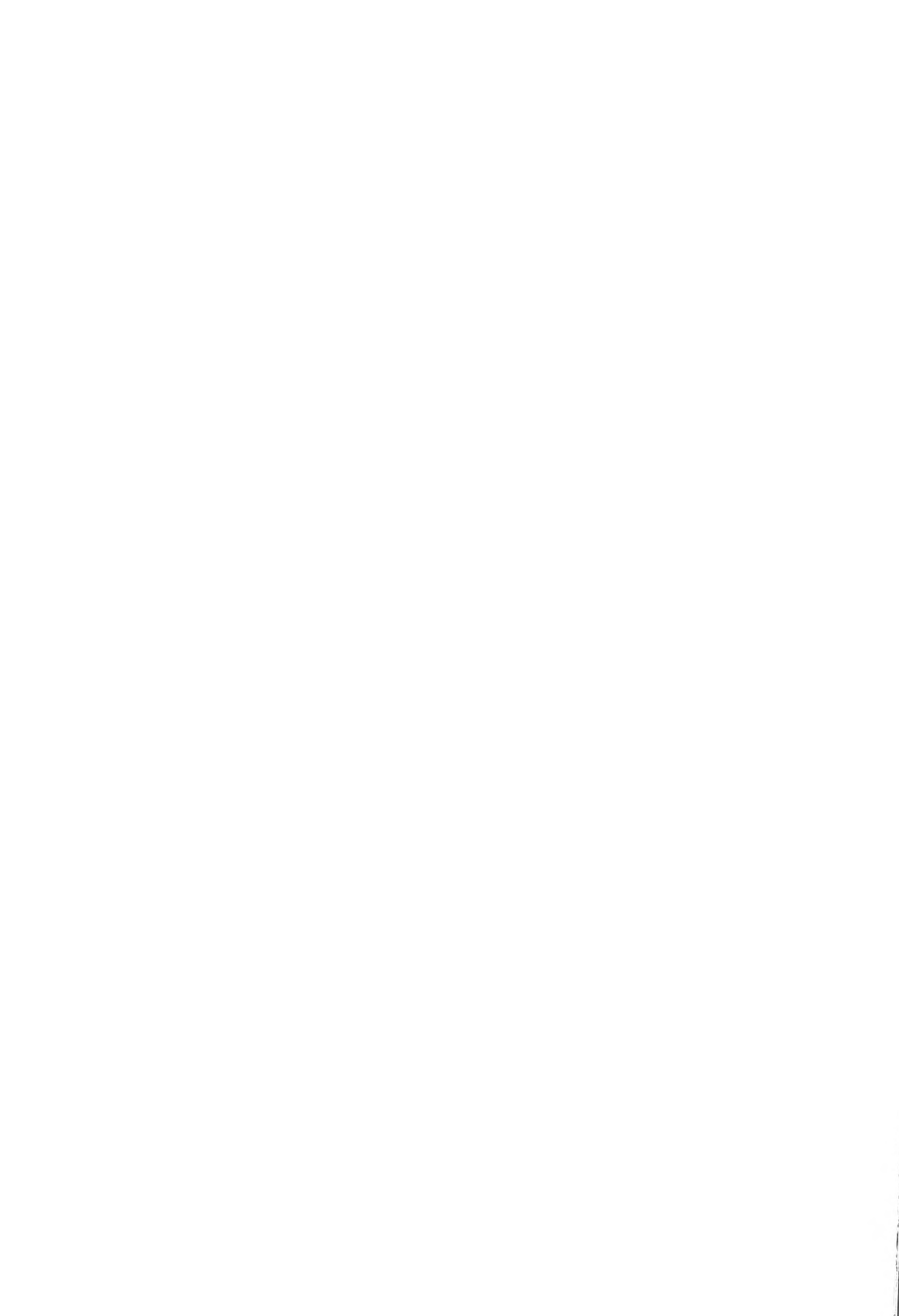
A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the 86th Congress in June of 1960 and ratified by the 38th State, March 29, 1961.)

PART II

CENSUS



POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Eighteenth Census of the United States: 1960

The population of North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than that of the rural areas between 1950 and 1960, according to the eighteenth decennial census, issued by Robert W. Burgess, Director of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

Final figures show that the urban population increased from 1,368,101 in 1950 to 1,801,921 in 1960, or 31.6 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,693,828 in 1950 to 2,754,234 in 1960 or an increase of only 2.2 per cent. The final count of the Eighteenth Census for the State on April 1, 1960, was 4,556,155 compared to 4,061,929 in 1950, or an increase of 12.2 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 39.5 per cent of the State's population in 1960 as compared with 33.7 per cent in 1950. Rural areas in 1960 accounted for 60.5 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2,500 or more located outside urbanized areas. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 35 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1960. Five of these (Chapel Hill, Jacksonville, Lenoir, Lumberton and Roanoke Rapids) reached that size since 1950. Charlotte remains the State's largest city with a population of 201,564, followed in order by Greensboro with 119,574 and Winston-Salem with 111,135.

According to final figures of the 1960 census 63 of the counties gained in population. Onslow County showed the greatest gain with an increase of 96.7 per cent. Cumberland County placed second with an increase of 54.6 per cent while Mecklenburg was third with a 38.1 per cent gain.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950, and 4,500,000 between 1950 and 1960. The present population represents a density of 86.4 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,412 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA 1960

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
THE STATE	1,556,155	COUNTIES <i>Cont.</i>		COUNTIES <i>Cont.</i>	
Urban	1,801,921	Duplin	40,270	Northampton	26,811
Rural	2,754,234	Durham	141,995	Onslow	82,706
Per Cent Urban	39.5	Edgecombe	54,226	Orange	42,970
		Forsyth	189,428	Pamlico	9,850
		Franklin	28,755	Pasquotank	25,630
COUNTIES:					
Alamance	85,674	Gaston	127,074	Pender	18,508
Alexander	15,625	Gates	9,254	Perquimans	9,178
Alleghany	7,734	Graham	6,432	Person	26,394
Anson	24,962	Granville	33,119	Pitt	69,942
Ashe	19,768	Greene	16,741	Polk	11,395
Avery	12,009	Guilford	246,529	Randolph	61,497
Beaufort	36,014	Halifax	58,956	Richmond	39,202
Bertie	24,350	Harnett	48,236	Robeson	89,102
Bladen	28,881	Haywood	39,711	Rockingham	69,629
Brunswick	20,278	Henderson	36,163	Rowan	82,817
Buncombe	130,074	Hertford	22,718	Rutherford	45,091
Burke	52,701	Hoke	16,356	Sampson	48,013
Cabarrus	68,137	Hyde	5,765	Scotland	25,183
Caldwell	49,552	Iredell	62,526	Stanly	40,873
Camden	5,598	Jackson	17,780	Stokes	22,314
Carteret	30,940	Johnston	62,936	Surry	48,205
Caswell	19,912	Jones	11,005	Swain	8,387
Catawba	73,191	Lee	26,561	Transylvania	16,372
Chatham	26,785	Lenoir	55,276	Tyrrell	4,520
Cherokee	16,335	Lincoln	28,814	Union	44,670
Chowan	11,729	Macon	14,935	Vance	32,002
Clay	5,526	Madison	17,217	Wake	169,082
Cleveland	66,048	Martin	27,139	Warren	19,652
Columbus	48,973	McDowell	26,742	Washington	13,488
Craven	58,773	Mecklenburg	272,111	Watauga	17,529
Cumberland	148,418	Mitchell	13,906	Wayne	82,059
Currituck	6,601	Montgomery	18,408	Wilkes	45,269
Dare	5,935	Moore	36,733	Wilson	57,716
Davidson	79,493	Nash	61,002	Yadkin	22,804
Davie	16,728	New Hanover	71,742	Yancey	14,008
INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE					
Albemarle	12,261	Greenville	22,869	Reidsville	14,267
Ashville	69,492	Henderson	12,749	Roanoke Rapids	13,329
Burlington	33,199	Hickory	19,328	Rocky Mount	32,147
Chapel Hill	12,573	High Point	62,063	Salisbury	21,297
Charlotte	291,564	Jacksonville	13,491	Sanford	12,253
Concord	17,799	Kinston	24,819	Shelby	17,698
Durham	78,392	Lenoir	10,257	Statesville	19,844
Elizabeth City	14,062	Lexington	16,093	Thomasville	15,190
Fayetteville	47,106	Lumberton	15,305	Wilmington	44,013
Gastonia	37,276	Monroe	10,882	Wilson	28,753
Goldshoro	28,873	New Bern	15,717	Winston-Salem	111,435
Greensboro	119,574	Raleigh	93,931		

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960

2,500 to 10,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Ahoskie	Hertford	4,583	Marion	McDowell	3,315
Asheboro	Randolph	9,419	Mooreville	Iredell	6,918
Ayden	Pitt	3,108	Morehead City	Carteret	5,583
Beaufort	Carteret	2,922	Morganton	Burke	9,186
Belmont	Gaston	5,007	Mount Airy	Surry	7,055
Bessemer City	Gaston	4,917	Mount Holly	Gaston	4,037
Boone	Watauga	3,686	Mount Olive	Wayne	4,673
Brevard	Transylvania	4,857	Murfreesboro	Hertford	2,643
Canton	Haywood	5,068	Newton	Catawba	6,658
Cary	Wake	3,356	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4,197
Cherryville	Gaston	3,697	Oxford	Granville	6,978
Clayton	Johnston	3,302	Plymouth	Washington	4,666
Clinton	Sampson	7,461	Raeford	Hoke	3,058
Dallas	Gaston	3,270	Red Springs	Robeson	2,767
Davidson	Mecklenburg	2,573	Rockingham	Richmond	5,512
Draper	Rockingham	3,382	Roxboro	Person	5,147
Dunn	Harnett	7,566	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3,392
Edenton	Chowan	4,158	Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,974
Elkin	Surry	2,868	Selma	Johnston	3,102
Enfield	Halifax	2,978	Siler City	Chatham	4,155
Farmville	Pitt	3,997	Smithfield	Johnston	6,117
Forest City	Rutherford	6,556	Southern Pines	Moore	5,198
Fuquay Springs	Wake	3,389	Spencer	Rowan	2,904
Garner	Wake	3,451	Spindale	Rutherford	4,082
Graham	Alamance	7,723	Spray	Rockingham	4,565
Granite Falls	Caldwell	2,644	Spring Lake	Cumberland	4,110
Hamlet	Richmond	4,469	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,504
Hendersonville	Henderson	5,911	Tarboro	Edgecombe	8,411
Kernersville	Forsyth	2,942	Valdese	Burke	2,941
Kings Mountain	Cleveland	8,008	Wadesboro	Anson	3,744
Laurinburg	Scotland	8,242	Wake Forest	Wake	2,664
Leaksville	Rockingham	6,427	Washington	Beaufort	9,939
Lincolnton	Lincoln	5,699	Waynesville	Haywood	6,159
Longview	Catawba	2,997	Whiteville	Columbus	1,683
Louisburg	Franklin	2,862	Williamston	Martin	6,924
Lowell	Gaston	2,784			

1,000 to 2,500

Aberdeen	Moore	1,531	Biltmore Forest	Buncombe	1,004
Andrews	Cherokee	1,404	Biscoe	Montgomery	1,053
Angier	Harnett	1,249	Black Mountain	Buncombe	1,313
Apex	Wake	1,368	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1,311
Archdale	Randolph	1,520	Bryson City	Swain	1,084
Aulander	Bertie	1,083	Burgaw	Pender	1,750
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,386	Burnsville	Yancey	1,388
Benson	Johnston	2,355	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1,192
Bethel	Pitt	1,578	Carboro	Orange	1,997
Beulaville	Duplin	1,062	Carthage	Moore	1,190

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 2,500 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

1,000 to 2,500—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Chadbourn	Columbus	2,323	Murphy	Cherokee	2,235
China Grove	Rowan	1,500	Nashville	Nash	1,423
Coats	Harnett	1,049	Norwood	Stanly	1,814
Columbia	Tyrrell	1,099	Penbrooke	Robeson	1,372
Conover	Catawba	2,281	Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,310
Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,144	Pinetops	Edgecombe	1,372
Drexel	Burke	1,146	Pinetown	Mecklenburg	1,514
East Spencer	Rowan	2,171	Pittsboro	Chatham	1,215
Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,625	Ramseur	Randolph	1,258
Elon College	Alamance	1,284	Randleman	Randolph	2,232
Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,030	Richlands	Onslow	1,079
Fairmont	Robeson	2,286	Rich Square	Northampton	1,134
Four Oaks	Johnston	1,010	Robbins	Moore	1,294
Franklin	Macon	2,173	Robersonville	Martin	1,684
Franklinton	Franklin	1,513	Roseboro	Sampson	1,354
Fremont	Wayne	1,609	Rose Hill	Duplin	1,292
Gaston	Northampton	1,214	Rowland	Robeson	1,408
Gibsonville	Alamance	1,784	St. Pauls	Robeson	2,249
Granite Quarry	Guilford	1,059	Snow Hill	Greene	1,043
Grifton	Rowan	1,816	Southport	Brunswick	2,034
	Pitt	1,816			
Havelock	Craven	2,433	Sparta	Alleghany	1,047
Hazelwood	Waywood	1,925	Spring Hope	Nash	1,336
Hertford	Perquimans	2,068	Stanley	Gaston	1,980
Hillsboro	Orange	1,349	Swansboro	Onslow	1,104
Hope Mills	Cumberland	1,109	Sylva	Jackson	1,564
Hudson	Caldwell	1,536	Tabor City	Columbus	2,338
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1,004	Taylorsville	Alexander	1,470
Jamestown	Guilford	1,247	Troy	Montgomery	2,346
Jonesville	Yadkin	1,895	Tryon	Polk	2,223
Kenly	Johnston	1,147	Wallace	Duplin	2,285
La Grange	Lenoir	2,133	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,288
Landis	Rowan	1,763	Warrenton	Warren	1,124
Liberty	Randolph	1,438	Warsaw	Duplin	2,221
Lillington	Harnett	1,242	Weaverville	Buncombe	1,041
Littleton	Halifax	1,024	Weldon	Halifax	2,165
	Warren	1,024			
Madison	Rockingham	1,912	Wendell	Wake	1,620
Maiden	Catawba	2,039	West Jefferson	Ashe	1,000
Mars Hill	Madison	1,574	Whitakers	Edgecombe	1,004
Marshville	Union	1,360	Wilkesboro	Nash	1,568
Maxton	Robeson	1,755	Windsor	Wilkes	1,813
				Bertie	1,813
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,366	Wingate	Union	1,304
Mebane	Alamance	2,364	Winterville	Pitt	1,418
Mocksville	Orange	2,379	Yadkinville	Yadkin	1,644
Mount Giload	Davie	1,229	Zebulon	Wake	1,534
Mount Pleasant	Montgomery	1,041			
	Cabarrus	1,041			

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

LESS THAN 1,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Acme	Columbus	159	Cerro Gordo	Columbus	306
Addor	Moore	118	Cherry	Washington	61
Advance	Davie	197	Chocowinity	Beaufort	580
Alexander Mills	Rutherford	947	Claremont	Catawba	728
Ansonville	Anson	558	Clarkton	Bladen	662
Arapahoe	Pamlico	274	Cleveland	Rowan	504
Arlington	Yadkin	590	Clyde	Haywood	680
Askewville	Bertie	195	Colerain	Bertie	349
Atkinson	Pender	392	Columbus	Polk	725
Atlantic Beach	Carteret	76	Conetoe	Edgecombe	117
Aurora	Beaufort	449	Conway	Northampton	662
Autryville	Sampson	192	Council	Bladen	56
Baileys	Nash	795	Cove City	Craven	551
Bakersville	Mitchell	393	Creedmoor	Granville	862
Banner Elk	Avery	564	Creswell	Washington	402
Barnardsville	Buncombe	199	Crossnore	Avery	277
Bath	Beaufort	346	Crouse	Lincoln	901
Battleboro	Edgecombe	364	Cullberson	Cherokee	106
Bayboro	Nash	364	Danbury	Stokes	175
Bayshore Park	Pamlico	545	Deep Run	Lenoir	183
	Carteret	21			
Beargrass	Martin	103	Delco	Columbus	466
Bell Arthur	Pitt	204	Delview	Gaston	4
Bennett	Chatham	222	Denton	Davidson	852
Bertie	Bertie	303	Denver	Lincoln	113
Black Creek	Wilson	310	Dillsboro	Jackson	140
Bladenboro	Bladen	774	Dobson	Surry	684
Blowing Rock	Caldwell	711	Dover	Craven	651
Bolivia	Watauga	711	Dublin	Bladen	366
Bolton	Brunswick	201	Dudley	Wayne	158
Bolton	Columbus	617	Dundarraeh	Roke	109
Boonville	Yadkin	539			
Bostic	Rutherford	274	East Bend	Yadkin	446
Bowdens	Duplin	300	East Laurinburg	Scotland	695
Bridgeton	Craven	638	Edward	Beaufort	112
Broadway	Lee	466	Elk Park	Avery	160
Brookford	Catawba	596	Ellenboro	Rutherford	492
Brunswick	Columbus	469	Ellerbe	Richmond	843
Bunlevel	Harnett	187	Elm City	Wilson	729
Bunn	Franklin	332	Emerald Isle	Carteret	14
Calyiso	Duplin	633	Eureka	Wayne	246
Cameron	Moore	298	Everetts	Martin	225
Candor	Montgomery	593	Evergreen	Columbus	300
Cape Carteret	Carteret	52	Faison	Duplin	666
Cashiers	Jackson	342	Faith	Rowan	491
Castalia	Nash	267	Falcon	Cumberland	235
Catawba	Catawba	591	Falkland	Pitt	110

**TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF
LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued**

 LESS THAN 1,000 *Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Fountain	Pitt	496	Lansing	Ashe	278
Franklinville	Randolph	686	Lasker	Northampton	119
Garland	Sampson	612	Lattimore	Cleveland	257
Garysburg	Northampton	181	Laurel Park	Henderson	421
Gatesville	Gates	460	Lawndale	Cleveland	723
Germanton	Stokes	162	Lewarae	Richmond	425
Gibson	Scotland	501	Lewiston	Bertie	359
Glen Alpine	Burke	734	Lilesville	Anson	635
Godwin	Cumberland	149	Linden	Cumberland	157
Gold Point	Martin	98	Locust	Stanly	211
Goldston	Chatham	374	Long Beach	Brunswick	102
Grainger	Lenoir	188	Lucama	Wilson	498
Grimesland	Pitt	362	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	100
Grover	Cleveland	538	Macesfield	Edgecombe	473
Halifax	Halifax	370	Macon	Warren	187
Hamilton	Martin	565	Magnolia	Duplin	629
Harmony	Iredell	322	Manly	Moore	239
Harrells	Sampson	259	Manteo	Dare	587
Harrellsville	Hertford	171	Margaretsville	Northampton	106
Hassell	Martin	147	Marietta	Robeson	239
Hayesville	Clay	428	Marshall	Madison	926
Haywood	Chatham	713	Matthews	Mecklenburg	609
Highlands	Macon	597	Maury	Greene	285
Hildebran	Burke	518	Maysville	Jones	802
Hobgood	Halifax	630	McAdenville	Gaston	748
Hoffman	Richmond	344	McDonald	Robeson	79
Holly Ridge	Onslow	731	McFarlan	Anson	161
Holly Springs	Wake	558	Merry Oaks	Chatham	77
Hookerton	Greene	358	Micro	Johnston	350
Hot Springs	Madison	723	Middleburg	Vance	170
Indian Trail	Union	364	Middlesex	Nash	588
Iron Station	Lincoln	279	Milton	Caswell	235
Jackson	Northampton	765	Milwaukee	Northampton	311
Jackson Springs	Moore	244	Mineral Springs	Union	111
Jamesville	Martin	538	Morrisville	Wake	222
Jefferson	Ashe	814	Mortimer	Caldwell	3
Jupiter	Buncombe	174	Morven	Anson	518
Kelford	Bertie	362	Newland	Avery	564
Kenansville	Duplin	724	New London	Stanly	223
Kill Devil Hills	Dare	268	Newport	Carteret	861
Kittrell	Vance	121	Newton Grove	Sampson	177
Knightdale	Wake	622	Norlina	Warren	927
Kure Beach	New Hanover	293	Norman	Richmond	220
Lake Lure	Rutherford	233	Oakboro	Stanly	581
Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	780	Oak City	Martin	574

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1960—Continued

LESS THAN 1,000—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Oakley	Pitt	17	Smithtown	Yadkin	199
Ocean Isle Beach	Brunswick	5	South Creek	Beaufort	82
Old Fort	McDowell	787	South Wadesboro	Anson	189
Oriental	Pamlico	522	Speed	Edgecombe	142
Orrum	Robeson	139	Staley	Randolph	269
Pactolus	Pitt	211	Stanfield	Stanly	171
Palmyra	Halifax	59	Stantonsburg	Wilson	897
Pantego	Beaufort	262	Star	Montgomery	715
Parkersburg	Sampson	65	Stedman	Cumberland	458
Parkton	Robeson	906	Stem	Granville	221
Parmele	Martin	323	Stokes	Pitt	195
Patterson	Caldwell	265	Stoneville	Rockingham	951
Peachland	Anson	563	Stonewall	Pamlico	214
Pikeville	Wayne	525	Stovall	Granville	570
Pinebluff	Moore	599	Swan Station	Lee	190
Pine Level	Johnston	833	Teachey's	Duplin	187
Pinetown	Beaufort	215	Todd	Ashe	52
Pink Hill	Lenoir	457		Watauga	
Polkton	Anson	539	Townsville	Vance	195
Pollocksville	Jones	416	Trenton	Jones	104
			Trent Woods	Craven	517
Powellsville	Bertie	259	Trinity	Randolph	881
Princeton	Johnston	948	Troutman	Idedell	648
Princeville	Edgecombe	797	Turkey	Sampson	199
Proctorville	Robeson	188	Unionville	Union	119
Rhodhiss	Burke	837	Vanceboro	Craven	806
	Caldwell				
Richfield	Stanly	293	Vandemere	Pamlico	452
Robbinsville	Graham	587	Vass	Moore	767
Roberdel	Richmond	379	Vaughn	Warren	122
Rockwell	Rowan	948	Waco	Cleveland	256
Rolesville	Wake	358	Wagram	Scotland	562
Ronda	Wilkes	510	Walstonburg	Greene	191
Roper	Washington	771	Warrensville	Ashe	116
Rosman	Transylvania	419	Washington Park	Beaufort	574
Roxobel	Bertie	452	Watha	Pender	174
Ruth	Rutherford	529	Waxhaw	Union	729
Salemburg	Sampson	569	Webster	Jackson	166
Saluda	Polk	570	White Lake	Bladen	139
Saratoga	Wilson	409	Wilson Mills	Johnston	280
Seaboard	Northampton	624	Winfall	Perquimans	269
Seagrove	Randolph	323	Winton	Hertford	835
Seven Springs	Wayne	297	Wood	Franklin	94
Severn	Northampton	310	Woodland	Northampton	651
Shallotte	Brunswick	480	Woodville	Bertie	311
	Edgecombe		Wrightsville Beach	New Hanover	723
Sharpsburg	Nash	190	Yadkin College	Davidson	75
	Wilson		Yanpon Beach	Brunswick	89
Shelmerdine	Pitt	29	Youngsville	Franklin	596
Simpson	Pitt	392			
Sims	Wilson	205			

**POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES
AS OF APRIL 1, 1960**

Area	Population		Increase, 1950 to 1960	
	1960	1950	Number	Percent
United States	179,323,175	151,325,798	27,997,377	18.5
Alabama	3,266,740	3,061,743	204,997	6.7
Alaska	226,167	128,643	97,524	75.8
Arizona	1,302,161	719,587	582,574	73.7
Arkansas	1,786,272	1,909,511	-123,239	-6.5
California	15,717,204	10,586,223	5,130,981	48.5
Colorado	1,753,947	1,325,089	428,858	32.4
Connecticut	2,535,234	2,007,280	527,954	26.3
Delaware	146,292	318,085	128,207	40.3
Florida	1,951,560	2,771,305	2,180,255	78.7
Georgia	3,943,116	3,444,578	498,538	14.5
Hawaii	632,772	499,794	132,978	26.6
Idaho	667,191	588,637	78,554	13.3
Illinois	10,081,158	8,712,176	1,368,982	15.7
Indiana	4,662,498	3,934,224	728,274	18.5
Iowa	2,757,537	2,621,073	136,464	5.2
Kansas	2,178,611	1,905,299	273,312	11.3
Kentucky	3,038,156	2,944,806	93,350	3.2
Louisiana	3,257,022	2,683,516	573,506	21.4
Maine	969,265	913,774	55,491	6.1
Maryland	3,100,689	2,343,001	757,688	32.3
Massachusetts	5,148,578	4,690,514	458,064	9.8
Michigan	7,823,194	6,371,766	1,451,428	22.8
Minnesota	3,413,864	2,982,483	431,381	11.5
Mississippi	2,178,141	2,178,914	-773	(1)
Missouri	4,319,813	3,954,653	365,160	9.2
Montana	674,767	591,024	83,743	11.2
Nebraska	1,411,330	1,325,510	85,820	6.5
Nevada	285,278	160,083	125,195	78.2
New Hampshire	606,921	533,242	73,679	13.8
New Jersey	6,066,782	4,835,329	1,231,453	25.5
New Mexico	951,023	681,187	269,836	39.6
New York	16,782,304	14,830,192	1,952,112	13.2
North Carolina	1,556,155	4,061,929	494,226	12.2
North Dakota	632,446	619,636	12,810	2.1
Ohio	9,706,397	7,946,627	1,759,770	22.1
Oklahoma	2,328,284	2,233,351	94,933	4.3
Oregon	1,768,687	1,521,341	247,346	16.3
Pennsylvania	11,319,366	10,498,012	821,354	7.8
Rhode Island	859,488	791,896	67,592	8.5
South Carolina	2,382,594	2,117,027	265,567	12.5
South Dakota	680,514	652,740	27,774	4.3
Tennessee	3,567,089	3,291,718	275,371	8.4
Texas	9,579,677	7,711,194	1,868,483	24.2
Utah	890,627	688,862	201,765	29.3
Vermont	389,881	377,747	12,134	3.2
Virginia	3,966,949	3,318,680	648,269	19.5
Washington	2,853,214	2,378,963	474,251	19.9
West Virginia	1,860,421	2,005,552	-145,131	-7.2
Wisconsin	3,951,777	3,434,575	517,202	15.1
Wyoming	330,066	290,529	39,537	13.6
District of Columbia	763,956	802,178	-38,222	-4.8

¹Less than 0.1 percent.

PART III

POLITICAL

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

Second District—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

Fourth District—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

Fifth District—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Sixth District—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

Seventh District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

Eighth District—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Ninth District—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

Tenth District—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

Eleventh District—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

FIRST DIVISION

First District—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans.

Second District—Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Pamlico, Pitt.

Fourth District—Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson.

Fifth District—New Hanover, Pender.

*Created by the 1941 General Assembly.

Sixth District—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton.

Seventh District—Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson.

Eighth District—Greene, Lenoir, Wayne.

SECOND DIVISION

Ninth District—Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren.

Tenth District—Wake.

Eleventh District—Harnett, Johnston, Lee.

Twelfth District—Cumberland, Hoke.

Thirteenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus.

Fourteenth District—Durham.

Fifteenth District—Alamance, Chatham, Orange.

Sixteenth District—Robeson, Scotland.

THIRD DIVISION

Seventeenth District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Eighteenth District—Guilford.

Nineteenth District—Cabarrus, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

Twentieth District—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Stanly, Union.

Twenty-first District—Forsyth.

Twenty-second District—Alexander, Davidson, Davie, Iredell.

Twenty-third District—Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin.

FOURTH DIVISION

Twenty-fourth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey.

Twenty-fifth District—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba.

Twenty-sixth District—Mecklenburg.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln.

Twenty-eighth District—Buncombe.

Twenty-ninth District—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania.

Thirtieth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

SOLICITORIAL DISTRICTS

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

Second District—Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Washington, Wilson.

Third District—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton, Vance, Warren.

Fourth District—Chatham, Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Wayne.

Fifth District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Pamlico, Pitt.

Sixth District—Duplin, Lenoir, Onslow, Sampson.

Seventh District—Franklin, Wake.

Eighth District—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

Ninth District—Cumberland, Hoke.

Ninth-A District—Bladen, Robeson.

Tenth District—Alamance, Durham, Granville, Orange, Person.

Eleventh District—Ashe, Alleghany, Forsyth.

Twelfth District—Davidson, Guilford.

Thirteenth District—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, Union.

Fourteenth District—Gaston.

Fourteenth-A District—Mecklenburg.

Fifteenth District—Alexander, Cabarrus, Iredell, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

Sixteenth District—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Lincoln, Watauga.

Seventeenth District—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

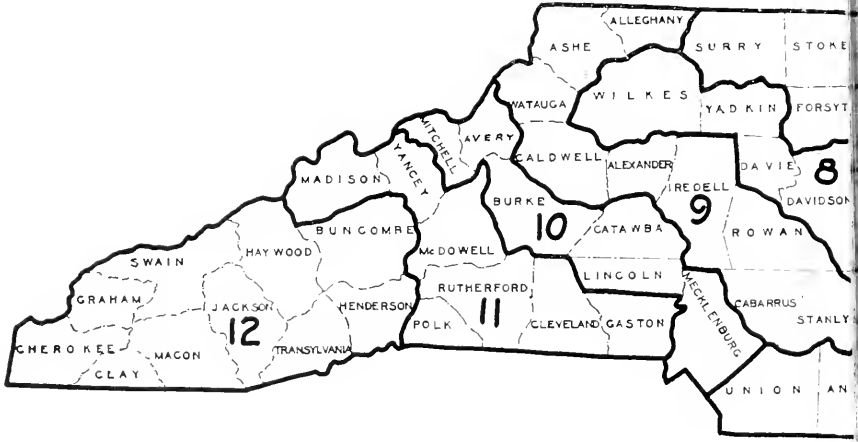
Eighteenth District—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania, Yancey.

Nineteenth District—Buncombe, Madison.

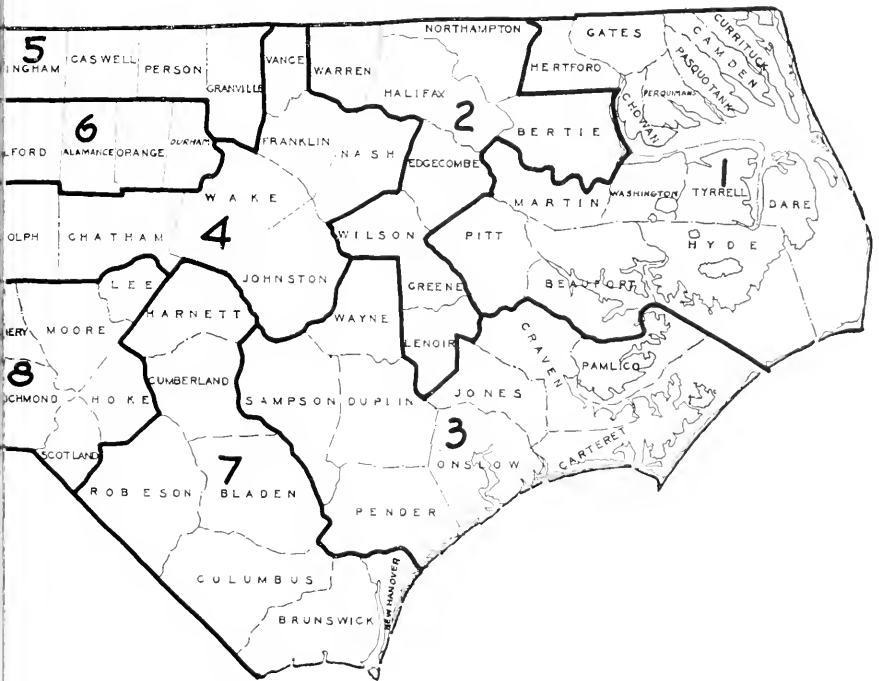
Twentieth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

Twenty-first District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

State Congress



onal Districts



APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

Third District—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

Fourth District—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

Eighth District—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

Ninth District—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

Tenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

Eleventh District—Robeson shall elect one senator.

Twelfth District—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

Thirteenth District—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

Fourteenth District—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

Fifteenth District—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

Sixteenth District—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

Seventeenth District—Guilford shall elect one senator.

Eighteenth District—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

Nineteenth District—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

Twentieth District—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

Twenty-first District—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

Twenty-second District—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

Twenty-third District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fourth District—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fifth District—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

Twenty-sixth District—Gaston shall elect one senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

Twenty-eighth District—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

Thirtieth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

Thirty-first District—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

Thirty-second District—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

Thirty-third District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance	1	Franklin	1	Pamlico	1
Alexander	1	Gaston	2	Pasquotank . . .	1
Alleghany	1	Gates	1	Pender	1
Anson	1	Graham	1	Perquimans . .	1
Ashe	1	Granville	1	Person	1
Avery	1	Greene	1	Pitt	2
Beaufort	1	Guilford	4	Polk	1
Bertie	1	Halifax	1	Randolph	1
Bladen	1	Harnett	1	Richmond	1
Brunswick	1	Haywood	1	Robeson	2
Buncombe	3	Henderson	1	Rockingham . . .	1
Burke	1	Hertford	1	Rowan	2
Cabarrus	2	Hoke	1	Rutherford	1
Caldwell	1	Hyde	1	Sampson	1
Camden	1	Iredell	1	Scotland	1
Carteret	1	Jackson	1	Stanly	1
Caswell	1	Johnston	2	Stokes	1
Catawba	1	Jones	1	Surry	1
Chatham	1	Lee	1	Swain	1
Cherokee	1	Lenoir	1	Transylvania . .	1
Chowan	1	Lincoln	1	Tyrrell	1
Clay	1	Macon	1	Union	1
Cleveland	1	Madison	1	Vance	1
Columbus	1	Martin	1	Wake	3
Craven	1	McDowell	1	Warren	1
Cumberland	2	Mecklenburg . . .	4	Washington . . .	1
Currituck	1	Mitchell	1	Watauga	1
Dare	1	Montgomery . . .	1	Wayne	1
Davidson	1	Moore	1	Wilkes	1
Davie	1	Nash	1	Wilson	1
Duplin	1	New Hanover . . .	1	Yadkin	1
Durham	2	Northampton . . .	1	Yancey	1
Edgecombe	1	Onslow	1		
Forsyth	3	Orange	1		

STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1960

The Democrats of North Carolina, duly assembled in convention in Raleigh on May 19, 1960, endorse the record of the Party in North Carolina and take pride in the accomplishments of the Party in the fields of education, health, welfare, agriculture, roads, and the many other essential phases of North Carolina's progressive and enlightened State and local government. The various departments of State government, under the wise direction of dedicated members of the Democratic party, are rendering notable service to North Carolina citizens and local governmental services of similar quality are being directed by loyal members of the Party with the result that government in North Carolina on all levels is acknowledged nationally for its integrity, progressiveness, and responsiveness to the needs of the people. We dedicate our Party to the continuation and the improvement of this proud record.

The Democrats of North Carolina offer the following as the Platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1960-1961:

THE EXECUTIVE, JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE BRANCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENT

Believing in the wisdom of separation of the executive, judicial, and legislative functions, the Democratic Party in North Carolina stands steadfast in its support of this principle.

Our Party, entrusted for more than half a century with the governorship of North Carolina, takes tremendous pride in the record of our Democratic governors, and in this Convention, the Party endorses the dedicated, progressive, and vigorous leadership of Governor Luther H. Hodges. Under his guidance, the Executive Department has given leadership to our people and successfully advocated many major governmental improvements including: an outstanding and highly productive industrial development program for the entire State, new emphasis on agricultural diversification, food processing and more complete utilization of forest products, the creation of the Business Development Corporation, the establishment of the Research Triangle, revision of the tax laws, a State minimum wage, new judicial districting and a study of the judicial

system, creation of the Board of Higher Education, reorganization of the State Highway Commission, authorization of a new legislative building, separation of the State Prison Department from the State Highway Commission, establishment of the Department of Administration, establishment of the Department of Water Resources, development of the community college program, a program to stop erosion on the Outer Banks, and increased appropriations for public schools, higher education and mental institutions, including expansion of physical facilities. It is an administration in the true tradition of democracy and of the Democratic Party in North Carolina.

Our North Carolina Judiciary, preponderantly of the Democratic Party, has a proud and distinguished record of impartial and wise administration of the judicial function. The protection of the rights of the individual is one of the basic foundations of democratic government, and through an enlightened judiciary and fair and impartial law enforcement agencies, our citizens' rights are best guaranteed. The Democratic Party of North Carolina reiterates its support of a free and independent judiciary, and in the continuation of the election, by popular vote, of the judges of our Superior and Supreme Courts. We further pledge the Party to continuous study of the judiciary system in North Carolina to the end that it may be revised to serve its function to the greatest advantage of our citizens.

The great majority of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are members of the Democratic Party. In a legislative body uniquely powerful because of the absence of a constitutionally granted veto power to the Chief Executive, they have legislated carefully and wisely for the citizens of our State. They have had the courage and the foresight to enact laws which have enhanced the well being of North Carolinians, strengthened and kept our government modern and insured North Carolina's leadership among the states. The Democratic Party is proud of the legislative record of its members and pledges the efforts of Democratic legislators in the future for the best interest of all the citizens of North Carolina.

EDUCATION

Being persuaded that the continued growth and prosperity of our State and very security of our Nation require that our young

people be provided with the best education our State can afford, and reaffirming our philosophy that it is the duty of the State to provide each child opportunity for an education sufficient to equip him for enlightened, productive and remunerative citizenship, we pledge the support of our Party to a constantly improving and steadily expanding program of public education, equipped to elevate the living standards and enrich the general learning of our youth, to maintaining vocational facilities, and special facilities and programs for the exceptionally talented, the handicapped and the slow learners and to regular re-examination of our teaching methods, equipment and personnel to assure that professional qualifications and remuneration of school personnel are of a standard equal to the demands of our scientific and technological age.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Believing that it is the duty of our State to provide for every qualified youth in the State opportunity for higher education, our Party pledges its continued support of the various State institutions of higher learning and the development of community college program to the end that they, together with private educational institutions of higher learning, which are making such a tremendous contribution in this field, may fulfill our ultimate aim of universal higher education for our qualified youth.

HEALTH

The Democratic Party pledges itself to support legislation and to develop programs within the means of the State which will prevent and alleviate mental and physical disease.

In this connection, we advocate:

- (1) The continued development of a strong and progressive public health service;
- (2) The maintenance of adequate hospital facilities and personnel for the treatment of the mentally ill and retarded;
- (3) The continuation of close cooperation between State, local and Federal agencies working towards construction of more adequate hospitals for treatment of physical suffering, and
- (4) The encouragement of private charitable institutions having as their object the treatment of diseases of the mind and body.

AGRICULTURE

We recognize agriculture as the industry most basic to human survival. We deplore the financial condition of our farmers as a result of seven years of Republican administration and mis-administration.

We realize the urgent need of a national farm program designed to assure fair and adequate returns to our farmers for their labor and investment. We advocate enabling legislation for keeping production in line with demand for all the variety of farm commodities produced in this Nation. America's capacity for agricultural production and its bountiful stores of food and fiber represent our most formidable weapon of defense against foreign aggression and are vital to the preservation of our domestic tranquility and the welfare of all our people. Therefore, we endorse legislation designed to maintain adequate stockpiles of agricultural commodities to meet emergencies in peace or war; we urge that such legislation be so framed and administered that it will be clearly understood by the public as necessary for our national security and not erroneously regarded as a farm subsidy.

We also advocate:

- (1) Continuing emphasis on agricultural research at both State and National levels with a view to future improvements of production and marketing efficiency.
- (2) Increased efforts in the development of new uses and expanding markets for farm commodities both at home and abroad, and the promotion of better marketing practices and facilities.
- (3) Support of adequate agricultural credit facilities to make it possible for farmers to buy their own farms, to invest in new facilities and equipment when these are indicated to meet a changing of pattern of operation and to finance their production at reasonable rates of interest.
- (4) Continuation of the Rural Electrification Administration and the Rural Telephone Program under vigorous, progressive policies which resulted in their success under Democratic administrations.

ROADS

North Carolina, under the leadership of the Democratic Party, has earned a nationwide reputation as "the good roads State," and

believing that a system of good roads is essential to the orderly development and progress of every segment of our economy, the Party will preserve its reputation by supplying the means and changes necessary to keep North Carolina progressive in this field of public service.

We re-emphasize the fairness and the necessity of acquainting the people as far ahead as possible with the location of highways, and maintaining a uniform procedure for the acquisition of highway right-of-way.

The Democratic Party will continue its efforts to provide adequate highway facilities for all the people in every section of North Carolina.

We recognize the State's primary responsibility for protection of life and property on the highways of our State. To meet this responsibility, we pledge continued support to the program which has made North Carolina recognized as the Nation's leader in the field of highway safety and traffic law enforcement.

PRISON, PAROLE AND PROBATION

The Democratic Party endorses continuous improvement of prison administration, including rehabilitation and education programs designed to return prisoners to society as self-supporting, law-abiding citizens and the expanded enlightened use of parole and probation in dealing with those citizens convicted of crimes.

STATE AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES

The Democratic Party recognizes that loyal, capable State and local governmental employees guarantee the principles and practices of good government.

The Democratic Party in North Carolina believes that the staffing of government functions to assure superior service to the citizens of North Carolina should be based upon standards of employment that assure: quality employees, appointments and promotions based on merit, salaries and conditions of employment comparable to those in business and industry, and fair and uniform treatment of employees.

The Party pledges its support of programs on the State and local governmental levels which will assure these principles.

PUBLIC WELFARE

The Democratic Party of North Carolina has a history of deep concern for the less fortunate of the State's citizens and recognizes the State's obligation to provide welfare services to its citizens who, because of age, handicaps, infirmity, financial needs or otherwise are unable to provide for their essential requirements. We pledge ourselves to support the welfare programs which will provide for these needs and to develop prevention, protection, and rehabilitation programs which will enable these citizens insofar as possible to become self-supporting.

LABOR

We pledge our support of laws which will guarantee employees the right to work and employers the right to conduct their business as citizens in a free and democratic society.

We pledge our support to a program of humane labor laws, safe and healthful working conditions, and fair compensation for the industrial workers who contribute so much to the prosperity of the State. No lasting progress can come to North Carolina unless it embraces the advancement and welfare of those who, by their labor and skill, contribute substantially to our economy.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

For a healthy economy and so that we may raise our per capita income and produce the revenue for the State services our people need, it is essential that we do pledge our Party to continue to develop our natural resources with particular emphasis being placed on forestry, commercial fishing, minerals and water, and encourage advertising of state parks, recreational areas, and other points of interest to people from within and out of the State.

We support programs to assure continued industrial development including encouragement of the more than 200 area and local development organizations, which in cooperation with the Division of Commerce and Industry of the Department of Conservation and Development and other State agencies and institutions have done so much to promote the growth of North Carolina. Particular emphasis should be given to the establishment and development of industries in North Carolina which will process and package products of North Carolina agriculture.

UTILITIES

The Democratic Party recognizes that the services rendered by public and private utilities are an indispensable adjunct to the progress of North Carolina.

We endorse utility regulation which will insure sound, orderly growth and provide ample services for the people in every section of North Carolina.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Democratic Party of North Carolina believes in the fair and impartial enforcement of the law as it applies to all people within the State. The Party recognizes law enforcement as essentially the duty of local government. The Party pledges itself to continue to support and develop adequate law enforcement agencies on levels of government.

TAXATION

The Democratic Party endorses a tax structure which equitably distributes the costs of providing governmental services in such a manner as to encourage economic growth without tax concessions to segments of the economy. Administration of tax laws should be just and fair but firm and without special favor.

RELATION OF THE RACES

The Democratic Party believes in the preservation of the rights and liberties of the citizens of North Carolina as guaranteed to them by their Constitution and of the citizens of all the States under the Constitution of the United States. We believe in the principle of separation of the races in our schools and all institutions involving personal and social relations, and the preservation of our right to regulate public health, morals, marriage, education, peace, good order, domestic tranquility and the general welfare of the citizens of North Carolina.

RE-APPORTIONMENT

We pledge our Senators and Representatives of the 1961 General Assembly to take some positive action on the matter of re-apportionment in accordance with the population figures shown by the 1960 census.

FISCAL AFFAIRS

The State's fiscal policies and management under Democratic administrations have consistently been a source of pride to the citizens of our State. In this area we have moved conservatively, but never hesitantly or fearfully. We have been neither radical nor reactionary. Our fiscal planning and administrative integrity has given North Carolina a credit rating, second to none. We have always operated on a balanced budget, and under our Party's leadership, we pledge that the State's financial affairs will continue to be conducted in a business-like fashion; thus, providing the material resources for continued progressive service to the people of our State.

CONGRESS

The Democratic delegation has made an enviable record in Congress. They have reflected great credit on our State, and their positions of importance both in the House and Senate indicate the vast influence they exert in the affairs of the nation. During the period of Republican administration, they have stood steadfast when the welfare of the people was threatened. They have kept the Nation's interest paramount at all times. They have shown themselves men of integrity and devotion to the basic principles of democracy and have played a dynamic part in fostering this principle nationally. The Democratic Party of North Carolina is proud of its Democratic delegation in Congress and commends them for their magnificent record.

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

Confused Leadership

North Carolinians, used to alert, wise, and efficient State government under 60 years of Democratic rule, have been doubly shocked and dismayed by the Republican Reign of Confusion in the national government. Drift and debility have been the marks of an administration during times of great national and international peril. The White House, supposedly the nerve center of national concern, has become the burying ground of ideas and the bastion of unconcern. Time and again, leadership has been uninformed, unready in crisis, and inept in action. While national problems mount

and international questions remain unanswered, the people are told that "Papa Knows Best" and that dynamic apathy is the best way to surmount the problems of the day.

Divided Government

Contrasted to this determined indifference is the patriotism of Democratic Congressional leadership, which has shouldered the burden of major responsibility in a period of divided government. It has fashioned a record which has broadened the horizons of Americans at home and America abroad. It has kept the pledge of a party which has made responsibility a cardinal political virtue, and never flinched at doing the things necessary for the nation's well being domestically and its strength internationally. It has done this under a virulent partisan attack which has not once given it credit for its accomplishments, nor granted it sincerity in its purpose. It has met indifference with action and irresponsibility with efficient concern.

Honesty in Government

A Republican administration which came to office sworn to be "as clean as a hound's tooth" has turned out to be a happy hunting ground of cynical imprudence in high places. This unfeeling ineptitude has been demonstrated even in The White House, and officials whose indiscretions have been bared to the public have been allowed to resign with letters of commendation from the leader of the Great Crusade.

Regulatory agencies, set up under Democratic administrations which put a premium on honesty in government and business, have become the dumping ground for men blind to the best interests of the public they are sworn to protect and eager to bend to the winds of narrow selfish interests. A nation has seen rigged regulation and political payola in the very agencies charged with asserting the rights of the public in vast commercial enterprises which touch the lives of all the people.

While the Great Crusader has peered down the green fairways of indifference, the government has become a breeding place of genteel rascality and cynical disregard for the interests of the many for the benefit of the few.

Agriculture

In no other field has the Republican record been as black as in that of agriculture. The Benson Plan has called for the plowing

under of the country's small farmers. The Benson Department of Agriculture is the most costly agency of non-military government, yet the incomes of the nation's farmers—including those of North Carolina—have plunged to lows not seen since the days of the last Republican Depression. Enlightened programs designed to make rural living healthier and happier have been crippled, while the costs of storing a vast wealth of farm production have soared to a million-dollar-a-day rate. Export programs have lain inoperative while the world pleads for food and America's unmatched farm productive capacity pours out commodities which go into storage.

Costs of Government

North Carolinians and millions of other Americans groan under a Federal tax burden which has worsened during years of Republican rule. In seven years, we have been called on to pay \$6.6 billion in additional interest charges on a mounting national debt. This huge outlay, product of unwise Republican policies, could have paid for many needed government programs, or left in the private economy could have added strength to labor, business, and agriculture. This year alone taxpayers will fork over \$9.3 billion for interest on the largest national debt in the history of our country.

While calling for increasing outlays of public funds, the administration has made the burden worse by inefficiency and lack of planning in public spending. Under the command of a great General, the armed services have been forced into lags in missiles and lags in space. This policy lag and lack of planning has confused the people, wasted the best use of public funds, and produced serious questions about our national strength.

Despite a staggering price tag in seven years, we see ourselves in danger of slipping into the position of second best in the world, faced with enormous unmet needs at home.

Interest Rates

North Carolina has especially felt the burden of the Republican administration's tight money policies. Bonds for the construction of schools have been saddled with spiraling interest costs, striking at the heart of North Carolina's local initiative in the education field. The State's growing cities, faced with the necessity of providing expanded services for their people, have also found it harder to market improvement bonds and more costly to retire them.

This mismanagement of the government's fiscal and monetary role has increased the worker's costs on his home, the farmer's costs on his tools, the family's costs of living. Far from combatting inflation, it has produced the biggest average inflation ever in relative peacetime.

The tight money policies of the Republican administration have driven up the costs of doing business and made profitable business more difficult. The same administration which boasts of "fiscal responsibility" has driven the costs of living up 10.6 per cent. These rising costs and inflated interest rates have fallen heaviest on the small businessman and the farmer, the backbone of North Carolina's economy. The results of this unbusinesslike government policy have caused business failures at a record rate. When the Republican administration came into power, the business failure rate was 29 per 10,000. The rate of failure has increased to 56 per 10,000 during the so-called "Eisenhower Prosperity."

We, the Democrats of North Carolina, deplore the trend in National affairs under the Republicans and pledge ourselves to setting our National house in order under the administration of a Democratic President and a Democratic Congress.

CONCLUSION

We pledge ourselves to continue the Democratic Party as a living, dynamic force dedicated to the promotion and protection of the freedom and dignity of the individual and the welfare of all the people.

We, the Democrats of North Carolina, express our gratitude to those generations of North Carolinians before us who entrusted to our Party their faith and their fortune and to those North Carolinians who now entrust to it the administration of the Government of this great State. We reassert our belief in the importance of the individual, in his right to know, in his right to be educated, in his right to worship as he pleases, in his right to pursue the truth, and in his right to speak his mind freely on all matters. This sacred heritage of free thought and free speech and independent action in all the areas of life has been fostered by the Democratic Party since the days of its founding by Thomas Jefferson and to its preservation our Party is firmly committed.

We commend the record of the Democratic Party to all forward thinking people. It stands always on the side of justice for the

many and never on the side of privilege for the few. To it political power is not only a privilege, but also a responsibility. Its devotion to the fundamental principles of Democracy has resulted in its unsurpassed record in the Nation and the State as the Party of the people. In the pursuit of its principles and ideals lies the hope of the future.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have at least one member on the Committee.

Sec. 2. As early as is practical after each State Convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, or until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election, shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than six nor more than twenty-four, with equal representation as to men and women, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the County Democratic Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

At meetings called and held by the State, Congressional, Judicial, Solicitorial, and State Senatorial Democratic Executive Com-

mittees, a majority of the membership of the committees, shall constitute a quorum. Members may be represented in person or by proxy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State, and the President, National Committeeman, and National Committeewoman of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex-officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

(d) Elect one member from each Congressional District to the Resolutions and Platform Committee. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee to designate one member of said Committee as Chairman and one member as Secretary. The Committee upon call of the Chairman shall organize and prepare the Party's proposed platform and consider all proposed resolutions addressed to the Democratic Convention. (This sub-section shall not become effective until July 1, 1958.)

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be

the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee required by the provisions of Section 20 to be held on the day of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meetings of the County Democratic Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the

county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

Sec. 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees and the President of a duly organized County Young Democratic Club within that county shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairmen, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third

vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote, however, at any organizational meeting of said County Democratic Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairmen, or in the absence of the chairman of any precinct the vice chairman of such precinct, or in the absence of the chairman and vice chairman, in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which such absent chairman and vice chairman reside, by proxy of the chairman, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Provided, however, that in any non-election year subsequent to October 1 of such year or in any election year prior to March 1 of such year, the Chairman of any County Democratic Executive Committee may issue a call for a meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee of such county to consider the transaction of business as hereinafter set out. The call shall be in writing, shall state the time, place and purpose of the meeting. The meeting must be held within the county.

At the meeting, a quorum being present, the Committee by a majority of those present and voting may adopt a resolution fixing a day for the holding of precinct meetings throughout the county for the purpose of electing an Executive Committee for each precinct, and the time and places for holding such meetings; fixing the day, the time and the place for a meeting of the newly elected Democratic Executive Committee for the purpose of electing a Chairman and the other officers, the election of which is provided for in Section 20 of the Plan of Organization.

Notice of the day, the time and the places of such precinct meetings shall be given by the Chairman. The notice shall be in writing and at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings. The notice shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies shall be mailed to the Chairman of all precinct committees of the county. A copy of the call shall also be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county. The notice shall contain a notice of the purpose, the date and the time and place for the meeting of the newly elected Democratic Executive Committee of the county held for the purpose of electing a Chairman and the other officers, the election of which is provided for in Section 20 of the Plan of Organization.

The term of office of each person elected at the several precinct meetings and at the meeting held by the County Democratic Executive Committee as provided for shall begin as soon as such person is elected and shall be for a period of two years, or until his or her successor is elected.

All the provisions of the Plan of Organization not in conflict herewith shall remain in full force and effect, and the procedure at all meetings held hereunder shall be as set out in the Plan of Organization.

The precinct meetings herein provided for shall not be held later than two weeks before the common day fixed for the holding of precinct meetings throughout the state, and the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee herein provided for shall not be held later than two weeks before the common day fixed for the holding of county conventions throughout the state as per the Plan of Organization.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the County Democratic Executive Committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay for expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be reelected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform, (on and after July 1, 1958, this section inapplicable.)

1. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.

2. One vice president of the convention.

3. One district assistant secretary.

4. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.

5. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.

6. Two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Democratic Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

7. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

8. In each Presidential election year the number of delegates and alternates allotted by the National Committee to each Congressional District.

9. In each Presidential Election Year one Presidential Elector for each Congressional District.

Sec. 29A. (a) The State Convention shall elect the delegates to the National Convention who shall convene promptly at the call of the National Committeeman after their election and nominate the National Committee representatives and such other officers as are required by the Democratic National Committee.

(b) The State Convention shall confirm the nominations for Presidential Electors certified by the several districts and, in addition thereto, shall nominate two Presidential Electors at Large.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More Than One County

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a

majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

**Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices
and for the General Assembly in Counties Not
Under Primary Law**

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Gover-

nor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

No Chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee shall be eligible to serve as a member of a County Board of Elections.

Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable, and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections

Sec. 41. Vacancies shall be filled among candidates, and the selection of candidates shall be as prescribed by G. S. 163-145 as follows:

FILLING VACANCIES AMONG CANDIDATES. In the event that any person nominated in any primary election, or a person who has been declared nominated without opposition after the time for filing notice of candidacy has expired, as the candidate of a political party for a State Office, including the office of U. S. Senator, shall die, resign or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified before the date of the ensuing general election, the vacancy in the nomination caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the State Executive Committee of such political party in which the vacancy occurred; in the event of such a vacancy in the nomination of a candidate for a district office, including the offices of Representative in the Congress of the United States, Judge of the Superior Court, Solicitor or State Senator in a Senatorial District composed of more than one county, the same

shall be filled by the action of the appropriate executive committee for such district of such political party in which the vacancy occurred; and in the event of such vacancy in the nominations of a candidate for a county office, or the State House of Representatives, or the State Senate in a district composed of only one county, and including the county entitled to furnish the Senator under a rotation agreement as provided for in G. S. Section 163-113, the same shall be filled by the action of the executive committee of the party affected thereby in the county wherein such vacancy occurred; provided that where the general election ballots have already been printed before the vacancy occurs then G. S. Section 163-153 shall apply. Provided that except in case of the death of a candidate who is required by law to file his Notice of Candidacy with a County Board of Elections no substitution of candidates may be made after the primary or convention except by order of the County Board of Elections for good cause shown.

In the event that any vacancy in any elective office, except a county office other than the office of Clerk of Superior Court, should occur at any time within ten days prior to the closing of the filing time as now prescribed by law for the office in which such vacancy occurs or after such closing of the filing time and thirty days prior to the next general election, a nomination shall be made by the proper executive committee of all political parties as above provided, and the names of the party candidates so nominated shall be printed on the official general election ballots, provided that where the general election ballots have already been printed before the vacancy occurs, then the provisions of G. S. Section 163-153 shall apply; and in the event of any such vacancy arising in any elective office more than ten days prior to the closing of the filing time, as now prescribed by law, for candidates to file for the office affected, nominations of party candidates for such office shall be made in the ensuing primary election, and all candidates for said office shall file their notices of candidacy with the proper Board of Elections as is provided for in G. S. Sections 163-119 and 163-120; provided that in all special elections held for Congressmen the provisions of G. S. Section 163-105 shall apply.

In the event of a vacancy in the office of a Clerk of a Superior Court within thirty days prior to a general election, then the nomination of a party candidate shall be made by the County Executive Committee.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairman to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 43-A. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

Amendments to Plan of Organization

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a regular meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on April 8, 1960.

WOODROW W. JONES
Chairman.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic
Executive Committee)

STATE DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 1960

OFFICERS

Chairman	Bert L. Bennett, Winston-Salem
Vice-Chairman	Mrs. J. Henry Cromartie, Charlotte
Secretary	John D. McConnell, Southern Pines
Executive Secretary	Wallace N. Hyde, Raleigh

EX-OFFICIO

President, Young Democratic Clubs of N. C.	Samuel H. Johnson, Raleigh
National Committeeman	William W. Staton, Sanford
National Committeewoman	Mrs. Herbert S. McKay, Chapel Hill
National Committeeman, Young Democratic Clubs	Charlie Kivett, Greensboro
National Committeewoman, Young Democratic Clubs	Lou Constantinou, Durham

Committees

First District

County	Name	Town
Beaufort	Mrs. Scott Topping	Pantego
Beaufort	John A. Winfield	Pinetown
Camden	Mrs. Jerry Forbes	Shiloh
Chowan	A. B. Harless	Edenton
Currituck	Mrs. Dudley Bagley	Moyock
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Gates	A. P. Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Hertford	R. H. Underwood	Murfreesboro
Hyde	Mrs. Dick O'Neal	New Holland
Martin	J. H. Gray, Sr.	Robersonville
Martin	Mrs. E. S. Peel, Sr.	Williamston
Pasquotank	John H. Hall	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. Norma Shannonhouse	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Pitt	J. H. Harrell	Greenville
Pitt	Mrs. J. P. Sumrell	Box 518, Ayden
Tyrrell	Mrs. W. C. Cahoon	Columbia
Washington	Carl L. Bailey	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Bertie	Mrs. C. W. Beasley	Colerain
Edgecombe	John H. Price	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton	Rocky Mount
Greene	Mrs. H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Greene	M. B. Taylor	Walstonburg
Greene	Mrs. Joseph I. Horton	Snow Hill
Halifax	Eric W. Rodgers	Scotland Neck
Halifax	F. H. Gregory, Jr.	Weldon
Lenoir	J. A. Jones	Kinston
Lenoir	Mrs. Woodrow Taylor	Deep Run
Northampton	Perry W. Martin	Rich Square
Northampton	Mrs. J. Grady Bridgers	Jackson
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Warren	Mrs. Barker Williams	Warrenton
Warren	W. W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
Wilson	Mitchell P. Farris	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. R. Roy Moore	Wilson

Third District

County	Name	Town
Carteret	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Boda Cooper	Morehead City
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Craven	Mrs. Harold Orringer	New Bern
Duplin	G. H. Blanton	Wallace
Duplin	Mrs. Ed Strickland	Warsaw
Jones	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Jones	Mrs. John D. Larkins	Trenton
Onslow	C. L. Sabiston	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Lester G. Simpson	Jacksonville
Pamlico	M. D. Brinson	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. E. R. Goodwin	Oriental
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Pender	Mrs. Robert Grady Johnson	Burgaw
Sampson	Henry Vann	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. R. A. Pool	Clinton
Wayne	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. Robert Root	Goldsboro

Fourth District

Chatham	J. S. Wrenn	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Margaret Sharpe	Rt. #3, Chapel Hill
Franklin	Walter E. Fuller	Rt. #3, Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
Johnston	William H. Britt	Smithfield
Johnston	Mrs. Roy Coates	Smithfield
Johnston	Mrs. Lucille Oliver	Pine Level
Nash	M. S. Hayworth	Rocky Mount
Nash	Ben H. Neville	Whitakers
Nash	Mrs. G. Ralph Strickland	Middlesex
Randolph	J. D. Ross, Sr.	Ashboro
Randolph	Mrs. I. F. Craven	Ramseur
Vance	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Vance	Mrs. Louis D. Horner	Henderson
Wake	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
Wake	Thomas A. Banks	Garner
Wake	Mrs. J. M. Broughton	Raleigh
Wake	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell	Mrs. Jos. H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Caswell	W. A. Cobb	Rt. #1, Ruffin
Forsyth	E. T. Pullen, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Courthouse, Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Bert L. Bennett, Jr.	Box 2493, Winston-Salem
Granville	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Granville	D. G. Brummitt	Oxford
Granville	I. E. Harris	Creedmoor
Person	John H. Merritt	Roxboro
Person	E. P. Warren	Hurdle Mills
Rockingham	J. Hoyle Stultz	Draper
Rockingham	Mrs. J. Hampton Price	Leaksville
Rockingham	Claude S. Burton	Leaksville
Stokes	Mrs. Grace Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Stokes	Joe I. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Surry	F. Fred Folger, Jr.	Dobson
Surry	T. D. Simmons	Mt. Airy
Surry	Fred Norman	Dobson

Sixth District

County	Name	Town
Alamance	Mrs. John H. Vernon, Sr.	Burlington
Alamance	D. B. Paris	Graham
Alamance	E. T. Sanders	Burlington
Alamance	Eugene Gordon	Burlington
Durham	Basil M. Watkins	Wachovia Bk. Bldg., Durham
Durham	Robert D. Holleman	1110 N. Gregson, Durham
Durham	Mrs. Edith Skinner	2902 Legion Ave., Durham
Durham	Watts Carr, Jr.	3 Beverly Dr., Durham
Guilford	Bryce R. Holt	Southeastern Bldg., Greensboro
Guilford	James B. Wolfe	2920 S. Elm, Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Fred Maus	2706 Liberty Rd., Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. L. R. Preyer	605 Sunset Dr., Greensboro
Guilford	O. A. Kirkman	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Hunter Dalton	1048 Rockford Rd., High Point
Guilford	Floyd Buchanan	McLeansville
Guilford	Mrs. W. Glenn Crihfield	Jamestown
Orange	Mrs. George E. Nicholson, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Orange	Fred S. Cates	Hillsboro

Seventh District

Balden	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Bladen	Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Kirby Sullivan	Southport
Brunswick	Mrs. Louise Parker	Southport
Columbus	L. R. Wayne	Southport
Columbus	W. A. Williams	Tabor City
Columbus	Mrs. Lolly Johnson	Whiteville
Cumberland	L. O. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cumberland	N. H. McGeachy	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. Tom Finch	Fayetteville
Harnett	Fred Byerly	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. E. H. Lasater	Rt. #1, Erwin
New Hanover	Cicero Yow	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice Strickland	Box 285, Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. T. J. Gause	Wilmington
Robeson	Mrs. D. A. McCormick	McDonald
Robeson	J. E. Watson	Red Springs
Robeson	E. P. Bond	Rowland

Eighth District

Anson	Walter E. Brock	Wadesboro
Davidson	Eugene Morris	Lexington
Davidson	Mrs. Charles Eanes	415 W. Main St., Thomasville
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Hoke	J. Benton Thomas	Rae ford
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lee	D. F. Harris	Sanford
Montgomery	Wade Bruton	Attorney General, Raleigh
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Moore	Mrs. Bess McCaskill	Carthage
Richmond	Mr. Elsie Webb	Rockingham
Richmond	Clyde Causey	Rockingham
Scotland	R. F. McCoy	Laurinburg
Union	Henry B. Smith	Monroe
Union	Miss Edith Marsh	Box 9533, Raleigh
Wilkes	Mrs. Hazel Turner	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	William M. Carrington	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Fred J. Brandon	Yadkinville

Ninth District

County	Name	Town
Alexander	C. K. Sherrill	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Edna Thompson	Sparta
Ashe	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. Ruth T. Draughan	W. Jefferson
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Caldwell	F. W. Hoover	Lenoir
Caldwell	D. M. Courtney	Lenoir
Cabarrus	J. Lee White	Concord
Cabarrus	Mrs. T. S. Dellinger	Kannapolis
Iredell	Albert Rhyne	Statesville
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Rowan	George Uzzell	Salisbury
Rowan	Rachel Lucas	Salisbury
Stanly	Vann B. Smith	Oakboro
Stanly	Mrs. Everette Beam	Albemarle
Watauga	Wade E. Brown	Boone
Watauga	Mrs. R. C. Rivers	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	George Nesbitt	Elk Park
Avery	W. K. Anderson	Newland
Burke	Robert B. Byrd	Morganton
Burke	Mrs. Paul Smith	Rutherford College
Burke	Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Catawba	Mrs. John M. Abernathy	Newton
Catawba	Adrian Shuford	Conover
Catawba	J. C. Rudisill, Jr.	Newton
Lincoln	Arnold E. Tarr	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Mrs. Hal Hefner	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Mrs. B. N. Hunter	1126 N. Davidson, Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. J. Oliver Ranson	Huntersville
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Henry Bryant	2005 Brandon Circle, Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Francis H. Fairley	632 Cherokee Rd., Charlotte
Mecklenburg	John Klutz	Rt. 10, Box 201 L, Charlotte
Mecklenburg	J. A. Stenhouse	1323 Townes Rd., Charlotte
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Rex O. Wilson	Spruce Pine

Eleventh District

Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby
Cleveland	C. C. Horne	Shelby
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Gaston	Earl T. Graves	Gastonia
Gaston	Mrs. Rubye D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Gaston	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
Madison	William M. Roberts	Marshall
McDowell	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
McDowell	Mrs. John Poteat	Marion
McDowell	Hugh Beam	Marion
Polk	Mrs. Janie Thompson	Columbus
Polk	Fred Smith	Tryon
Rutherford	T. Max Watson	Spindale
Rutherford	Mrs. Norman Greig	Chimney Rock
Rutherford	O. J. Holler	Union Mills
Yancey	Judge J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Yancey	Mrs. Louis Robinson	Burnsville

Twelfth District

County	Name	Town
Buncombe	Earl Fowler	12 Pack Sq., Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. Harold Bennett	Windsor Rd., Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. W. P. O'Donnell	1 Woodley Ave., Asheville
Cherokee	H. L. McKeever	Murphy
Clay	C. L. Davis	Hayesville
Graham	Mrs. Opal Long	Robbinsville
Haywood	Ernest Messer	Canton
Haywood	Mrs. Jack West	Waynesville
Henderson	J. Nathaniel Boone	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mrs. B. J. Romeo	Hendersonville
Jackson	Raymond F. Sutton	Sylva
Jackson	Mrs. Jane Romeo	Sylva
Macon	Clyde West	Franklin
Macon	Mrs. Kate Wrenn	Franklin
Transylvania	Bennett J. Jones	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. Owen Lee	Brevard
Swain	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Swain	Mrs. James C. Sneed	Bryson City

State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committees

1960

First District

Beaufort	Bernard Voliva	Belhaven
Beaufort	J. Leon Patrick	Chocowinity
Camden	D. F. Bartlet	Shiloh
Camden	W. Frank Williams	South Mills
Chowan	P. S. McMullan	Edenton
Chowan	E. W. Spires	Edenton
Currituck	Wilton Walker, Jr.	Currituck
Currituck	Dudley Bagley	Moyock
Dare	Charles R. Evans	Manteo
Dare	Julian Austin	Frisco
Gates	Horace Carter	Gatesville
Gates	R. E. Miller	Gatesville
Hertford	W. I. Johnson	Ahoskie
Hertford	H. W. Whitley	Murfreesboro
Hyde	M. A. Matthews	Engelhard
Hyde	C. M. Swindell	Fairfield
Martin	Hugh Martin	Williamston
Martin	Henry Winslow	Williamston
Pasquotank	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. Lorimer Midgett	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Wm. F. Ainsley	Hertford
Perquimans	J. H. Tome	Hertford
Pitt	W. I. Bissette	Grifton
Pitt	C. D. Langston	Winterville
Tyrrell	W. C. Cahoon	Columbia
Tyrrell	Jake Walker	Columbia
Washington	Mrs. James Ward	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Edgecombe	Vinson Bridgers	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Clarence Wickham	Tarboro

County	Name	Town
Greene	M. C. Lassiter	Snow Hill
Greene	Mrs. A. J. Harrell	Snow Hill
Halifax	Mrs. W. B. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	Mrs. T. C. Qualls, Jr.	Hollister
Lenoir	Forrest Waller	Rt. 4, Kinston
Lenoir	Harold Hardison	Deep Run
Northampton	J. Ivey Bridgers	Conway
Northampton	Mrs. James Massey	Pleasant Hill
Warren	W. E. Turner	Rt. 2, Henderson
Warren	James H. Limer	Littleton
Wilson	A. Roy Moore	Wilson
Wilson	W. W. Barnes	Wilson

Third District

Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Leslie Moore	Beaufort
Craven	J. E. Witherington	Vanceboro
Craven	Mrs. Q. L. Ward	New Bern
Duplin	L. P. Wells	Albertson
Duplin	Mrs. E. H. Boney	Wallace
Jones	Mrs. George Hughes	Follocksville
Jones	John R. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Onslow	Alex Warlick	Jacksonville
Onslow	James Strickland	Jacksonville
Pamlico	J. C. Wiley	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. R. A. Horton	Stonewall
Pender	Hugh Walker	Currie
Pender	Mrs. Roy Rowe	Burgaw
Sampson	R. J. Wimbish	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. Gordon Love	Garland
Wayne	Lindsay Warren, Jr.	Goldboro
Wayne	Mrs. Edward Wooten	Beaufort

Fourth District

Chatham	Mrs. D. D. Marley	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Harry Horton	Pittsboro
Franklin	Taylor W. Boone	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Franklin	J. Fred Perry	Rt. 2, Zebulon
Johnston	Tom I. Davis	Selma
Johnston	Mrs. Jim Poole	Smithfield
Nash	John D. Weaver	Rocky Mount
Nash	W. L. Thorpe, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Randolph	Fields Caviness	Ashboro
Randolph	Joe Sam White	Rt. 3, High Point
Vance	Chas. I. Blackburn	Henderson
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Wake	John H. Anderson	Raleigh
Wake	Banks Arendell	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell	H. R. Thompson	Yanceyville
Caswell	M. S. Angle	Milton
Forsyth	Phillip E. Lucas	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Clark S. Brown	Winston-Salem
Granville	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Granville	W. W. Whitfield	Creedmoor
Person	E. G. Thompson	Roxboro
Person	Darcy Bradsher	Roxboro
Rockingham	Wm. C. Stokes	Reidsville
Rockingham	W. B. Lucas	Spray
Stokes	Marjorie Christian	Danbury
Stokes	A. J. Ellington	Danbury
Surry	Frank Comer	Dobson
Surry	Franklin Folger	Elkin

Sixth District

County	Name	Town
Alamance	John H. Vernon, Jr.	Burlington
Alamance	Louis C. Allen, Jr.	Burlington
Alamance	D. M. McClellan	Burlington
Durham	Blackwell Brogden	Durham
Durham	Edward Dunham	Durham
Durham	John Ferrell	Durham
Guilford	Mrs. Margaret Hart	High Point
Guilford	George Sockwell	RFD, Elon College
Guilford	Chas. C. Wimbish	Greensboro
Orange	Mrs. Herbert McKay	Chapel Hill
Orange	Sam Gattis	Hillsboro
Orange	Mrs. Harold Walters	Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Bladen	Albert Thompson	Elizabethtown
Bladen	Sidney Britt	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Margarite Frink	Southport
Brunswick	Ernest Parker, Jr.	Southport
Columbus	D. Jack Hoop	Whiteville
Columbus	W. H. Powell, Jr.	Whiteville
Cumberland	A. Wilbur Clark	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Charles G. Rose, Jr.	Fayetteville
Harnett	Clyde Adams	Angier
Harnett	Mrs. W. E. Nichols	Coats
New Hanover	Mrs. S. T. Collins	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Henry C. Bost	Wilmington
Robeson	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton

Eighth District

Anson	Fred T. Tillman	Wadesboro
Anson	F. M. Mills	Wadesboro
Davidson	Wayne Shoaf	Rt. 5, Lexington
Davidson	Willis Hooper	Thomasville
Davie	Mrs. Clyde Young	Mocksville
Davie	G. H. C. Shutt	Mocksville
Holke	W. L. McFadyen	Raeford
Holke	Laurie McEachern	Raeford
Lee	Robert Dalrymple	Sanford
Lee	J. C. Edwards	Sanford
Montgomery	G. S. Garris	Troy
Montgomery	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Moore	C. C. McCaskill	Carthage
Moore	Mrs. W. G. Brown	Carthage
Richmond	Vance McQuirt	Hamlet
Richmond	Joe McLaurin	Rockingham
Scotland	James L. Sutherland, Jr.	Laurinburg
Scotland	P. D. Jones	Laurinburg
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe
Union	Irvin Price	Monroe
Wilkes	Mrs. Louis Dula	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Cecil Lee Porter	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Clint Poindexter	East Bend
Yadkin	Marshall Phillips	East Bend

Ninth District

Alexander	Roy Queen	Stony Point
Alexander	Mrs. Eunice Moose	Taylorsville
Alleghany	W. F. Osbourne	Sparta
Alleghany	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Ash	Wade E. Vannoy, Sr.	West Jefferson
Ash	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Cabarrus	D. Ray McEachern	Concord

County	Name	Town
Cabarrus	Dr. J. O. Nolan	Kannapolis
Caldwell	J. C. Talbert	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Iredell	Thurston Houston	RFD, Troutman
Iredell	W. R. Battley	Statesville
Rowan	L. M. Musiger	Salisbury
Rowan	J. F. Hurley, Sr.	Salisbury
Stanly	O. G. Sikes, Jr.	Albemarle
Stanly	J. B. Little, Sr.	Albemarle
Watauga	Gordon Taylor	Boone
Watauga	D. Grady Moretz	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	R. T. Lewis	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Hope Teaster	Newland
Burke	H. J. Hatcher	Morganton
Burke	Mrs. S. J. Ervin, III	Morganton
Catawba	J. W. Abernethy, Jr.	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. Harry Vanderlinden	Rt. 5, Hickory
Lincoln	Jack Ragan	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Jack Dellinger	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Carl Ewing	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. James McMillan	Charlotte
Mitchell	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Mitchell	Mrs. Carroll Rogers	Spruce Pine

Eleventh District

Cleveland	G. G. Powell	Shelby
Cleveland	R. Patrick Spangler	Shelby
Gaston	John L. Fraley	Cherryville
Gaston	Wade W. Mitchem	Gastonia
Madison	Gill Whitten	Hot Springs
Madison	T. V. Ramsey	Rt. 6, Marshall
McDowell	R. Jack Morris	Marion
McDowell	Otis Ledbetter	Marion
Polk	Mrs. Annie Mae Walker	Campobella, S. C.
Polk	J. W. Durham	Rt. 1, Tryon
Rutherford	Robert Blanton	Forest City
Rutherford	Claude Lowery	Forest City
Yancey	Paul Buck	Rt. 4, Burnsville
Yancey	Luther Robinson	Rt. 5, Burnsville

Twelfth District

Buncombe	Dane Snelson	Asheville
Cherokee	Charles C. Forrester	Murphy
Clay	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Haywood	Lorenzo Smith	
Henderson	Ossie Bishop	Hendersonville
Jackson	Raymond Nicholson	Sylva
Macon	John Archer	Franklin
Swain	Edwin B. Whitaker	Bryson City
Transylvania	Charles Russell	Brevard

State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1960

First District

County	Name	Town
Camden	J. J. Walston	Camden
Camden	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Chowan	N. S. Privatt	Edenton
Currituck	Walton Griggs	Point Harbor
Currituck	G. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
Dare	W. H. McCown	Manteo
Gates	Martin Kellogg	Sunbury
Gates	C. H. Carter, Jr.	Hobbsville
Pasquotank	Martin B. Simpson, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. W. C. Dawson, Sr.	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	C. R. Holmes	Hertford
Perquimans	W. G. Edwards	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort	Jas. B. McMullan	Washington
Beaufort	Heber Winfield	Washington
Hyde	Keith Dunbar	Scranton
Hyde	Roger Swindell	New Holland
Martin	Paul D. Roberson	Robersonville
Martin	G. C. Ange	Jamesville
Tyrrell	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Tyrrell	Mrs. Julian H. Swain	Columbia
Washington	W. Blunt Rodman	Plymouth
Washington	Carl L. Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth

Third District

Carteret	Herbert O. Phillips	Morehead City
Carteret	Mrs. Bud Dixon	Morehead City
Craven	L. E. Lancaster	Vanceboro
Craven	R. E. Sumrell	New Bern
Pamlico	B. E. Hollowell	Bayboro
Pamlico	Mrs. Z. E. Campen	Alliance
Pitt	Alton Barrett	Greenville
Pitt	L. W. Gaylor, Jr.	Greenville
Pitt	J. B. Spillman	Greenville

Fourth District

Duplin	H. E. Phillips	Kenansville
Duplin	Mrs. W. L. Wells	Kenansville
Jones	Mrs. George L. Hughes	Pollocksville
Jones	Mrs. R. E. Bender	Pollocksville
Onslow	Z. L. Riggs	Jacksonville
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Sampson	H. H. Hubbard	Clinton
Sampson	J. C. Moore	Clinton

Fifth District

New Hanover	Alan Marshall	Wilmington
New Hanover	Aaron Goldberg	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Pender	John J. Best	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. Fredrick Coville	Atkinson

Sixth District

County	Name	Town
Bertie	Mrs. L. D. Perry	Colerain
Bertie	Robert E. Williford	Lewiston
Bertie	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor
Halifax	M. S. Benton	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	George A. Hux	Entfield
Northampton	Russell Johnson, Jr.	Conway
Northampton	Felton Turner	Jackson
Northampton	H. R. Harris, Jr.	Seaboard

Seventh District

Edgecombe	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Edgecombe
Edgecombe	Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
Edgecombe	R. T. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash	J. W. Keel, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Nash	Hubert E. May	Nashville
Wilson	Robert Farris	Wilson
Wilson	John D. Wilson	Wilson
Wilson	Everett Blake	Wilson

Eighth District

Greene	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Greene	Sam Jenkins	Walstonburg
Greene	George W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Lenoir	W. A. Allen, Jr.	Kinston
Lenoir	J. L. Kallam	RFD, Kinston
Lenoir	W. Olive Reed	Kinston
Wayne	J. E. Bizzell	Goldsboro
Wayne	Ayden Parker	Goldsboro

Ninth District

Franklin	Jimmy Allen, Jr.	Louisburg
Franklin	T. Mort Harris	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Granville	T. S. Royster	Oxford
Person	O. T. Kirby	Roxboro
Person	D. R. Taylor	Roxboro
Vance	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Vance	J. H. Zollicoffer	Henderson
Warren	John H. Picot	Littleton
Warren	R. H. Bright	Warrenton

Tenth District

Wake	W. T. Joyner	Raleigh
Wake	A. L. Purrington	Raleigh
Wake	Carl P. Holleman	Apex

Eleventh District

Harnett	H. C. Strickland	Angier
Harnett	D. P. Ray	Angier
Harnett	Dr. W. W. Stanfield	Dunn
Johnston	Mrs. Jack Hooks	Kenly
Johnston	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
Johnston	J. T. Smith	Clayton
Lee	K. R. Hoyle	Sanford
Lee	D. B. Teague	Sanford
Lee	W. W. Staton	Sanford

Twelfth District

Cumberland	Dr. Geddie Monroe	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Don McCoy	Fayetteville
Hoke	Jeff Harris	Red Springs
Hoke	Mrs. Paul Dickson	Raeford

Thirteenth District

County	Name	Town
Bladen	E. Iwar I. Clark	Elizabethtown
Bladen	Worth Hester	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	E. J. Prevatte	Southport
Brunswick	A. H. Gainey, Jr.	Southport
Columbus	R. C. Soles, Jr.	Tabor City
Columbus	Frank Powell	Tabor City
Columbus	Sanky W. Robinson	Whiteville

Fourteenth District

Durham	J. H. Wheeler	Durham
Durham	R. Percy Reade	Durham
Durham	I. H. Terry	Durham

Fifteenth District

Alamance	James Hawkins	Graham
Alamance	Robert Nance	Burlington
Alamance	Fitch Hensley	Graham
Catawba	Edwin B. Hatch	Pittsboro
Catawba	Mrs. Edward S. Holmes	Pittsboro
Catawba	W. S. Phillips	Bonleigh
Orange	W. E. Merritt	Chapel Hill
Orange	James W. Taylor	Hillsboro
Orange	Chas. B. Hobson	Chapel Hill

Sixteenth District

Robeson	J. H. Harrington, Jr.	Lumberton
Robeson	W. E. Timberlake	Lumberton
Robeson	Mrs. Emily B. Britt	Lumberton
Scotland	Joe M. Cox	Laurinburg
Scotland	J. Dickson Phillips, Jr.	Laurinburg

Seventeenth District

Caswell	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Caswell	Ralph O. Vernon	Blanche
Rockingham	D. Floyd Osborn	Leaksville
Rockingham	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Stokes	Cecil Frye	Pinnacle
Stokes	Laura Ellington	Sandy Ridge
Surry	J. N. Freeman	Mt. Airy
Surry	P. O. Wilson	Pilot Mountain

Eighteenth District

Guilford	Robert M. Martin	High Point
Guilford	Sam Johnson	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Zack L. Whitaker	Oak Ridge

Nineteenth District

Cabarrus	Robert L. Warren	Concord
Cabarrus	B. S. Brown, Jr.	Kannapolis
Montgomery	John Kern	Star
Montgomery	Howard Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Randolph	Archie Smith	Asheboro
Randolph	Larry Hammond	Randleman
Randolph	J. M. Cates	Franklinville
Rowan	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Rowan	W. T. Seay	Spencer
Rowan	J. G. Hudson, Jr.	Salisbury

Twentieth District

County	Name	Town
Anson	M. D. McLendon	Wadesboro
Anson	B. M. Edwards	Wadesboro
Moore	E. O. Brogden, Jr.	Carthage
Moore	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Richmond	John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
Richmond	John Covington, Jr.	Rockingham
Stanly	E. E. Crutchfield	Albemarle
Stanly	Frank W. Patterson, Jr.	Albemarle
Union	Richard Clark	Monroe
Union	J. Max Thomas	Monroe

Twenty-First District

Forsyth	Robert Stockton	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Wm. S. Mitchell	Winston-Salem

Twenty-Second District

Alexander	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Alexander	Earl Willet	Hiddenite
Davidson	Wade Phillips	Lexington
Davidson	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
Davidson	George Hundley	Thomasville
Davie	George W. Marlin	Mocksville
Davie	Mrs. R. S. McNeil	Mocksville
Iredell	T. T. Avery	Statesville
Iredell	C. B. Winberry	Statesville
Iredell	Fred Chamblee	Statesville

Twenty-Third District

Alleghany	Worth Folger	Sparta
Alleghany	R. Glenn Nichols	Sparta
Ashe	Thomas C. Bowie, Jr.	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. Ed M. Anderson	W. Jefferson
Wilkes	Mrs. Bill Carrington	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Julius A. Rousseau, Jr.	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Mrs. A. H. Logan	Yadkinville
Yadkin	Allen Woodruff	Boonville

Twenty-Fourth District

Avery	Ralph Gwaltney	Newland
Avery	B. S. Dobbin	Newland
Avery	B. H. Winters	Newland
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Madison	B. K. Meadows	Rt. 1, Hot Springs
Mitchell	Frank Watson	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Clingman Ellis	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Fred Robinson	Bakersville
Watauga	J. C. Goodnight	Boone
Watauga	Clyde Morety	Deep Gap
Yancey	C. P. Randolph	Burnsville
Yancey	W. E. Anglin	Burnsville

Twenty-Fifth District

Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Burke	W. Harold Mitchell	Valdese
Burke	Mrs. John E. Giles	Morganton
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	Dr. Dennis Cook	Lenoir
Caldwell	Earl Tate	Lenoir
Catawba	Marvin Wooten	Hickory
Catawba	Wade Lefler	Newton
Catawba	Marshall Yount	Hickory

Twenty-Sixth District

County	Name	Town
Mecklenburg	Leon Olive	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	John D. Warren	Charlotte

Twenty-Seventh District

Cleveland	Max Harris	Boiling Springs
Cleveland	Joe F. Mull	Shelby
Cleveland	J. R. Davis	Kings Mountain
Gaston	Harley Gaston, Jr.	Belmont
Gaston	Frank P. Cooke	Gastonia
Gaston	W. J. Allran, Jr.	Cherryville
Lincoln	W. L. Morris	Lincolnton
Lincoln	T. J. Wilson	Lincolnton
Lincoln	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton

Twenty-Eighth District

Buncombe	William B. Burrows	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. John Reynolds	Asheville

Twenty-Ninth District

Henderson	B. B. Massagee, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mac Aiken	Hendersonville
McDowell	E. J. House	Marion
McDowell	E. P. Dameron	Marion
McDowell	Paul J. Storey	Marion
Polk	W. A. McFarland	Columbus
Polk	John R. Burgess	Columbus
Polk	J. G. Stockton	Tryon
Rutherford	B. T. Jones, Jr.	Forest City
Rutherford	Woodrow W. Jones	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	Lee Powers	Lake Lure
Transylvania	J. Bruce Morton	Brevard
Transylvania	William Buster Carr	Brevard

Thirtieth District

Cherokee	Ralph Moody	Murphy
Cherokee	Mrs. Edward J. Reynolds	Murphy
Clay	A. L. Penland	Hayesville
Clay	Harold Rogers	Hayesville
Graham	R. B. Morphew	Robbinsville
Graham	F. S. Griffin	Robbinsville
Haywood	W. R. Francis	
Haywood	Joe Sam Schenck	
Jackson	John H. Morris	Sylva
Jackson	Grayson C. Cope	Sylva
Macon	E. J. Whitmire	Franklin
Macon	R. S. Jones	Franklin
Svlin	Kelley Bennett	Bryson City
Swain	T. L. Jones	Bryson City

State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees 1960

First District

Bertie	Charles B. Griffin, Jr.	Woodville
Camden	Linwood Pritchard	South Mills
Chowan	Mrs. Josie Ruth Carr	Edenton
Currituck	John Wright, Jr.	Jarvisburg
Gates	J. E. Gregory	Sunbury
Hertford	W. L. Daniel	Winton
Pasquotank	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. H. A. Reid	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	W. H. Pitt	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort	M. C. Paul	Washington
Dare	Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Hyde	Chas. McWilliams	Ocracoke
Martin	Clarence Griffin	Williamston
Pamlico	Floyd H. Reel	Rt. 1, New Bern
Tyrrell	J. H. Daniels	Columbia
Tyrrell	Mrs. Blanche Cohoon	Columbia
Washington	M. W. Marrow	Plymouth

Third District

Northampton	A. S. Joyner	Woodland
Vance	D. P. McDuffy	Henderson
Warren	W. R. Drake	Macon

Fourth District

Edgecombe	G. H. Webb	Pinetops
Halifax	I. Waldo Whitaker	Entfield

Fifth District

Pitt	County Executive Committee	Greenville
------	----------------------------	------------

Sixth District

Franklin	Mrs. Richard Whitfield	Franklinton
Nash	I. T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
Wilson	D. B. Sheffield, Jr.	Wilson

Seventh District

Carteret	M. M. Ayseue	Morehead City
Craven	N. C. Reed, Jr.	New Bern
Greene	George D. Allen	Hookerton
Jones	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Lenoir	Paul LaRoque	Kinston
Onslow	Jim Sabiston	Jacksonville

Eighth District

Johnston	Victor Osburne	Smithfield
Wayne	Harold W. Lancaster	Goldsboro

Ninth District

Duplin	Mrs. H. L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw
New Hanover	Glenn M. Tucker	Carolina Beach
Pender	A. H. Davis	Burgaw
Sampson	Charlie Eldridge	Rt. 1, Faison

Tenth District

Bladen	Snowden Singletary	Clarkton
Brunswick	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
Columbus	R. C. Soles, Jr.	Tabor City
Cumberland	Henry M. Tyson	Rt. 7, Fayetteville

Eleventh District

Robeson

Twelfth District

Harnett	R. B. Morgan, Sr.	Lillington
Hoke	Paul Dickson	Raeford
Moore	Chas. M. McLeod	Carthage
Randolph	W. B. Stamey	Liberty

Thirteenth District

Chatham	B. C. Smith	Pittsboro
Lee	J. H. Byerly	Sanford
Wake	Harvey Holding	Wake Forest

Fourteenth District

Durham	Joseph Weatherspoon	Durham
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Person	J. S. Merritt	Roxboro

Fifteenth District

Caswell	Ed Wilson	Blanche
Rockingham	Chas. Nooe	Leaksville

Sixteenth District

Alamance	Dean Isley	Snow Camp
Orange	Donald McDade	Cedar Grove

Seventeenth District

Guilford	County Executive Committee	
----------	----------------------------	--

Eighteenth District

Davidson	Bill Everhart	Lexington
Montgomery	H. Page McAuley	Candor
Richmond	Hubert Bruce	Hamlet
Scotland	James R. McKenzie	Laurinburg

Nineteenth District

Anson	R. W. Huntley	Wadesboro
Stanly	G. A. Rudisill	Badin
Union	H. T. McBride	Marshville

Twentieth District

Mecklenburg	County Executive Committee	
-------------	----------------------------	--

Twenty-First District

Cabarrus	Brice J. Williford	Kannapolis
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury

Twenty-Second District

Forsyth	County Executive Committee	
---------	----------------------------	--

Twenty-Third District

Stokes	Aaron Tilley	Westfield
Surry	Chas. Randleman	Mt. Airy

Twenty-Fourth District

Davie	Peter W. Hairston	Rt. 2, Advance
Wilkes	Mrs. Brad Davis	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Lloyd Craver	Yadkinville

Twenty-Fifth District

Catawba	E. Murray Tate, Jr.	Hickory
Iredell	D. D. Nantz	Statesville
Lincoln	A. L. Tait	Lincolnton

Twenty-Sixth District

Gaston	James M. Wallace	Gastonia
Gaston	Al Aldridge	Gastonia

Twenty-Seventh District

Cleveland	D. W. Royster	Shelby
McDowell	V. E. Price	Marion
Rutherford	W. Worth Wright	Spindale

Twenty-Eighth District

Alexander	Clifford Warren	Stony Point
Burke	Maurice Hill	Morganton
Caldwell	John Forlines	Granite Falls

Twenty-Ninth District

Alleghany	Clay Cox	Laurel Springs
Ashe	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
Watauga	John Council	Boone
Watauga	J. D. Winebarger	Boone

Thirtieth District

Avery	W. C. Brinkley	Newland
Madison	Rex Allen	Rt. 1, Mars Hill
Mitchell	Robert B. Phillips	Bakersville
Yancey	James O. Roland	Burnsville

Thirty-First District

Buncombe	Dane Snelson	Asheville
----------	--------------	-----------

Thirty-Second District

Haywood	Lorenzo Smith	Hendersonville
Henderson	Ossie Bishop	Hendersonville
Jackson	Raymond Nicholson	Selva
Polk	Eugene Anderson	Saluda
Transylvania	Charles Russell	Brevard

Thirty-Third District

Cherokee	Charles C. Forrester	Murphy
Clay	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Macon	John Archler	Franklin
Swain	Edwin B. Whitaker	Bryson City

State Democratic Solicitorial District Executive Committees

1960

First District

Beaufort	Ashley B. Futrell	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. Claud Venters	Bath
Camden	John D. Gordon	Camden
Camden	H. T. Mullen	South Mills
Chowan	John Graham	Edenton
Chowan	Geo. A. Byrum	Edenton
Currituck	W. B. Woodhouse	Harbinger
Currituck	W. W. Jarvis, Jr.	Moyock
Dare	Clarence L. Midyett	Manns Harbor
Dare	Robt. H. Midgett	Manteo
Gates	J. G. Pollock	Gatesville
Gates	J. M. King	Gatesville
Hyde	Gilbert Tunnell	Swan Quarter
Hyde	Worth Moore	Rt. 1, Belhaven
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. Geo. S. Davis	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Chas. E. Johnson	Hertford
Perquimans	S. M. Whedbee	Hertford
Tyrrell	Jack Davenport	Columbia
Tyrrell	Borden McCles	Columbia

Second District

Edgecombe	Martin Luther Cromartie, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	W. Eugene Simmons	Tarboro
Martin	Leroy Harrison	Rt. 1, Williamston
Martin	D. G. Matthews, Jr.	Hamilton
Nash	F. E. Harris	Bailey
Nash	Alex Briggs	Rocky Mount
Washington	Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Washington	Robert Hutchins	Plymouth
Wilson	Vernon Daughtridge	Wilson
Wilson	L. H. Gibbons	Wilson

Third District

Bertie	Sol. G. Cherry	Windsor
Bertie	Norman L. Perry	Colerain
Halifax	Rudolph Bryant	Scotland Neck
Halifax	C. D. Clark, Jr.	Roanoke Rapids
Hertford	Bill Harrell	Ahoskie
Hertford	John O. Askew	Harrellsville
Northampton	John Burgwyn	Jackson
Northampton	J. Guy Revelle	Conway
Vance	A. A. Brun	Henderson
Vance	A. W. Gholson	Henderson
Warren	T. P. Hicks	Norlina
Warren	W. S. Smiley	Macon

Fourth District

Chatham	Jack Moody	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Irene B. Darrk	Bear Creek
Harnett	Earl Westbrook	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. Helen C. Byrd	Angier
Johnston	Shelton Moore	Benson
Johnston	Mrs. John Mayo	Clayton
Lee	S. Ray Byerly	Sanford
Lee	C. N. Castleberry	Sanford
Wayne	Chas. Whitley	Mt. Olive
Wayne	Mrs. Mary Strickland	New Hope

Fifth District

Carteret.....	Hugh Salter.....	Beaufort
Carteret.....	Cecil Morris.....	Atlantic
Craven.....	Lenora Carrawan.....	New Bern
Craven.....	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Greene.....	Joseph I. Horton.....	Snow Hill
Greene.....	K. A. Pittman.....	Snow Hill
Jones.....	Mrs. John M. Hargett.....	Trenton
Jones.....	Starling Pelletier.....	Maysville
Pamlico.....	James Tingle.....	Alliance
Pamlico.....	Alice Potter.....	Vandemere
Pitt.....	Kenneth Hite.....	Greenville
Pitt.....	M. K. Porter.....	Rt. 3, Greenville

Sixth District

Duplin.....	W. E. Craft.....	Kenansville
Duplin.....	Mrs. Russell Lanier.....	Kenansville
Lenoir.....	Roland Davis.....	Rt. 4, Kinston
Lenoir.....	Troy S. Hamilton.....	Rt. 1, Kinston
Lenoir.....	Lamas Jones.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	Roseoe Sandlin.....	Jacksonville
Onslow.....	E. W. Summersill.....	Jacksonville
Sampson.....	T. S. Cornwall.....	Clinton

Seventh District

Franklin.....	Wilbur M. Jolly.....	Louisburg
Franklin.....	Mrs. Jas. Speed.....	Rt. 2, Louisburg
Franklin.....	D. O. Langston.....	Franklinton
Wake.....	J. Ruffin Bailey.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	R. L. McMillan.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	J. Willbur Bunn.....	Raleigh

Eighth District

Brunswick.....	J. C. Bowman.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Carl Bellamy.....	Shallotte
Columbus.....	Dick Proctor.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	J. B. Lee.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	Frank McGougan.....	Tabor City
New Hanover.....	Louis Burney.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Eldridge Fergus.....	Wilmington
New Hanover.....	Victor Sneedan.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	D. N. Lucas.....	Burgaw
Pender.....	Mrs. E. N. Sidbury.....	Burgaw

Ninth District

Bladen.....	Rufus Britt.....	Bladenboro
Bladen.....	Hilton Carter.....	Bladenboro
Cumberland.....	I. H. O'Hanlon.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	J. O. Tally, Jr.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Charlie E. Jones, Sr.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Chas. Hostedler.....	Raeford
Hoke.....	Harry Harrison.....	Raeford
Robeson.....	Charles McLeon.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	Wayland Floyd.....	Fairmont
Robeson.....	J. C. Ward, Jr.....	Fairmont

Tenth District

Alamance.....	W. S. Harris.....	Mebane
Alamance.....	D. J. Walker, Jr.....	Graham
Durham.....	William T. Wiley.....	Durham
Durham.....	James D. Farthing.....	Durham
Granville.....	W. M. Hicks.....	Oxford
Granville.....	Hugh M. Currin.....	Oxford
Orange.....	E. J. Hamlin.....	Hillsboro
Orange.....	Mrs. Gerald Barrett.....	Chapel Hill
Person.....	Robert P. Burns.....	Roxboro
Person.....	James Ramsey.....	Roxboro

Eleventh District

Alleghany	Alton Thompson	Sparta
Alleghany	Amos Wagoner, Jr.	Sparta
Ashe	Wade E. Vannoy, Jr.	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Robert G. Barr	W. Jefferson
Forsyth	Weston Hatfield	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	E. G. Shore	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson	Wade Phillips	Lexington
Davidson	Beamen Barnes	Lexington
Davidson	Curry Lopp	
Guilford	Andrew Joyner, Jr.	Greensboro
Guilford	J. A. Myatt, Jr.	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Roy Bowman	Rt. 2, Julian

Thirteenth District

Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Anson	Geo. C. Childs	Wadesboro
Moore	Robert M. Page, III	Aberdeen
Moore	J. Douglas David	Pine Bluff
Richmond	John Collins	Hamlet
Richmond	Robert Clark, Jr.	Hamlet
Scotland	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
Scotland	James W. Mason	Laurinburg
Stanly	Henry C. Doby, Jr.	Albemarle
Stanly	C. H. McSwain	Albemarle
Union	Robert T. Neil	Monroe
Union	Page Price	Monroe

Fourteenth District

Gaston	George Hill	Cherryville
Gaston	Stewart Atkins	Gastonia
Gaston	Max L. Childers	Mt. Holly

Fifteenth District

Alexander	Warren White	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. Jack Smith	Hiddenite
Cabarrus	John S. Hartsell	Concord
Cabarrus	W. F. Shepherd	Kannapolis
Iredell	Z. V. Turlington	Mooresville
Iredell	Bill Browley	Mooresville
Montgomery	Robert L. Asbill	Biscoe
Montgomery	David Armstrong	Troy
Rowan	Ora Swicegood	Salisbury
Rowan	T. K. Carlton	Salisbury
Randolph	Adam W. Beck	Asheboro
Randolph	Ivey Luck	Seagrove

Sixteenth District

Burke	B. J. Abernathy	Hildebran
Burke	Mrs. J. Roy Wacaster	Morganton
Caldwell	W. Clyde Suddreth	Lenoir
Caldwell	Cort F. Barber	Lenoir
Catawba	Mrs. Margarite Trott	Newton
Catawba	Young M. Smith	Hickory
Catawba	Stanley Corne	Newton
Cleveland	Ollie Harris	Kings Mountain
Cleveland	Charles Robertson	Shelby
Cleveland	James F. Cornwell	Lattimore
Lincoln	John P. Morton	Lincolnton
Lincoln	W. H. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton
Lincoln	B. J. Carpenter	Lincolnton
Watauga	Raymond Luther	Boone
Watauga	Jack Edmisten	Boone

Seventeenth District

Avery	Mrs. E. E. Clark	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Martha Guy	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Ruth Callaway	Newland
Davie	Bob Hoyle	Cookecreek
Davie	John Henry Caudle	Farmington
Mitchell	Arthur Bailey	Penland
Mitchell	U. D. Hensley	Bakersville
Wilkes	Mrs. T. C. Goodman	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Larry I. Moore	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Joe Cranfield	Hamptonville
Yadkin	Mrs. E. E. Clark	Newland

Eighteenth District

Henderson	H. S. Brookshire, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	E. S. Hamilton	Hendersonville
McDowell	W. D. Lenon	Marion
McDowell	J. W. Streetman	Marion
McDowell	Dr. J. B. Johnson	Old Fort
Polk	Mrs. Alicia Dalton	Mills Springs
Polk	A. G. Miller	Rt. 1, Campobella, S. C.
Rutherford	Paul Wilson	Lake Lure
Rutherford	Owen Stamey	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	Allen Jobe	Forest City
Transylvania	John K. Smoot, Jr.	Brevard
Transylvania	Fred M. McCall, Jr.	Brevard
Yancey	Troy Wray	Burnsville
Yancey	Clarence Bailey	Green Mountain
Yancey	R. M. Silver	Micaville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe	J. O. Israel, Jr.	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. Betty Neighbors	Asheville
Madison	Clyde English	Rt. 3, Mars Hill
Madison	Roy Freeman	Rt. 5, Marshall
Madison	Floyd Wallin	Rt. 3, Marshall

Twentieth District

Cherokee	Richard Mauney	Murphy
Cherokee	Mrs. Lucy Laughter	Murphy
Clay	Scott Beal	Hayesville
Clay	Glenn Bowers	Hayesville
Graham	Boyd Crisp	Robbinsville
Graham	Patton Phillips	Robbinsville
Haywood	C. E. Brown	Clyde
Haywood	F. E. Alley, Jr.	Waynesville
Jackson	L. L. Allen	Cashiers
Jackson	Mrs. Jesse Cordell	Sylva
Macon	W. C. Burrell	Franklin
Macon	Jesse Shope	Franklin
Swain	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
Swain	Paul Marr	Rt. 3, Bryson City

Twenty-First District

Caswell	Robert R. Blackwell	Yanceyville
Caswell	Harry E. Bray	Providence
Rockingham	Ben Trotter	Leaksville
Rockingham	J. M. Farris	Leaksville
Stokes	Thurman Lawson	Sandy Ridge
Stokes	Mrs. Woodrow Stone	Pinnacle
Surry	H. O. Woltz	Mt. Airy
Surry	W. M. Allen	Elkin

County Chairmen—Democratic Executive Committee

1960

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	Eugene A. Gordan	Burlington
Alexander	W. Ray Laeky	Stony Point
Alleghany	J. C. Gambill	RFD, Independence, Virginia
Anson	Walter E. Brock	Wadesboro
Ashe	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Avery	Ralph Gwaltney	Banner Elk
Beaufort	Robert P. MacKenzie, Jr.	Washington
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Bladen	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	E. J. Prevatt	Southport
Buncombe	John F. Shuford	Asheville
Burke	Sam J. Ervin III	Morganton
Cabarrus	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Caldwell	R. Barton Hayes	Hudson
Camden	H. A. Leary	Camden
Carteret	A. H. James	Morehead City
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Harry Vanderlinden	Box 2401, Hickory
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Jack Dickey	Murphy
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	Edenton
Clay	Vernon F. Martin	Hayesville
Cleveland	Virgil Weathers	Shelby
Columbus	L. R. Wayne	Lake Waccamaw
Craven	William F. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	G. S. Quillin	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	Walter Perry	Kitty Hawk
Davidson	Charles W. Mauze	Lexington
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	Albert W. Kennon	Wachovia Bank Bldg., Durham
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Forsyth	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Franklin	James Speed	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Gaston	George Jenkins	Gastonia
Gates	George Kittrell	Sunbury
Graham	Harry J. Owens	Tapoco
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Guilford	Beverly C. Moore	Greensboro
Halifax	A. L. Hux	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	Myres W. Tilghman	Dunn
Haywood	Ernest Messer	Canton
Henderson	Arthur J. Redden	Hendersonville
Hertford	H. W. Whitley	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Sam C. Morris	Raeford
Hyde	John H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	Rt. 1, Statesville
Jackson	Chas. N. Price	Sylva
Johnston	Ed L. White	Pine Level
Jones	C. S. Hargett	Rt. 2, Trenton
Lee	J. C. Pittman	Sanford
Lenoir	J. A. Joes	Kinston
Lincoln	J. H. Ross	Lincolnton
Macon	E. J. Whitmire	Rt. 1, Franklin
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
Martin	N. W. Johnson	Oak City

County	Chairman	Address
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Mecklenburg	John D. Warren	Charlotte
Mitchell	Ural D. Hensley	Bakersville
Montgomery	C. C. McKinnon	Mt. Gilead
Moore	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Nash	William B. Harrison	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
Northampton	Perry Martin	Rich Square
Onslow	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
Orange	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	J. E. Ragan, Jr.	Oriental
Pasquotank	L. S. Blades, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Pender	R. B. Balcombe	Rocky Point
Perquimans	William F. Ainsley	Hertford
Person	Gordon Allen	Roxboro
Pitt	J. Henry Harrell	Greenville
Polk	W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Randolph	Ralph L. Bulla	Ashboro
Richmond	A. L. Cockman	Box 390, Rockingham
Robeson	Dickson McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Rockingham	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
Rowan	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Rutherford	W. Carl Huntley	Forest City
Sampson	Jack C. Morisey	Clinton
Scotland	Joe M. Cox	Laurinburg
Stanly	Staton P. Williams	Albemarle
Stokes	Ralph Scott	Danbury
Surry	Charles M. Neaves	Elkin
Swain	Henry J. Truett	Bryson City
Transylvania	Charles L. Russell	Brevard
Tyrrell	W. J. White	Columbia
Union	C. Frank Griffin	Monroe
Vance	Robert S. Hight	Henderson
Wake	Robert Cotten	Fuquay Springs
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	W. W. White	Roper
Watauga	Hooper Hendrix	Boone
Wayne	Edwin C. Ipock	Goldsboro
Wilkes	C. Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Dr. Badie T. Clark	Wilson
Yadkin	H. B. Shore	East Bend
Yancey	Yates Bennett	Burnsville

County Vice-Chairmen—Democratic Executive Committee

1960

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Alamance	Mrs. Loy Bowland	Graham
Alexander	Mrs. Sue Ramsey Ferguson	Taylorsville
Alleghany	Van Miller	Laurel Springs
Anson	Mrs. John Crawford	Wadesboro
Ashe	Mrs. Ruth T. Draughon	W. Jefferson
Avery	Mrs. Sammy Lou A. Anderson	Newland
	Mrs. Hope B. Teaster	Minneapolis
	Dr. E. S. Fink	Crossmore
Beaufort	Mrs. J. L. Taylor	Belhaven
	Ralph Hodges, Jr.	Washington
	Mrs. Sally Spence	Aurora
Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Bladen	Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Mrs. H. F. Foster	Bolivia
Buncombe	Inez Sorrells	Asheville
Burke	O. Lee Horton	Morganton
	Robert B. Byrd	Morganton
	D. Z. Mull	Rt. 4, Morganton
	Mrs. T. N. Clontz	Rt. 5, Morganton
	Mrs. Ermeline P. Gilreath	Valdese
	Mrs. John E. Giles	Morganton
Cabarrus	Brice J. Williford, Jr.	Kannapolis
	Mildred Morgan	Concord
	Archie Fisher	Mt. Pleasant
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret Moore	Lenoir
	Robert Wakefield	Granite Falls
Camden	Mrs. Grady Stevens	Shiloh
Carteret	Mrs. Rose Merrill	Beaufort
	Mrs. Clayton Fulcher, Jr.	Atlantic
	Mrs. Effie Adler	Morehead City
Caswell	Mrs. Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Catawba	Mrs. John M. Abernathy	Newton
	Marvin R. Wooten	Hickory
	Leslie Brady	Newton
Chatham	Mrs. Ada W. Diggs	Chapel Hill
Cherokee	Mrs. Clarence Hendrix	Rt. 1, Murphy
	Mrs. Cleve Almond	Andrews
	Mrs. Robert V. Weaver	Murphy
Chowan	Mrs. E. N. Elliott	Edenton
Clay	Mrs. Pansy Bradshaw	Hayesville
Cleveland	Mrs. J. E. Lipford	Kings Mountain
	A. A. Powell	Shelby
Columbus	Mrs. Lollie P. Johnson	Whiteville
	H. Clifton Stephens	Clarendon
Craven	Mrs. L. T. Kornegay	Dover
Cumberland	Mrs. Peter McK. Cromartie	Fayetteville
Currituck	Mrs. Harriet H. Nottingham	Coinjock
Dare	Mrs. Grace Mann	Manns Harbor
	R. V. Owens, Jr.	Manteo
	Dr. W. W. Harvey, Jr.	Manteo
Davidson	Mrs. Charles Eanes	Thomasville
	E. M. Hunt	Denton
Davie	Mrs. Odell Foster	Rt. 3, Mocksville
Duplin	Mrs. Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Durham	Mrs. Marvin J. Carver	Rougemont
	Anderson High	Rt. 3, Durham
	Raymond B. Hollman	Durham

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Robert Stockton	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Burke Wilson	Rural Hall
Gaston	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
	Dr. Dorothy N. Glenn	Gastonia
	Mrs. Mary D. Warren	Mt. Holly
	W. C. Alligood	Mt. Holly
Gates	Mrs. Mildred V. Godwin	Gatesville
Graham	Mrs. Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Granville	Mrs. Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Mrs. H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
	Mrs. I. J. Horton	Snow Hill
Guilford	Mrs. Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	W. F. Mauldin	High Point
	R. N. Linville	Oak Ridge
Halifax	Mrs. P. C. Millikin	Halifax
	Mrs. Robert C. Shields	Scotland Neck
Harnett	Mrs. E. H. Lasater	Rt. 1, Erwin
Haywood	Mrs. Fred Y. Campbell	Rt. 2, Waynesville
Henderson	Mrs. Virginia Harrell	Hendersonville
	B. B. Massagee, Jr.	Hendersonville
Hertford	Mrs. J. Roy Parker, Sr.	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Mrs. Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
Hyde	Mrs. Bettie T. Spencer	Seranton
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Jackson	Jane Coward	Sylva
	Edward Bryson	Cullowhee
	Mrs. D. D. Davis	Webster
Johnston	Mrs. C. B. Hinnant	Micro
Jones	Mrs. John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Lee	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy	Sanford
	Mrs. Ruby H. Minter	Sanford
Lenoir	Mrs. Woodrow Taylor	Rt. 1, Deep Run
Lincoln	Mrs. Betty G. Morris	Lincolnton
Macon	Lassie Kelly	Franklin
	Jesse Shope	Rt. 1, Franklin
Madison	Mrs. Troy Rector	Rt. 1, Marshall
	Berry Edsom	Rt. 1, Hot Springs
	Roy Freeman	Rt. 1, Marshall
Martin	George W. Taylor	Everette
McDowell	Mrs. John A. Poteat	Marion
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Henry J. Cromartie	Charlotte
	John McDowell	Charlotte
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Mrs. R. B. Jordan	Mt. Gilead
	John C. Wyatt	Candor
	Mrs. Woodrow Thompson	Troy
Moore	Bess McCaskill	Carthage
	T. Roy Phillips	Carthage
	Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
Nash	Mrs. Ralph Strickland	Rt. 2, Middlesex
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice B. Strickland	Carolina Beach
	C. V. Parrish	Wilmington
	Mrs. Thomas J. Gause	Wilmington
Northampton	Mrs. Macon F. Price	Garysburg
Onslow	Mrs. Harry Venters	Richlands
Orange	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro
Pamlico		
Pasquotank	Mrs. H. A. Reid	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Pender	Mrs. J. V. Whittield	Wallace
Perquimans	Mrs. Irene P. Towe	Hertford
Person	E. P. Warren	Hurdle Mills
	Mrs. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
	Peggy V. Warren	Hurdle Mills

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Pitt	Mrs. W. C. Spencer Bill Stroud Charles Horne	Rt. 3, Greenville Ayden Greenville
Polk	Mrs. Annie Mae Walker	Rt. 1, Campobello, S. C.
Randolph	Mrs. I. F. Craven Clyde Ayers Paul Bell	Ramseur Archdale Randleman
Richmond	Mrs. T. B. Matheson V. M. Quinn Mrs. Myrtle Cockman	Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead Hamlet Rockingham
Robeson	Mrs. Betty Ayers	St. Pauls
Rockingham	Mrs. J. C. Johnson Leonard Pryor J. H. Pritchett	Mayodan Ruffin Rt. 1, Reidsville
Rowan	Mrs. Minnie C. Allran Pearl Thompson	Spencer Salisbury
Rutherford	Mrs. Norman Greig	Chimney Rock
Sampson	Mrs. Margaret Cashwell	Ingold
Scotland	Mrs. Wade Maness	Laurinburg
Stanly	Oscar J. Sikes, Jr. Virginia Foglia Mrs. Annie Ruth Kelley	Albemarle Badin Albemarle
Stokes	H. G. Johnson	King
Surry	Mrs. R. C. Lewellyn T. D. Simmons Wilson Barber	Dobson Pilot Mountain Mount Airy
Swain	Mrs. Glennie Roberts	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. Sue Wilson	Brevard
Tyrrell	Mrs. Borden McClees	Columbia
Union	Mrs. Sam Gaddy McLane Brooks Irwin Price	Wingate Rt. 6, Monroe Monroe
Vance	Mrs. Emily Whitten	Henderson
Wake	Mrs. DeWitt Moore	Raleigh
Warren	Mrs. Roy Overby Frank Banzet	Norhna Warrenton
Washington	Mrs. Louise Allen	Plymouth
Watauga	Homer Brown Ralph Moretz Bert Mast	Boone Deep Gap Zionville
Wayne	Mrs. W. R. Hooks	Goldsboro
Wilkes	Zelle Harris	Roaring River
Wilson	Mrs. Sharp Newton	Wilson
Yadkin	Mrs. Ed M. Speas	Boonville
Yancey	Mrs. Maphra Young	Rt. 1, Burnsville

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1960

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

We, the Republican Party of North Carolina, do rededicate ourselves to the principles of good, equal and fair Government promulgated by the founder of our party, Abraham Lincoln. We believe his concluding remarks in his Gettysburg Address, which read as follows, "That Government of the people, by the people and for the people shall not perish from the earth," express the principles of our party.

We believe that Government ought never to do what people in their separate and individual capacities can do for themselves. Our free enterprise economy, relying upon the initiative, courage and capacity of our citizens, has provided an abundance unparalleled in the history of the world and must not be destroyed by Governmental competition and interference.

We, the Republican Party of North Carolina, pledge ourselves to be guided by the following statement of our beliefs and objectives:

National Affairs

We wholeheartedly commend the Republican National administration under the leadership of our great President, Dwight D. Eisenhower, and our Vice President, Richard M. Nixon. We are thankful that this Republican administration has returned our Government to the fundamental principles requiring honesty, integrity and ability from its public servants.

We believe that the most fundamental issue facing our Government today is the necessity for it to live within its means and further, that it adopt a long-range policy of reducing its National debt so that ultimately the Nine Billion Dollars plus paid annually as interest may be used either for legitimate Government operations or preferably returned to the citizens of this Country as a result of substantial and continued reduction of taxes.

We believe in a continued policy of reversing the trend toward centralization of power in Washington and a return of such power and responsibility to the States and local communities. We recom-

mend the restoration of more and more rights and privileges to the State and to citizens thereof as contemplated by the draftsman of the Constitution of the United States.

We believe that communism still represents not only a distinct threat to the world at large but a continued threat internally to our own country. We recommend a continuing and determined fight against communism, both in our own Country and abroad.

We are proud of the Republican leadership that has re-established peace throughout the world; that has created the highest level of prosperity, the highest national income, the highest employment record, and the highest hourly wages ever enjoyed in the history of this Nation and that while the Nation is at peace; that has consistently fought for a sound fiscal policy and has re-established the confidence of the people in the morals and integrity and competence of their Government.

State Affairs

We believe that this State and its citizens will never realize their full potential growth until we have a true two-party system in the State. The Democrat^{ic} Party has for many years controlled the Government, and thus, to a large extent, the progress of the citizens of our State. We believe that the one-party system as practiced by the Democrat^{ic} politicians and leaders in this State is diametrically opposed to the best interests of its citizens.

We advocate the adoption of the following policies and principles in this great State of North Carolina.

Constitutional Reform

1. The State of North Carolina is now governed under a constitution adopted in 1868, which is not only one of the most antiquated in the United States but which is now a chaotic instrument because of amendment after amendment. We recommend that the Constitution be rewritten to properly take care of present day needs.

2. The Constitution provides for periodic reapportioning and redistricting by the General Assembly. The Democrat politicians have consistently ignored and violated their oath to support the Constitution in this respect and have refused to re-district and reapportion in conformity with the Constitution. We would require

in the revised Constitution that the Secretary of State reapportion after each census in accordance with the Constitutional formula.

3. We recommend that the Governor be given the power to veto acts of the General Assembly, but that the General Assembly be further given the power to override such veto by a two-thirds vote of both houses on roll call.

4. We further recommend that the Constitution prohibit the appointment of any member of the General Assembly to a Board, Agency, or position of emolument where such Board, Agency or position was created by that session of the Legislature.

5. The Republican Party in North Carolina advocates greater rights for the States and it equally advocates greater rights for the local governing bodies. The Republican Party advocates more home rule and less Raleigh rule for the counties, cities and towns in North Carolina and recommends that those matters which are of purely local interest be handled by the appropriate local Governmental agency.

Election Procedure

1. The Republican Party continuously, emphatically and wholeheartedly condemns the provision allowing civilians to vote by absentee ballot. It provides the perfect vehicle for any unscrupulous politician. The Democrat Party in North Carolina, has in effect admitted the evils of it inasmuch as they abolished its use in primary elections.

2. The Republican Party advocates that a citizen sign his registration when appearing before the Registrar for registering to vote; and that he also be required to sign an application for voting, and that this application serve as the poll record of the voter.

3. The Anti-Jonas Law, adopted by the General Assembly in 1955 for the purpose of defeating Congressman Charles Raper Jonas, has not yet been repealed despite the fact that its obvious intention was not only to deprive the voter of his vote, but actually to give his vote to the opposition candidate.

4. The members of the State Board of Elections and the County Board of Elections for the Republican Party should be elected by the applicable party leadership and not selected by Democrat politicians.

5. The Republican Party advocates the vote for nineteen year olds.

6. Legislation should be adopted by the General Assembly permitting the State to share the costs of voting machines. We believe that their refusal to do so was based solely on the fact that the Democrat politicians realized that the use of voting machines would prevent them from continuing their illegal methods of retaining control.

Fiscal Policy

We believe that to foster, in the framework of a free choice economy, high employment, stability of the economy, and to eradicate the corrosion of inflation, the following policies are essential:

1. All Government expenditures in the State must meet the test of a true contribution to State economic progress—not to special interests.

2. An all-inclusive policy of operating within the annual income of the State.

3. The prevention of increases in the State bureaucracy and in the number of employees in order that the State income will not be dissipated in the support of ineffective bureaus created to provide employment for political reasons.

4. The improvement of our tax system to provide more incentives for economic progress and reforms in the entire tax structure so as to produce a more equitable and healthy climate for not only businesses but for all of the citizens of the State. For instance, the wholesale grocery sales tax under the present law applies to our independent wholesale groceries but does not apply to chain stores—it should be either amended to apply to both categories, or be eliminated entirely.

Agriculture

The Republican leadership advocates that the economic position of the farmers in this State be improved by State encouragement in the development of new markets for farm products; for new agriculture products for existing markets; for the development of locally and privately owned agricultural processing operations, and for the development of locally and privately owned distribution systems for farm products.

Production controls and taxpayer subsidies are not consistent with a strong farm economy—there must be an orderly return to free markets for farm products.

Labor

The Republican Party is for the working men and women of America. We are determined that these people shall prosper and share in the fruits of our free enterprise economy. We find that under the Democrat administration the average factory wage is the lowest of the fifty States of the United States.

The Republican Party seeks to achieve:

1. A high level of employment and low unemployment.
2. Better job opportunities for all and reduction of the causes of unemployment.
3. Higher living standards based upon increased productivity.
4. Better balances between labor and management in the area of free collective bargaining, with only the minimum of Government intervention that is needed to protect the public interest and prevent the abuse of power.
5. Scrupulous protection of the rights and freedom of individual union members.
6. We recommend a minimum wage of One Dollar (\$1.00) per hour and elimination of unjust exemptions.

We propose the following measures to check existing abuses by labor unions:

1. The prohibition of the secondary boycott, refusal to handle goods, and other means by which pressure is brought on labor or business organizations not involved in a labor dispute.
2. The prohibition of unjustified organization or "blackmail" picketing.
3. The assurance that union elections will be conducted by secret ballot in a truly free and fair manner.
4. The full disclosure of union finances for the benefit of dues-paying members.
5. The elimination of the use of force and violence to compel individuals to join labor unions.

Minority Rights

The Republican Party of North Carolina reaffirms its historic position in the fundamental truth as stated in Article I of the Constitution of the State of North Carolina that all persons are

created equal before law; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights among which are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.

We encourage all loyal Americans to manifest a continuing interest publically and privately in sound programs to protect these rights of all minority groups.

We recognize and advocate the right of all persons to vote as their conscience dictates.

We, the Republican Party of North Carolina, find this great minority party in our State is the most discriminated against and excluded people of the South. This minority group has been denied its rightful representation on State Boards, Agencies, Commissions and Institutions, and likewise is discriminated against on the local County level.

We believe in fair play, honesty and justice in the political, economic and social activities of our State.

We demand that our great minority party be granted minority representation on each and every Board, Agency, Commission and Institution, and we likewise demand minority representation for the minority party on the County level, be this minority party in the County Republican or Democrat.

Liquor

The Republican Party has long advocated a statewide referendum with regard to the sale of alcoholic beverages and reaffirms this stand. We pledge that if we are given control of the organization of the General Assembly, we shall not permit the issue to be pidgeon-holed in Committee.

Highway Safety

We believe that additional protection is needed by the traveling public against habitual speeders and against those who drive under an intoxicated condition. We believe that all persons should be thoroughly protected in our courts, but we further believe that those driving under the influence of liquor or drugs should be prosecuted diligently and their licenses revoked so that they may not endanger the safety of the traveling public.

Public Health

North Carolina is at the bottom of the list of States in spending for public health. The per capita spent by this State is Seventy

Cents (70¢). Despite the fact that the local health departments were set up on the basis that the State would contribute Fifty per cent (50%) on the cost of operating same, the State now is contributing only Seventeen per cent (17%). The Republican Party advocates that additional sums of money be appropriated so that public health service rendered in this State be commensurate with that rendered in other States. The Republican Party further advocates the continued effort to compel cleaning up of polluted rivers and streams within a definite time limit.

Public Welfare

The Democrat Party of North Carolina, despite its assurances of its interest in the welfare of the people of the State of North Carolina, has in the last session of the Legislature, decreased the assistance to be granted to dependent children and the aged and totally and permanently disabled. The reduction was approximately Ten per cent (10%)—welfare payments in the State of North Carolina are the lowest in the Forty Nine States. While the Legislators in the last session of the General Assembly saw fit to increase their travel allowance for weekend journeys home, they did not see fit to provide sufficient funds to maintain the welfare payments at even the previous low rate.

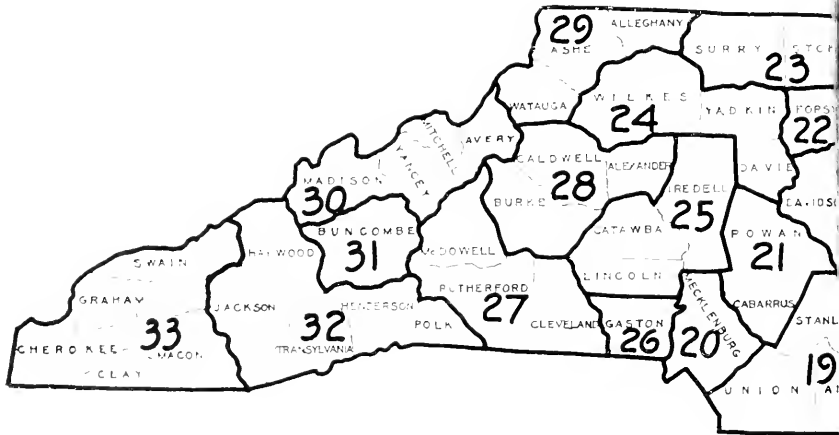
Public Education

Of all the functions of our Government, none is more important than that of educating the coming generation. In no area of the Government has the Democrat Party had a record of greater failure than in the field of basic education and in no area has that party made a more false claim of good Government.

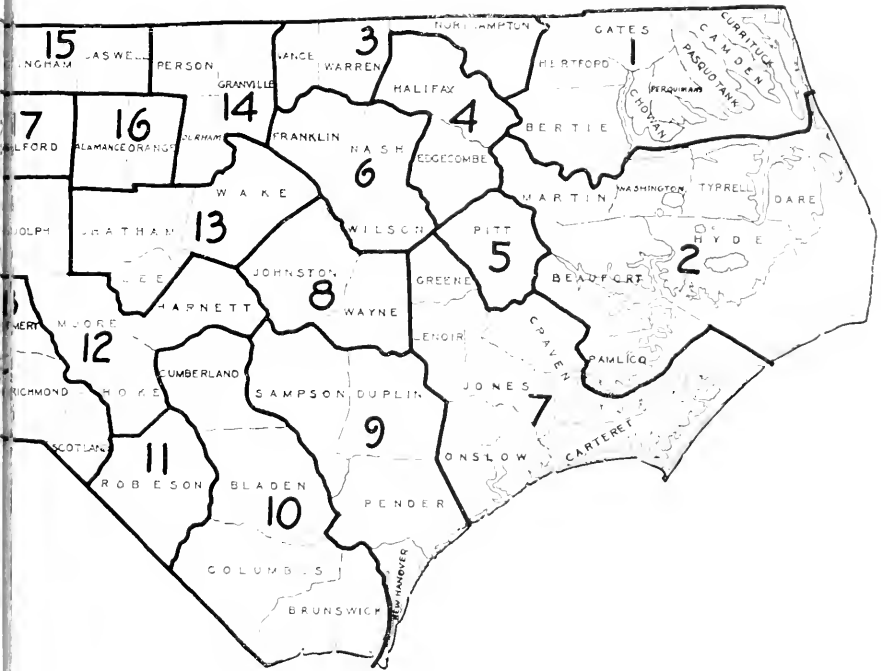
The Democrat Party has had complete control of our system of education for the past sixty years, not allowing a Republican member on the State Board of Education, nor a member on any County Board of Education. Yet the average child in North Carolina has less than eight years of school.

This was reflected in the Korean War when forty per cent (40%) of our young men failed the Armed Forces Qualification Tests against an average across the Nation of sixteen per cent (16%). Indeed, our average adult citizen has not even completed elementary school and we rank 45th in the Nation in the measure of educational accomplishment. Under their long tenure in office we find only two states crowding more students into classrooms.

State Sena



ial Districts



We rank next to the bottom among the states in the percentage of our graduates who go to college—less than four out of ten. Every comparison that can be made finds North Carolina at or near the bottom in public education. Meanwhile, in a recent platform of that party we find them saying: "All in all we can truly say that North Carolina under the guidance of the Democrat Party has established a fine system of public education, which is UNSURPASSED in any of the States of this Union."

Proof of the results of one party rule is available to the public. We rank along toward the top of the States in juvenile delinquency; one out of every twelve children born in our State is born out of wedlock; we are at the top of the list of States in aggravated assault crimes.

The Republican Party feels this record in education is shameful and that it is time to elect another political party to direct and control the education of our youth.

Compulsory Attendance

A good many years ago the Democrat General Assembly put in the record a law requiring school attendance; yet, according to the "Tar Heel Guide", it has been recently pointed out that only Seventy Three (73%) per cent of our eligible school children attend school. On numerous occasions bills have been introduced to appropriate adequate funds to provide sufficient personnel to enforce the truancy laws. These bills have consistently been killed. Republicans have regularly supported such bills.

Teachers' Pay

For many years the Republicans in the General Assembly have to a man supported every effort that has been made to pay school teachers an adequate salary. In recent sessions they have unanimously supported a much higher percentage of increase than the Democrats would pass. In the last session the Republicans supported the Holmes amendment to the revenue bill which would have given teachers an additional Seven per cent (7%) salary raise. This bill passed by four majority on the first roll call vote but before the next roll call could be had four Democrats changed their vote and the measure lost. We believe the only way to have and hold good teachers is to pay them a wage that is comparable to their training, ability, experience and position in the community.

State Support of Schools

The Republican Party continues its stand for full support by the State of our Public Schools.

Community Colleges

The Republican Party believes that the idea of Community Colleges be expanded to include other cities than those now having them. It provides higher educational training on the local level where our young people can receive the advanced training at less cost to them.

County Boards of Education

The Republican Party believes that no greater farce is perpetrated upon the people of North Carolina than the scheme by which the Democrats select the County Boards of Education. They nominate in their County Democrat Conventions their candidates for the County Board members and send them down to the State Legislature where they are placed in an omnibus bill setting up all the County Boards of Education of the State. The Republicans haven't a chance in the world to get a man on their County Boards. In turn, these Democrat County Boards elect the County Superintendents and also the District school boards. As may be expected these are Democrats and in most instances the teachers they hire are all Democrats. It is our opinion that this is a gross abuse of political power that ought not to be and we believe the matter should be forcefully presented to the people of the State.

When the Republicans were last in power in this State the County Boards of Education and the County Superintendent were elected by the voters of the County. We believe and advocate that should be the law now. It would be a great boost to public education if every citizen could feel and know that he had a part in the selection of the school boards.

Conclusion

For sixty years one party has held power of the government of the State of North Carolina. While much has been accomplished during this period of one party rule, North Carolina today finds itself behind most of the other states of this Nation in basic areas of governmental responsibility. Our educational system, our courts, our constitution and the economic welfare of our citizens lags behind most of the other states. The party too long in power

has become insensitive to the needs of the people of North Carolina. In this year of 1960 the Republican Party of North Carolina offers this platform, and high caliber candidates for public office, to provide the people of this state with the means to make a change for the better.

(As adopted February 27, 1960)

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, Feb. 27, 1960, at Raleigh

PREAMBLE

We citizens of North Carolina, members of the great Republican Party, dedicated to the sound principles fostered by that Party, conscious of our civic responsibilities and rights, firm in our determination to give our strength to preserving the American principle that government ought and must be of all the people, by all the people, and for all the people, do, for the purpose of uniting and co-ordinating our efforts for maximum power and efficiency, herewith establish this instrument, The Plan of Organization of the Republican Party of the State of North Carolina.

ARTICLE I

THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

1. The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each General Election year, the County Chairman shall call precinct meetings within the dates designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee after giving ten (10) days written notice to each Precinct Chairman and after ten (10) days notice of such meeting in a newspaper of general circulation within the County.

2. Precinct meetings shall elect a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman and one as Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), and a Secretary. The members and officers of the Precinct Committee shall hold their places for two years and until their successors are chosen. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention, and one additional delegate and alternate for each fifty votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the last General Election.

3. Other precinct meetings may be held at such times and places as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after first giving ten (10) days notice of such meeting.

4. In case of death or resignation of any officer or member of the Precinct Committee, such vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Precinct Committee. In the event any Chairman of any precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint someone to serve in his or her place until a Precinct meeting can be called and the new Chairman elected. The County Chairman shall call such a meeting within thirty (30) days.

ARTICLE II

COUNTY CONVENTION AND COMMITTEE

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, at the County Seat, within the dates set by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice thereof to all Precinct Chairmen and after giving fifteen (15) days notice of such Convention in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. The alternates and delegates elected in the precinct meetings shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention.

2. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), a Secretary, and such other officers as may be deemed necessary. Such biennial County Convention shall further elect one delegate and one alternate to the District and State Conventions for every two hundred votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county. Every county shall have at least one vote. In addition thereto, each county shall be entitled to one additional delegate and alternate for each Republican member of the State Legislature elected from the County in the preceding election.

3. The County Convention shall elect a County Executive Committee of five or more voters, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the precincts for membership on the County Committee. The County Officers, elected in Convention, shall be members of the County Executive Committee. This Committee shall cooperate with the District and State Committees on

all elections, shall encourage qualified candidates for office within the county, and shall have active management of Party affairs within its boundaries.

4. The County Executive Committee shall meet at least once a year upon the call of the Chairman, and upon the petition of one-third of the members of the Committee, if the Chairman shall fail or refuse to call a meeting.

5. The County Executive Committee, in any county where desirable, may elect a County Executive Board to act in its behalf on any matters delegated to it by the County Executive Committee.

6. The Chairman of the County Committee shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Party within his County. He shall issue the call for the County Convention, preside at all meetings of the County Executive Committee, shall obtain and preserve a list of registered Republican voters within the County, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the County or State Executive Committees. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman of the County Committee in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall keep a roster of all precinct officers and Committeemen. Such records shall be available, upon request, to any registered Republican within the County.

7. In case of death or resignation of any officer or member of the Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the County Executive Committee.

8. Any officer or member of the County Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty (30) days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency or party disloyalty. Such removal may be appealed to the Congressional District Committee and their decision shall be final.

9. When any county fails to properly organize, the District Chairman shall appoint someone to serve as County Chairman until a County Convention can be called and a permanent Chairman elected. The appointed Chairman shall call such Convention within forty-five (45) days.

ARTICLE III

CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

1. The District Committees shall be composed of the Chairman of the several County Committees within the District, and a Chairman, and Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman), and Secretary of said District, who shall be elected biennially at the District Conventions. The District Committees shall manage all District campaigns, cooperate with the State Committee on all State campaigns, and shall encourage qualified candidates for public office within their respective Districts.

2. The Congressional District Conventions shall be called by their respective Chairmen within the dates designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee upon twenty (20) days notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure, for any reason, of the District Chairman to call a District Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the District Committee.

3. In every General Election year, the Congressional District Convention shall elect three members of the State Executive Committee, plus one additional member for every 3,000 votes or major fraction thereof cast within the District for the Republican candidate for Governor in the preceding election. They shall hold their office for a period of two years or until their successors are elected and qualified.

4. In every Presidential Election year, the Congressional District Convention shall further elect one Presidential Elector, and two delegates and two alternates to the Republican National Convention.

ARTICLE IV

STATE CONVENTIONS

A State Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after forty-five (45) days notice thereof to all members of the State Executive Committee, all Chairmen of the several County Executive Committees, and the Chairmen of all District Committees, of the time and place of holding same. In the call for the State Convention the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee shall designate the dates for the precinct

meetings, and the County and District Conventions. The State Convention biennially shall elect a State Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman). In each Presidential election year, the State Convention shall elect, for a term of four years, a man and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman respectively. The State Convention shall further elect, in every Presidential election year, four delegates and four alternates to the National Republican Convention.

ARTICLE V

REPUBLICAN STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. The Republican State Executive Committee shall be composed of the following:

(a) The Congressional District Chairmen and those persons elected by the District Convention, under Article III, Sec. 3 of this Plan.

(b) The State Chairman, Vice Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer of the State Executive Committee.

(c) The Immediate Past State Chairman and Vice Chairman, the Permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention.

(d) The Chairman, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman of the Young Republican Federation; the President, President-elect, and Past President of the Republican Women's Federation; the Chairman of the Senior Republican Federation.

(e) Current Republican members of the General Assembly.

2. The State Committee shall meet annually, upon the call of the Chairman on the afternoon preceding the annual Lincoln Day Dinner, and at such time or times as the State Chairman shall determine. One-third of the members of the State Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

3. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary (one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans), a Treasurer, and such other officers which it may deem necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen. The State Committee shall formulate and provide for the execution of such plans and measures as it may deem conducive to the best interests of the

Republican Party. It shall manage all State campaigns and encourage qualified candidates for State offices. The State Committee shall have active management of all affairs of the Party within the State, and shall delegate such duties as it deems proper, from time to time, to the Republican Executive Board.

4. The State Chairman shall call meetings of the State Executive Committee, when the needs of the Party so demand, after giving fifteen (15) days notice of time, place, and purpose of said meeting. He shall preside at all meetings of the State Committee, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. The State Chairman may delegate authority to the District Chairman, where desirable, to act in his behalf on specific matters.

5. In the case of death or resignation of any officer of the State Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the State Executive Committee. In case of death or resignation of any member of the State Committee, representing a Congressional District, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Congressional District in which such vacancy occurs.

6. Any officer or member of the State Executive Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him 45 days to appear and defend himself; provided further, that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency or party disloyalty.

ARTICLE VI

THE STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD

1. There shall be a Republican State Executive Board composed of the following:

(a) The Congressional District Chairmen

(b) The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, Secretary, Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of the Republican State Executive Committee.

(c) The Chairman of the Young Republican Federation, and the President of the Republican Woman's Federation.

(d) The Republican Leader of the State Senate and the Republican Leader of the State House of Representatives.

2. The Republican State Executive Board shall have the power to appoint a General Counsel, a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, a Labor Committee and such other committees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party; to adopt a budget, and to do all other things pertaining to Party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Executive Committee. The Republican State Executive Board shall keep accurate accounts of its proceedings and shall make reports to the State Executive Committee annually.

3. The Republican State Executive Board shall meet at least twice a year, upon call of the State Chairman or, upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the State Vice Chairman. One-third of the members of the State Executive Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. There shall be no proxy voting.

ARTICLE VIII

CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The County, District, and State Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen or, in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice Chairman or Secretary, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Precinct mass meeting or Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegates and alternates on the temporary roll of the respective Conventions and, unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

3. No delegate, alternate, or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy; provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the precinct in County Conventions and of the County in District and State Conventions.

ARTICLE IX

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS

The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the County, District, and State Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records

of any and all monies received by them for the use of said Committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

ARTICLE X

APPOINTMENTS

1. It shall be the duty of the State Chairman to transmit to each County Chairman, notice of all known vacancies in appointive positions in his County, in order that eligible Republicans from that County may be considered and recommended for such positions. The State Chairman shall further transmit notice of all known vacancies on a District or State level to those persons having jurisdiction in such appointments.

2. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office in any properly organized County, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon recommendation of the Executive Committee of the County involved.

3. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a District level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon recommendation of the National Committeeman and National Committeewoman and members of the State Committee from the District involved.

4. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on the State level, such vacancy shall be filled by the recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon recommendation of the State Executive Committee.

ARTICLE XI

PARTICIPATION IN PARTY ACTIONS

All references herein to voters, delegates, alternates, Chairmen, Vice Chairmen, and other precinct, county and state officials shall in all cases be construed to mean persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.

ARTICLE XII

CONTROVERSIES

Controversies in any county with respect to the organization set up therein under this Plan shall be referred to the State

Chairman, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman for arbitration and their decision shall be final.

ARTICLE XIII

EFFECTIVE DATE

The foregoing Plan of Organization shall become effective immediately upon its adoption at the Republican State Convention held in Raleigh, N. C., on February 27, 1960.

Dorothy A. Presser, Chairman
Committee on Plan of Organization

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican
Executive Committee)

STATE REPUBLICAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

STATE ORGANIZATION

*Chairman: William E. Cobb	Morganton
*Vice-Chairman: Stella Rutledge	Wilson
*Secretary: Kenneth D. Thomas	Hickory
*Assistant Secretary: Dorothy A. Presser	Charlotte
*Treasurer: Erwin L. Porterfield	Burlington
*National Committeeman: J. E. Broyhill	Lenoir
*National Committeewoman: Mrs. Louis G. Rogers	Charlotte
Immediate Past Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Katherine N. McColl	Southern Pines
Permanent Chairman of Previous Convention: Frank Patton	Morganton
Young Republican Federation:	
*State Chairman: David L. Morton	Charlotte
National Committeeman: Warren H. Coolidge	Chapel Hill
National Committeewoman: Frances Jean Ratcliff	Pantego
Women's Federation:	
*President: Mrs. A. E. Verbyla	Lenoir
President-Elect: Mrs. E. W. Simpson	Charlotte
Past President: Mrs. J. D. Stratton	Charlotte
Chairman of Senior Republican Federation: John R. VanKleeck	Tryon
Republican Members of the General Assembly:	
*1959 Senate: Charles G. Reavis	Yadkinville
1959 House: B. C. Brock	Mocksville
1959 House: Mack Isaac	Newland
*1959 House: T. E. Story	North Wilkesboro

First District

*John L. Ratcliff, Pantego	L. Vernon Gaskill, Wanchese
X. E. Manning, Bethel	J. B. Burgess, Old Trap
J. A. Stafford, Rt. 3, Elizabeth City	Zeno O. Ratcliff, Sr., Pantego
T. Donald Somerville, Plymouth	

Second District

*W. T. Outland, Woodland	Mrs. Grace Howard, Pink Hill
Mrs. Margaret R. Vogt, Wilson	J. R. Satterthwaite, Tarboro
J. W. Wood, Littleton	

Third District

*E. L. Peterson, Clinton	Dr. R. A. Wilkins, Mount Olive
Joe A. Dunn, Clinton	P. G. May, Dudley
J. P. Turlington, Salemburg	A. B. Garner, RFD, Newport
Mrs. Vivian Hardison, Arapahoe	Sam Waller, Rt. 2, Mount Olive
C. R. Tilghman, Rt. 1, Beaufort	

Fourth District

*Paul C. West, Raleigh	Cecil Budd, Siler City
A. J. Brower, Jr., Liberty	Archie M. Ellis, Siler City
J. Weldon Smith, Asheboro	O. B. Batten, Rt. 2, Kenly
T. W. Walton, Asheboro	E. R. Temple, Smithfield
W. F. Redding, Asheboro	A. H. Farmer, Bailey
Wade Marr, Jr., Raleigh	Calvin S. Ayseue, Rt. 1, Henderson
Col. Henry E. White, Rt. 3, Henderson	

*Also a member of the State Executive Board

Fifth District

*J. Banner Shelton, Rt. 2, Stoneville
 J. Frank Massey, Rt. 3, Burlington
 Russell G. Brown, Winston-Salem
 Harvey Dinkins, Winston-Salem
 Donald L. Soefker, Winston-Salem
 Russell Biggam, Winston-Salem
 Grady P. Swisher, Kernersville
 W. York Tucker, Winston-Salem

J. U. Gilmore, Oxford
 Ned L. Lilly, Ca-Vel
 John B. Sealy, Jr., Madison
 Wesley Dunlap, Walnut Cove
 Ralph Martin, Rt. 1, Walnut Cove
 J. Wesley Hunter, Mount Airy
 Joe Southard, Elkin
 Charles Matthews, Pilot Mountain

Sixth District

*Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro
 Jordan J. Frassinetti, Greensboro
 N. Dalton McNairy, Greensboro
 Neil Beard, Jr., Greensboro
 James Hayworth, High Point
 Percy Sears, Greensboro
 E. P. McCollum, Greensboro
 Mrs. Frances N. Yow, Greensboro

Russell N. Barringer, Durham
 A. A. McDonald, Durham
 A. Lee Austin, Durham
 T. Paul Messick, Rt. 7, Burlington
 Henry H. Danieley, Rt. 4, Burlington
 W. Cliff Elder, Burlington
 Col. Holland L. Robb, Chapel Hill
 Lewis W. Sparrow, Rt. 3, Chapel Hill

Seventh District

*L. C. Babson, Freeland
 John W. Cross, Elizabethtown
 H. L. Willetts, Bolivia
 Wayne E. Bailey, Chadbourne

E. H. Pascall, Fayetteville
 J. C. Ellis, Lumberton
 Claude Pope, Dunn
 C. Dana Malpass, Wilmington

Eighth District

*Coy Lewis, Jr., Robbins
 J. Eugene Snyder, Lexington
 H. H. Ward, Lexington
 Joe L. Berrier, Thomasville
 Paul Osborne, Wilkesboro
 Rev. Eller, Wilkesboro
 Claude Kennedy, Wilkesboro

F. D. B. Harding, Yadkinville
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville
 Bobby B. Parnell, Rt. 3, Mount Gilead
 Frances McKrae, Rt. 2, Mount Gilead
 R. L. Bennett, Rt. 2, Elerbe
 Richard Brock, Mocksville
 Mrs. Katherine McColl, Southern Pines

Robert S. Ewing, Southern Pines

Ninth District

*A. Z. Goforth, Statesville
 Mrs. Nell Prusa, Taylorsville
 Garfield Jennings, Taylorsville
 C. H. Vestal, Sparta
 Raymond Andrews, Sparta
 Mrs. Zola Richardson, West Jefferson
 R. E. Farmer, Lansing
 Robert L. Boger, Concord
 W. E. Stevens, Lenoir
 John Anderson, Rt. 4, Lenoir
 E. C. McCall, Lenoir
 Clyde Roberts, Rt. 2, Lenoir

Neil Sowers, Statesville
 Dr. Sam Holbrook, Statesville
 R. T. Brantley, Mooresville
 D. A. Randleman, Salisbury
 R. M. Andrews, Faith
 A. M. Miller, Rt. 2, Salisbury
 G. G. Peeler, Salisbury
 Geeter L. Lee, Jr., Norwood
 C. Craig Hopkins, Albemarle
 Harold C. Furr, Locust
 Harry H. Thompson, Rt. 2, New London
 Clyde Eggers, Boone

Bob Hardie, Boone

Tenth District

*Kenneth D. Thomas, Hickory
 James Hughes, Linville
 Betty Lacey, Newland
 Ray Braswell, Newland
 W. T. Alexander, Rt. 10, Charlotte
 Carroll Barringer, Newton
 Mrs. O. R. Rowe, Charlotte
 H. R. Frye, Hickory
 Richard A. Williams, Maiden
 J. Carroll Abernethy, Jr., Hickory
 Thomas C. DeRhodes, Hickory
 Hubert M. Craig, Lincolnton

R. B. Saunders, Iron Station
 J. Dont Street, Bakersville
 W. O. Gouge, Bakersville
 Marcus T. Hickman, Charlotte
 Mrs. James C. Link, Charlotte
 Jesse W. Page, Jr., Charlotte
 R. Powell Majors, Charlotte
 E. J. Presser, Charlotte
 Mrs. Parks M. King, Jr., Charlotte
 Graham Somers, Charlotte
 R. M. Linberger, Morganton
 Dan R. Simpson, Glen Alpine

N. O. Pitts, Sr., Glen Alpine

*Also a member of the State Executive Board

Eleventh District

William N. Puett, Gastonia
 James A. Hendley, Stanley
 Ralph D. Wallace, Belmont
 Tom Hanna, Mount Holly
 Wray Williams, Kings Mountain
 G. V. Hawkins, Shelby
 Fred D. Hamrick, Jr., Rutherfordton
 James A. Callahan, Rutherfordton

Paul Westbrook, Tryon
 W. C. Chambers, Marion
 C. H. McCall, Marion
 Loy P. Roberts, Marshall
 Spencer Rice, Rt. 1, Mars Hill
 G. D. Bailey, Burnsville
 Mrs. Dorothy Sparks, Rt. 1, Green Mtn.

Twelfth District

*Dan S. Judd, West Asheville
 W. Gudger Duckett, Canton
 Jack A. Crawford, Asheville
 Dallas M. Reese, Murphy
 John C. O'Dell, Murphy
 Jeff Brooks, Andrews
 R. N. Tiger, Hayesville
 J. Tilman Stewart, Robbinsville
 T. M. Jenkins, Robbinsville
 H. E. Sherrill, Canton

Tillman Powell, Canton
 Glenn A. Boyd, Rt. 4, Waynesville
 John T. Randall, Hendersonville
 Hartwell Gregory, Hendersonville
 Lewis Bumgarner, Sylva
 Calvin Henson, Franklin
 George W. Reese, Franklin
 Willard C. Nichols, Bryson City
 Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard
 Augustus W. Tucker, Jr., Brevard

*Also a member of the State Executive Board

STATE REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

Chairmen and Vice-Chairmen Republican County Executive Committees

1960

Alamance.....	Chairman: T. Paul Messick, Rt. 7, Burlington Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Mary T. Powell, Graham
Alexander.....	Chairman: Dr. Victor H. Prusa, Taylorsville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Jay Stackleather, RFD, Taylorsville
Alleghany.....	Chairman: Robert L. Johnson, Sparta Vice-Chairman: Mrs. W. Beal Poole, Sparta
Anson.....	Chairman: C. A. Bland, Wadesboro Vice-Chairman: Ruth Hill, Ansonville
Ashe.....	Chairman: Jake K. Graham, Todd Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Zola Richardson, West Jefferson
Avery.....	Chairman: Charles Lambert, Linville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Douglas VonCannon, Banner Elk
Beaufort.....	Chairman: John L. Rateliff, Pantego Vice-Chairman: Mrs. E. C. Challis, Rt. 2, Washington
Bertie.....	Chairman: O. C. Freeman, Colerain
Bladen.....	Chairman: John W. Cross, Elizabethtown Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. A. Thomas, Elizabethtown
Brunswick.....	Chairman: Cleyon Evans, Ash Vice-Chairman: Mr. H. L. Willetts, Bolivia
Buncombe.....	Chairman: Jack A. Crawford, Asheville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. John Moore, Rt. 3, Chandler
Burke.....	Chairman: Noah O. Pitts, Jr. Morganton Vice-Chairmen: John Guigou, Sr., Valdese; Clotus Yoder, Hildebran
Cabarrus.....	Chairman: Henry D. Carpenter, Concord Vice-Chairman: None
Caldwell.....	Chairman: Frank L. Smith, Sr., Lenoir Vice-Chairman: Mrs. A. E. Verbyla, Lenoir
Camden.....	Chairman: J. B. Burgess, Old Trap Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Ruth Bray, Shiloh
Carteret.....	Chairman: I. D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Beaufort Vice-Chairman: Valerie Smith, Beaufort
Caswell.....	Chairman: S. R. Allred, Rt. 2, Burlington Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Maryline Davis, Rt. 1, Gibsonville
Catawba.....	Chairman: J. Carroll Abernathy, Jr., Hickory Vice-Chairman: Foy C. Hefner, Hickory
Chatham.....	Chairman: L. E. Murray, Siler City Vice-Chairman: Sally Jane Carroll, Rt. 2, Pittsboro
Cherokee.....	Chairman: D. M. Reese, Murphy Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Ruby Stiles, Murphy

Chowan	Chairman: Robert B. Smith, Edenton Vice-Chairman: None
Clay	Chairman: Ray Hansen Chambers, Rt. 3, Hayesville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Jack Ford, Rt. 2, Hayesville
Cleveland	Chairman: Pierce A. Cassidy, Shelby Vice-Chairman: None
Columbus	Chairman: William E. Bailey, Chadbourne Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Billy T. Spivey, Rt. 2, Tabor City
Craven	Chairman: W. B. Rouse, New Bern Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Annie H. Heath, Cone City
Cumberland	Chairman: John K. Boyette, Fayetteville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. W. H. Clark, Jr., Fayetteville
Currituck	Chairman: Smith Harrell, Mamie Vice-Chairman: Mrs. M. Bradford Harrell, Mamie
Dare	Chairman: L. V. Gaskill, Wanchese Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Lotta Midgett, Manteo
Davidson	Chairman: R. H. Clayton, Lexington Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Savannah Harris, Thomasville
Davie	Chairman: B. C. Brock, Sr., Mocksville Vice-Chairman: Josephine Harding, Mocksville
Duplin	Chairman: O. C. Blanchard, Jr., Wallace Vice-Chairman: None
Durham	Chairman: W. E. Alley, Durham Vice-Chairman: Mrs. G. C. Linthicum, Durham
Edgecombe	Chairman: J. R. Satterthwaite, Rt. 1, Tarboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. O. Carter, Rocky Point
Forsyth	Chairman: Russell G. Brown, Winston-Salem Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Milo L. Bailey, Winston-Salem
Franklin	Chairman: Calvin S. Ayseue, Rt. 1, Henderson Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Wallace A. Pruitt, Rt. 2, Franklinton
Gaston	Chairman: Ralph D. Wallace, Belmont Vice-Chairman: Mrs. William N. Puett, Gastonia
Gates	Chairman: E. O. Winslow, Corapeake Mrs. O. C. Turner, Murphy
Graham	Chairman: J. Tilman Stewart, Robbinsville Vice-Chairman: None
Granville	Chairman: John U. Gilmore, Oxford Vice-Chairman: None
Greene	Chairman: Marvin Cobb, Farmville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Grace Seymour, Snow Hill
Guilford	Chairman: Jordon J. Frassinetti, Greensboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. John L. Yow, Jr., Greensboro
Halifax	Chairman: J. W. Wood, Littleton Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Estelle Carter, Weldon
Harnett	Chairman: W. S. Mason, Dunn Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Al Weiss, Angier
Haywood	Chairman: H. E. Sherrill, Canton Vice-Chairman: Janice Smathers, Clyde
Henderson	Chairman: Robert R. Freeman, Hendersonville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Paul D. Phillips, Rt. 2, Hendersonville
Hertford	Chairman: Dr. J. H. Keller, Ahoskie Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Robert A. Anderson, Ahoskie
Hoke	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Hyde	Chairman: Dr. Henry J. Liverman, Engelhard Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Queenie Boomer, Swan Quarter
Iredell	Chairman: A. Z. Goforth, Statesville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Robert W. South, Mooresville

Jackson	Chairman: Lewis Bumgarner, Sylva Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Roy Cogdell, Sylva
Johnston	Chairman: O. B. Batten, Rt. 2, Kenly Vice-Chairman: Jewel Lamm, Rt. 1, Middlesex
Jones	Chairman: Lyle Lawrence Ogden, Pollocksville Vice-Chairman: None
Lee	Chairman: O. F. Patterson, Sr., Sanford Vice-Chairman: John A. Gaines, Rt. 1, Sanford
Lenoir	Chairman: John F. Mewborne, Rt. 2, Kinston Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Eleanor Grace Howard, Pink Hill
Lincoln	Chairman: Dr. L. A. Crowell, Lincolnton Vice-Chairman: Robert C. Coon, Rt. 1, Vale
Macon	Chairman: Frank L. Henry, Jr., Franklin Vice-Chairman: Bell Higdon, Rt. 5, Franklin
Madison	Chairman: Clyde M. Roberts, Marshall Vice-Chairman: Billie Rene Hensley, Rt. 1, Mars Hill
Martin	Chairman: Wade E. Vick, Robersonville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Beatrice Robertson, Robersonville
McDowell	Chairman: C. W. Poole, Rt. 2, Marion Vice-Chairman: Mrs. C. R. Craig, Marion
Mecklenburg	Chairman: Marcus T. Hickman, Charlotte Vice-Chairman: Mrs. James C. Link, Charlotte
Mitchell	Chairman: A. D. Harrell, Bakersville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Emmett Sullins, Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Chairman: Bobby Parnell, Rt. 3, Mount Giload Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Charles Scarborough, Star
Moore	Chairman: James E. Harrington, Jr., Pinehurst Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Katherine N. McColl, Southern Pines
Nash	Chairman: A. H. Farmer, Bailey Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Bettie Overman, Middlesex
New Hanover	Chairman: Mrs. Inez Flack, Wilmington Vice-Chairman: Jesse Clemmons, Wilmington
Northampton	Chairman: W. T. Outland, Woodland Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Margaret Hughes, Jackson
Onslow	Chairman: Reid E. Brock, Swansboro Vice-Chairman: Leah J. Franck, Rt. 1, Jacksonville
Orange	Chairman: Colonel Holland L. Robb, Chapel Hill Vice-Chairman: Mrs. William Grice, Carrboro
Pamlico	Chairman: C. Ralph Forrest, Vandemere Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Mary Bland, Arapahoe
Pasquotank	Chairman: Marshall B. Brothers, Rt. 3, Elizabeth City Vice-Chairman: Mrs. L. T. Gallop, Elizabeth City
Pender	Chairman: Mrs. Anne H. Carlton, Rocky Point Vice-Chairman: None
Perquimans	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Person	Chairman: Ned L. Lilley, Ca-Vel Vice-Chairman: None
Pitt	Chairman: X. E. Manning, Bethel Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Frances M. Butterworth, Bethel
Polk	Chairman: Paul C. Smith, Tryon Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Walter M. Sackett, Columbus
Randolph	Chairman: T. Worth Coltrane, Asheboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Annie Shaw, Asheboro
Richmond	Chairman: R. L. Bennett, Rt. 2, Ellerbe Vice-Chairman: Ruth Inman, Rockingham
Robeson	Chairman: H. M. Beasley, Sr., Lumberton Vice-Chairman: Murray McNeil, Red Springs

Rockingham	Chairman: W. T. Combs, Jr., Leaksville Vice-Chairmen: Mrs. Frances Barham, Leaksville Faye Fincher, Leaksville
Rowan	Chairman: Ray P. Lyerly, Faith Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Gladys Deal, China Grove
Rutherford	Chairman: J. Roy Logan, Rutherfordton Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Clarence Robbins, Forest City
Sampson	Chairman: E. L. Peterson, Clinton Vice-Chairman: Mrs. James Turlington, Salemburg
Scotland	Chairman: J. E. Woodward, Laurel Hill Vice-Chairman: None
Stanly	Chairman: Gerald R. Chandler, Albemarle Vice-Chairman: L. Worth Little, Albemarle
Stokes	Chairman: Wesley T. Dunlap, Walnut Cove Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Ralph Martin, Walnut Cove
Surry	Chairman: J. W. Hunter, Mount Airy Vice-Chairman: Ruth H. Nelson, Pilot Mountain
Swain	Chairman: Willard C. Nichols, Bryson City Vice-Chairman: Mrs. William E. Mitchell, Bryson City
Transylvania	Chairman: Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Brevard Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Robert E. Matthews, Rt. 2, Brevard
Tyrrell	Chairman: Irving R. Swain, Columbia Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Rena Liverman, Rt. 1, Columbia
Union	Chairman: T. E. Traywick, Sr., Marshville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Janice Condor, Indian Trail
Vance	Chairman: Lt. Col. Henry E. White, Rt. 3, Henderson Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Ruby J. Lassiter, Henderson
Wake	Chairman: M. Butler Prescott, Raleigh Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Bessie L. Fish, Raleigh
Warren	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Washington	Chairman: Fred H. Humphreys, Plymouth Vice-Chairman: Mrs. T. C. Culbreth, Plymouth
Watauga	Chairman: B. H. Watson, Boone Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Clyde R. Greene, Boone
Wayne	Chairman: J. Thomas O'Berry, Dudley Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Henry Morrison Smith, Rt. 2, Seven Springs
Wilkes	Chairman: Claude E. Billings, Jr., Wilkesboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Beulah Godby, North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Chairman: Mrs. Margaret R. Vogt, Wilson Vice-Chairman: Thomas J. Moore, Wilson
Yadkin	Chairman: Walter Zachary, Yadkinville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. C. G. Reavis, Yadkinville
Yancey	Chairman: Garrett D. Bailey, Greensville Mrs. Dorothy Sparks, Rt. 1, Green Mountain

PART IV
ELECTION RETURNS

ELECTION RETURNS—1960

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

States	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Kennedy Democrat	Nixon Republican	Kennedy Democrat	Nixon Republican
Alabama.....	318,393	237,981	5	
Alaska.....	29,809	30,953		3
Arizona.....	176,781	221,241		1
Arkansas.....	215,919	184,508	8	
California.....	3,221,099	3,259,722		32
Colorado.....	339,629	492,242		6
Connecticut.....	657,055	565,813	8	
Delaware.....	99,590	96,373	3	
Florida.....	748,700	795,476		10
Georgia.....	358,638	274,472	12	
Hawaii.....	92,410	32,295	3	
Idaho.....	138,853	191,597		1
Illinois.....	2,377,846	2,368,988	27	
Indiana.....	952,358	1,175,120		13
Iowa.....	559,565	722,381		10
Kansas.....	363,213	561,474		8
Kentucky.....	521,855	692,697		10
Louisiana.....	407,339	239,980	10	
Maine.....	181,159	240,698		5
Maryland.....	565,898	189,538	9	
Massachusetts.....	1,187,171	976,750	16	
Michigan.....	1,687,269	1,620,428	20	
Minnesota.....	779,933	757,915	11	
Mississippi.....	198,362	73,561		
Missouri.....	972,201	962,221	13	
Montana.....	134,891	141,841		4
Nebraska.....	232,542	380,553		6
Nevada.....	51,889	52,387	3	
New Hampshire.....	137,772	157,989		1
New Jersey.....	1,385,415	1,363,324	16	
New Mexico.....	156,027	153,733	4	
New York.....	3,839,085	3,446,419	45	
North Carolina.....	713,318	655,618	14	
North Dakota.....	123,963	151,310		1
Ohio.....	1,914,248	2,217,611		25
Oklahoma.....	370,111	533,039		7
Oregon.....	367,492	498,060		6
Pennsylvania.....	2,556,282	2,439,956	32	
Rhode Island.....	258,632	147,592	1	
South Carolina.....	198,129	188,558	8	
South Dakota.....	128,070	178,017		4
Tennessee.....	481,453	556,577		11
Texas.....	1,167,932	1,121,699	24	
Utah.....	169,248	295,361		4
Vermont.....	69,186	98,131		3
Virginia.....	362,327	604,521		12
Washington.....	599,298	629,273		9
West Virginia.....	141,786	395,995	8	
Wisconsin.....	839,895	895,175		12
Wyoming.....	63,331	77,551		3
Total.....	31,221,531	34,108,171	303	219

Harry F. Byrd received a total of 15 electoral votes: Alabama 6, Mississippi 8, and Oklahoma 1.

POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1914, 1918, 1948, 1952, 1956

States	Popular Vote, 1911		Popular Vote, 1918			Popular Vote, 1952		Popular Vote, 1956		
	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Wallace Pro-gressive	Thurmond States Rights	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama	198,918	14,540		10,630	1,522	171,113	275,075	149,231	279,982	194,883
Arizona	80,926	56,287	95,251	77,597	3,310		109,128	150,952	112,880	176,990
Arkansas	148,965	63,551	149,659	59,959	751	10,068	229,300	177,455	213,277	186,287
California	1,988,561	1,512,965	1,913,134	1,865,269	190,381	1,228	2,197,310	2,897,310	2,315,630	2,872,651
Colorado	234,331	268,731	267,288	239,714	6,115		245,501	379,782	263,997	394,479
Connecticut	135,146	390,572	123,297	437,754	13,713		181,649	611,012	105,079	714,837
Delaware	68,166	56,717	67,813	69,588	1,059		83,315	90,659	79,424	98,057
Florida	339,377	113,215	282,328	191,317	11,683	80,880	144,950	541,036	180,371	643,519
Georgia	268,187	56,596	251,646	76,691	1,636	85,055	152,323	198,979	150,094	216,652
Idaho	107,399	100,137	107,370	101,514	1,972		95,051	180,707	105,808	166,979
Illinois	2,079,479	1,939,314	1,994,715	1,961,103			2,013,920	2,457,327	1,775,082	2,623,327
Indiana	781,493	875,801	807,833	821,073	9,649		801,539	1,136,259	783,908	1,182,814
Iowa	499,876	547,267	522,380	491,918	12,125		451,513	808,906	491,857	718,775
Kansas	287,458	142,096	351,392	423,039	1,693		273,296	616,302	292,450	622,087
Kentucky	472,589	392,448	466,756	311,210	1,567	10,111	195,729	195,029	176,453	572,192
Louisiana	281,561	67,750	136,344	73,657	3,055	201,290	345,027	306,925	243,977	329,047
Maine	140,631	455,431	111,916	450,234	1,884		118,806	232,353	192,468	249,238
Maryland	315,499	292,949	286,324	294,814	9,983	2,476	395,347	499,424	372,693	559,737
Massachusetts	1,035,296	924,350	1,151,788	999,370	38,157		1,083,525	1,292,325	948,190	1,393,497
Michigan	1,406,899	1,084,423	958,595	963,027	38,955		1,230,657	1,551,529	1,354,100	1,791,945
Minnesota	589,894	527,416	692,966	483,017	27,866		608,458	763,211	617,525	719,392
Mississippi	158,515	3,742	19,384	5,043	225	407,548	172,553	112,066	141,498	60,085
Missouri	807,357	761,475	947,315	655,039	3,998	12	920,830	952,429	949,187	941,486
Montana	112,556	93,463	116,789	94,677	6,611		106,213	457,334	154,334	154,334
Nebraska	233,246	329,880	221,465	264,774	188,057		188,057	421,603	193,590	364,713

ELECTION RETURNS

223

Nevada.....	29,623	24,611	31,294	29,357	1,469	69,652	31,688	50,502	10,640	56,076
New Hampshire.....	119,663	109,916	107,995	121,269	1,370	379	106,663	166,287	90,364	176,519
New Jersey.....	987,874	961,335	865,455	981,124	42,683	---	1,015,902	1,374,613	830,337	1,696,912
New Mexico.....	81,389	70,688	105,461	80,303	1,637	---	105,961	132,170	106,098	146,788
New York.....	3,301,238	2,987,617	2,781,569	2,828,761	501,167	---	3,104,601	3,952,815	2,750,769	1,340,340
North Carolina.....	527,399	263,155	159,070	258,572	3,915	69,652	652,802	558,107	590,530	575,062
North Dakota.....	100,114	118,335	96,323	111,502	8,290	---	76,694	101,712	96,742	156,766
Ohio.....	1,570,763	1,582,293	1,432,791	1,445,684	37,336	---	1,600,302	2,100,156	1,439,665	2,982,610
Oklahoma.....	401,519	319,124	482,782	268,817	---	---	430,339	518,045	385,381	473,769
Oregon.....	218,635	225,365	238,861	258,246	11,664	---	270,379	420,845	328,654	405,438
Pennsylvania.....	1,940,479	1,835,048	1,752,426	1,902,107	55,191	16	2,146,269	2,415,789	1,379,231	2,377,621
Rhode Island.....	175,356	123,187	188,619	134,802	2,587	---	203,293	210,935	160,758	223,401
South Carolina.....	90,691	4,517	34,423	5,386	154	102,697	173,007	168,113	135,824	75,632
South Dakota.....	96,711	135,365	117,567	129,651	2,801	---	90,426	203,857	122,239	171,953
Tennessee.....	308,767	200,311	270,802	202,911	1,861	73,815	413,710	446,117	456,507	462,288
Texas.....	821,695	191,125	750,700	282,210	3,764	106,909	970,128	1,102,878	859,958	1,080,619
Utah.....	159,088	97,891	149,151	124,402	2,679	---	139,364	194,190	119,437	216,169
Vermont.....	53,829	71,527	45,557	75,926	1,279	---	43,355	109,717	42,549	110,390
Virginia.....	242,276	145,243	202,808	173,063	1,893	42,840	268,077	349,067	267,760	386,459
Washington.....	486,774	361,689	462,781	376,277	29,745	---	492,845	599,107	498,461	579,766
West Virginia.....	392,777	322,819	429,188	316,251	3,311	---	453,378	419,857	377,580	441,297
Wisconsin.....	650,413	674,532	647,310	590,959	25,282	---	622,175	979,744	586,798	951,814
Wyoming.....	49,419	51,921	52,353	47,947	931	---	47,934	81,107	49,580	71,586
Totals.....	25,692,565	22,006,278	24,015,052	21,896,927	1,137,957	1,168,687	27,312,217	33,938,285	25,575,408	35,387,015

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1910-1960

Counties	1940		1944		1948		1952		1956		1960	
	Roosevelt Electors	White Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Nevenson Electors	Nevenson Electors	Nevenson Electors	Nevenson Electors	Nevenson Electors
Alamance	11,429	3,332	9,181	4,976	5,121	30	1,939	13,402	11,388	11,029	12,123	13,599
Alexander	2,739	2,217	2,282	2,971	2,314	13	139	2,665	3,597	2,710	3,956	4,175
Alghany	1,952	1,217	1,810	1,495	1,371	10	199	1,809	1,780	1,670	1,699	2,121
Anson	1,552	371	3,582	510	2,692	8	561	1,113	1,813	3,398	1,619	1,397
Ashe	1,716	4,715	1,363	4,521	4,266	16	218	1,336	1,363	3,982	1,588	4,823
Avery	1,191	2,911	838	3,118	4,933	9	71	994	3,725	969	1,099	1,017
Beaufort	5,328	936	1,706	1,133	4,675	5	295	5,129	2,401	5,779	2,277	6,039
Bertie	3,287	98	3,112	121	4,675	5	37	3,357	3,384	3,373	466	3,682
Bladen	2,925	513	2,512	731	2,831	1	17	3,596	1,710	4,078	1,512	1,353
Brunswick	2,717	1,622	2,316	1,997	1,896	26	571	2,951	2,958	3,297	3,299	1,395
Buncombe	24,878	8,723	29,878	17,072	11,499	179	2,119	22,125	21,414	19,011	22,655	23,393
Burke	7,212	1,889	6,785	5,855	6,226	16	873	7,732	11,113	7,999	11,827	10,015
Calhoun	1,776	2,579	9,061	1,233	5,059	36	3,137	9,110	13,653	7,173	14,162	8,989
Caldwell	6,331	3,005	5,119	1,365	4,187	22	717	7,333	9,169	6,801	10,833	7,222
Camden	961	131	722	193	376	5	5	996	340	813	313	1,011
Carteret	3,896	1,789	3,489	1,966	3,191	15	131	4,289	2,967	3,875	3,891	4,493
Caswell	2,345	351	1,923	492	1,631	8	389	2,597	973	2,168	1,291	2,832
Catawba	11,233	5,656	10,116	7,211	8,311	46	1,576	11,551	16,811	11,121	19,216	13,191
Clatham	4,025	1,829	3,856	2,131	3,396	9	382	3,696	3,696	4,151	3,729	19,135
Cherokee	3,180	2,674	2,582	2,625	2,771	29	166	3,363	3,228	2,813	3,739	1,683
Chowan	1,547	87	1,311	166	1,070	1	73	1,118	1,537	1,183	3,339	3,197
Clay	1,319	1,176	1,215	1,293	1,213	2	10	1,339	1,413	1,287	1,630	331
Cleveland	9,316	1,970	8,170	2,636	6,939	42	169	1,439	1,413	1,287	1,112	1,291
Columbus	5,900	631	5,717	1,562	3,511	12	1,275	9,709	4,697	5,108	4,076	10,315
Crawford	4,916	626	4,826	5,639	1,905	12	711	6,911	3,091	7,895	2,399	3,055
Cumberland	6,996	1,118	6,615	2,011	4,996	36	2,289	8,492	2,822	6,317	2,556	7,158
Currituck	1,532	102	1,019	231	1,114	3	37	1,171	411	1,125	1,681	1,681
Dare	1,214	315	966	259	892	2	37	959	767	839	1,028	1,247
Davidson	11,081	6,978	9,455	9,445	7,991	31	759	10,631	14,299	9,987	16,178	13,118
Davidson	2,896	2,532	2,266	3,211	1,917	11	352	2,406	1,010	2,110	1,590	2,171

ELECTION RETURNS

225

Duplin.....	5,394	1,260	5,464	1,437	5,866	1,024	7	323	6,302	2,115	6,631	2,410	7,269	2,467
Durham.....	14,810	2,391	12,763	3,690	14,530	1,531	565	989	18,897	14,391	13,835	13,226	19,298	14,322
Edgecombe.....	7,516	3,16	6,762	148	6,410	178	40	211	8,504	1,927	7,830	1,840	8,046	2,279
Forsyth.....	20,064	7,125	16,300	10,011	12,201	10,147	698	1,079	24,535	26,436	15,819	29,368	21,035	33,371
Franklin.....	4,721	2,297	3,967	289	4,538	234	8	177	5,376	740	5,298	752	5,081	1,108
Gaston.....	17,262	4,221	13,714	6,023	8,966	6,180	67	3,755	17,784	19,457	15,671	18,159	29,101	21,250
Gates.....	1,988	108	1,105	153	939	80	2	66	1,247	364	1,244	341	1,549	385
Graham.....	1,080	1,880	1,656	1,527	1,415	1,115	2	50	1,500	1,380	1,486	1,762	1,335	1,721
Granville.....	3,024	213	3,215	325	3,512	331	20	251	4,582	1,106	4,013	1,463	4,915	1,768
Greene.....	2,960	104	2,328	113	2,087	65	4	333	2,376	186	3,285	222	3,032	451
Guilford.....	7,770	23,195	12,962	17,224	14,167	11,167	101	3,357	29,029	33,340	21,948	32,751	30,486	41,357
Halifax.....	6,565	361	6,989	449	6,472	595	9	423	8,807	2,240	7,800	2,346	8,872	2,343
Harnett.....	6,692	2,280	6,579	3,191	6,098	1,985	11	512	7,565	4,396	7,421	3,998	7,892	5,301
Haywood.....	8,631	2,357	7,755	2,949	7,373	2,684	7	292	8,761	6,124	7,598	6,955	8,044	8,583
Henderson.....	6,336	3,712	5,679	4,613	3,341	1,971	34	1,319	8,003	8,768	4,003	9,243	4,611	10,835
Hertford.....	2,464	92	1,996	125	2,165	196	12	42	2,859	579	2,708	729	3,105	784
Hoke.....	1,904	117	1,782	169	1,339	112	2	476	1,761	616	1,944	513	2,106	596
Hyde.....	1,262	306	921	323	800	244	6	38	910	406	1,028	491	1,147	181
Iredell.....	10,328	3,820	8,358	1,804	5,761	4,141	21	1,913	8,580	11,894	7,286	11,125	8,973	12,085
Jackson.....	4,563	2,416	4,109	2,694	1,065	2,329	16	484	4,296	3,680	3,787	3,399	4,017	6,060
Johnston.....	9,976	4,192	8,282	1,423	9,188	3,241	27	571	9,997	5,429	9,852	4,803	9,914	6,660
Jones.....	1,371	235	1,221	211	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331	1,952	115	1,929	585
Lee.....	3,682	527	3,418	808	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,165	4,163	1,948	4,673	2,563
Lenoir.....	6,247	440	5,253	551	5,145	545	28	162	6,722	2,233	6,847	2,561	8,126	3,658
Lincoln.....	1,991	3,099	4,168	3,478	3,570	3,635	18	1,135	3,396	3,327	5,838	6,637	6,728	6,816
Macon.....	2,911	2,312	2,855	2,540	2,785	2,388	6	739	3,466	3,627	3,025	3,408	3,608	3,735
Madison.....	3,171	4,617	2,201	1,388	2,558	3,341	17	59	3,666	1,751	3,603	1,263	4,546	1,422
Martin.....	4,638	106	4,108	1,636	4,636	1,663	2	72	5,103	415	5,730	419	5,826	737
Mecklenburg.....	3,260	2,216	1,908	2,258	3,835	2,709	21	617	3,735	4,710	4,392	5,468	4,880	6,148
Mitchell.....	28,708	7,013	25,590	9,434	11,353	11,518	142	7,172	33,011	41,334	27,227	41,469	39,362	18,280
Montgomery.....	1,450	3,290	1,024	3,192	818	2,998	8	775	4,099	1,069	4,269	1,174	4,831	3,619
Moore.....	3,067	1,789	2,665	1,963	2,165	1,975	3	445	3,476	3,088	3,359	3,297	3,619	3,619
Morris.....	1,330	2,587	3,711	2,603	3,341	2,749	15	675	5,066	5,412	4,729	5,238	5,815	5,815
New Hanover.....	8,456	643	7,577	876	7,599	681	12	290	10,424	2,636	9,969	2,665	3,896	10,086
Northampton.....	3,690	1,635	9,476	2,820	5,361	3,162	66	2,691	10,339	10,247	9,170	13,182	9,775	13,182
Onslow.....	3,826	105	3,470	472	3,591	179	7	149	1,334	583	1,242	747	1,756	678
Orange.....	2,383	271	2,711	133	3,318	316	7	631	1,275	1,231	4,692	1,626	5,561	2,842
Pamlico.....	3,673	1,160	3,271	1,467	3,523	1,813	145	362	5,156	3,843	1,743	1,396	7,189	5,231
Person.....	1,248	730	1,265	719	1,370	685	7	136	1,458	3,003	1,376	951	1,697	1,661
Polk.....	3,311	596	2,540	800	1,976	791	14	225	3,579	2,401	2,963	1,827	4,330	1,827
Pender.....	2,249	305	1,732	141	1,334	304	31	169	2,029	1,152	1,009	1,009	2,274	1,274
Perquimans.....	1,475	228	990	266	849	135	2	74	1,245	611	1,022	709	1,469	637
Person.....	5,239	432	2,507	607	3,087	180	5	189	4,266	1,371	3,133	1,710	4,305	1,926

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1940-1960—Continued

Counties	1940		1944		1948			1952		1956		1960		
	Roosevelt Electors	Wilkie Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Truman Electors	Eastwower Electors	Truman Electors	Eastwower Electors	Kennedy Electors	Nixon Electors
Pitt	10,067	369	8,556	495	8,519	692	77	321	11,271	2,293	11,873	2,515	12,526	3,158
Polk	2,454	7,246	2,340	1,678	2,078	1,636	5	272	2,741	2,561	2,527	2,823	2,826	2,826
Randolph	8,155	7,056	8,779	8,708	6,567	8,372	19	724	8,975	12,429	8,401	13,174	9,780	15,772
Richmond	6,530	779	5,391	938	4,376	866	11	826	7,340	3,361	6,592	2,997	8,293	3,285
Robeson	9,251	634	7,278	1,118	7,056	1,036	56	985	9,311	1,127	10,516	2,785	11,623	3,580
Rockingham	11,315	2,998	8,755	3,021	8,553	2,936	27	899	12,423	6,885	8,806	8,991	11,297	9,456
Rowan	13,023	4,659	9,721	3,862	6,799	5,722	35	1,116	11,296	17,335	9,761	17,362	12,919	17,726
Rutherford	8,899	4,294	7,379	4,698	5,992	4,312	22	1,394	7,455	8,387	7,298	8,299	8,554	8,993
Sampson	5,107	5,769	4,226	6,062	1,965	1,932	14	697	6,956	6,149	7,197	6,685	7,632	7,338
Scotland	2,981	2,569	2,372	393	1,957	359	11	192	2,912	1,599	3,042	1,471	3,643	1,279
Stanly	6,321	4,569	5,499	6,083	4,115	5,992	27	1,339	7,292	10,093	6,693	10,667	8,259	11,080
Stokes	4,274	2,712	4,110	3,376	4,131	3,291	14	155	4,591	3,792	3,948	1,311	1,387	1,872
Surry	8,871	4,178	7,679	5,116	6,956	4,643	25	629	8,296	7,591	7,929	9,001	8,185	10,035
Swan	2,422	1,425	2,110	1,595	1,998	1,380	4	66	1,949	1,680	1,794	2,026	2,171	2,112
Tennessee	3,312	2,019	3,019	2,251	2,975	2,861	16	311	3,641	1,047	3,435	3,901	3,388	4,224
Tyrrell	1,140	415	611	281	732	336	2	13	916	385	615	120	926	349
Union	7,119	634	5,729	1,114	3,497	738	10	989	7,416	3,790	6,383	3,362	7,393	1,030
Vance	1,252	3,880	4,110	528	3,679	519	26	573	4,721	1,922	1,965	5,694	4,012	4,012
Wake	18,083	2,665	18,050	3,996	17,939	1,850	193	1,441	23,393	15,457	22,127	15,194	26,059	18,436
Warren	2,676	247	2,476	212	2,376	192	2	201	2,969	661	2,733	718	2,997	717
Washington	1,721	362	1,782	197	1,675	333	14	35	1,971	774	1,947	1,033	1,411	1,927
Watauga	3,615	3,739	3,214	3,954	3,379	3,851	12	158	3,690	4,527	3,223	4,636	3,440	5,029
Wayne	7,222	1,649	6,228	1,914	6,111	1,658	26	553	7,281	1,662	6,756	4,220	7,856	5,474
Wilkes	7,269	8,446	5,387	9,121	5,784	8,234	22	369	7,143	11,446	5,870	11,544	7,986	13,016
Wilson	7,912	6,180	6,008	7,669	6,008	6,651	14	249	8,681	2,569	8,328	2,836	8,921	3,414
Yadkin	3,660	4,871	2,470	4,392	2,063	3,631	12	298	4,786	5,540	2,361	5,469	2,785	7,268
Yancey	3,489	2,516	3,391	2,402	3,181	2,282	3	66	3,693	2,453	2,961	2,898	3,340	3,284
Totals	609,915	213,633	527,399	263,155	459,070	258,372	3,915	69,652	652,803	558,107	590,530	575,062	713,136	655,420

**VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES
PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1960**

County	Sanford	Larkins	Seawell	Lake
Alamance	1,880	1,656	1,943	5,210
Alexander	873	349	81	272
Alleghany	723	425	106	316
Anson	1,058	159	504	974
Ashe	1,340	534	74	148
Avery	666	50	60	44
Beaufort	2,148	810	284	2,885
Bertie	1,011	164	154	1,115
Bladen	1,886	473	514	2,327
Brunswick	2,419	315	307	1,606
Buncombe	8,083	7,061	3,010	2,055
Burke	1,084	417	966	624
Cabarrus	1,947	1,101	2,372	2,872
Caldwell	3,699	433	700	813
Camden	361	190	26	660
Carteret	1,556	2,618	228	561
Caswell	928	306	168	1,809
Catawba	2,590	845	1,273	881
Chatham	1,967	444	448	1,908
Cherokee	1,286	764	66	95
Chowan	678	518	105	436
Clay	421	214	71	10
Cleveland	4,046	1,292	2,211	2,285
Columbus	5,035	1,473	1,308	5,075
Craven	1,611	5,387	198	1,112
Cumberland	9,650	260	933	3,032
Currituck	677	309	76	747
Dare	872	659	172	238
Davidson	1,658	687	2,382	2,418
Davie	599	137	96	330
Duplin	2,537	1,802	308	2,104
Durham	3,148	1,615	6,888	8,173
Edgecombe	2,263	623	478	2,391
Forsyth	11,172	4,231	4,902	5,994
Franklin	1,962	335	561	2,723
Gaston	5,050	2,258	3,506	3,109
Gates	613	139	139	480
Graham	701	221	122	16
Granville	1,647	725	630	2,136
Greene	939	871	45	1,227
Guilford	11,946	3,515	8,365	7,064
Halifax	2,594	1,175	1,039	1,506
Harnett	3,142	345	594	1,036
Haywood	1,525	648	543	902
Henderson	1,779	599	477	1,011
Hertford	1,379	225	234	561
Hoke	865	71	278	713
Hyde	834	163	78	575
Iredell	3,544	709	1,201	4,428
Jackson	2,178	1,004	234	239
Johnston	1,718	1,548	1,293	3,282
Jones	414	1,811	30	213
Lee	1,324	121	2,021	1,653
Lenoir	1,015	5,162	162	1,570
Lincoln	2,352	1,269	713	658
Macon	1,399	294	302	92
Madison	1,076	1,982	62	43
Martin	1,661	793	229	1,962

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES
PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1960—Continued

County	Sanford	Larkins	Seawell	Lake
McDowell	2,498	1,595	319	551
Mecklenburg	12,699	2,528	10,397	5,581
Mitchell	551	39	72	41
Montgomery	719	537	404	665
Moore	2,561	211	1,094	1,029
Nash	3,755	583	670	1,100
New Hanover	5,177	2,420	1,903	6,127
Northampton	2,089	377	177	1,647
Onslow	1,626	3,712	278	944
Orange	3,054	710	1,646	2,552
Pamlico	637	789	28	329
Pasquotank	1,681	904	255	1,409
Pender	1,136	691	151	1,179
Perquimans	704	362	60	690
Person	1,735	405	1,193	2,000
Pitt	1,725	1,891	555	5,328
Polk	1,175	286	182	423
Randolph	2,248	960	1,089	2,289
Richmond	1,086	697	806	2,619
Robeson	1,990	390	3,467	2,008
Rockingham	3,663	1,398	1,250	3,349
Rowan	6,631	887	2,769	3,324
Rutherford	1,373	1,218	1,492	1,756
Sampson	2,542	1,122	292	1,193
Scotland	1,867	131	347	427
Stanly	2,582	568	556	1,157
Stokes	1,696	839	107	1,365
Surry	2,671	1,110	774	1,154
Swain	693	713	112	233
Transylvania	1,594	246	407	853
Tyrrell	866	110	25	109
Union	1,989	266	1,276	1,644
Vance	2,094	628	1,809	2,139
Wake	12,046	2,189	5,951	7,914
Warren	936	129	315	1,845
Washington	1,465	274	114	729
Watauga	1,617	371	139	116
Wayne	3,199	1,986	632	3,091
Wilkes	2,766	637	179	441
Wilson	2,673	1,074	656	2,348
Yadkin	1,153	399	112	422
Yancey	1,431	119	74	51
Totals	269,463	100,757	101,148	181,692

**VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES
SECOND PRIMARY, JUNE 25, 1960**

County	Sanford	Lake	County	Sanford	Lake
Alamance	5,958	7,282	Jones	1,907	1,257
Alexander	1,327	877	Lee	2,317	2,638
Alleghany	803	801	Lenoir	3,312	4,373
Anson	1,528	1,907	Lincoln	2,623	1,613
Ashe	1,689	106	Macon	1,796	252
Avery	891	82	Madison	3,118	310
Beaufort	2,428	3,702	Martin	1,882	2,295
Bertie	1,221	1,312	McDowell	2,821	1,755
Bladen	2,104	2,863	Mecklenburg	19,416	10,098
Brunswick	2,325	1,809	Mitchell	769	97
Buncombe	12,293	4,888	Montgomery	1,154	1,685
Burke	5,561	1,308	Moore	3,208	1,751
Cabarrus	4,980	3,652	Nash	1,739	1,791
Caldwell	3,445	1,931	New Hanover	7,985	8,033
Camden	418	616	Northampton	2,123	1,913
Carteret	3,297	2,221	Onslow	3,169	2,929
Caswell	989	2,279	Orange	4,685	3,267
Catawba	4,270	1,685	Pamlico	836	821
Chatham	2,251	2,576	Pasquotank	1,805	1,773
Cherokee	1,625	523	Pender	1,556	1,515
Chowan	629	617	Perquimans	603	643
Clay	606	83	Person	2,107	3,114
Cleveland	5,081	4,444	Fitt	5,158	5,359
Columbus	5,597	4,618	Polk	1,165	917
Craven	3,603	4,532	Randolph	3,027	3,260
Cumberland	10,513	3,561	Richmond	4,351	3,402
Currituck	773	791	Robeson	6,615	4,119
Dare	951	461	Rockingham	4,139	5,335
Davidson	4,412	4,111	Rowan	6,057	5,459
Davie	917	644	Rutherford	4,611	3,988
Duplin	3,998	3,687	Sampson	3,334	2,044
Durham	10,151	10,406	Scotland	1,913	801
Edgecombe	3,077	2,791	Standy	3,279	1,881
Forsyth	14,976	9,709	Stokes	1,463	1,971
Franklin	2,009	3,463	Surry	3,387	2,267
Gaston	6,874	4,662	Swain	1,118	691
Gates	461	445	Transylvania	1,726	1,496
Graham	998	79	Tyrrell	769	111
Granville	1,985	3,373	Union	2,431	3,009
Greene	1,129	1,924	Vance	2,717	3,591
Guilford	17,284	11,807	Wake	16,692	11,921
Halifax	3,181	4,187	Warren	1,111	1,962
Barnett	4,197	4,998	Washington	1,563	1,062
Haywood	4,502	1,663	Watauga	1,766	255
Henderson	2,922	2,510	Wayne	1,172	1,613
Hertford	1,142	722	Wilkes	1,028	1,761
Hoke	1,086	827	Wilson	3,561	3,271
Hyde	726	511	Yadkin	1,312	728
Iredell	3,779	4,515	Yancey	2,063	166
Jackson	2,331	945			
Johnston	5,333	4,552	Total	352,133	275,905

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1910-1960

Counties	1910		1911		1914		1952		1956		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	George M. Pritchard	Mary Price	Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr.	Democrat	Kyle Hayes	Democrat	Republican
Alamance	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331	12,419	3,115	81	16,082	8,506	15,397	7,210	12,437
Alexander	2,733	2,136	2,334	2,913	2,657	2,220	2	3,015	3,160	3,160	3,297	3,291
All-guany	1,966	1,095	1,861	1,307	2,073	1,194	3	2,118	1,660	1,921	1,426	1,829
Anson	1,521	2,909	3,511	3,351	2,581	2,581	3	1,898	811	1,407	612	4,297
Ashe	1,816	1,135	4,438	1,176	5,107	4,115	8	1,808	4,304	1,371	1,249	1,728
Avery	1,177	2,749	810	2,900	1,915	2,736	8	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438	1,310
Beaufort	5,137	726	4,642	806	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,291	6,538	1,021	6,004
Bertie	3,082	34	2,936	61	3,963	32	1	3,633	122	3,511	190	3,710
Bladen	2,917	394	2,471	515	3,412	326	9	1,190	746	1,800	610	4,469
Brunswick	2,600	1,557	2,315	1,911	2,758	1,851	7	3,434	2,365	3,397	2,531	4,251
Buncombe	25,887	7,650	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746	121	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,108	23,875
Burke	7,331	4,823	6,342	6,118	7,651	5,707	12	9,669	9,309	9,968	9,679	10,815
Catawbas	11,718	2,479	9,678	3,842	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,069	12,346	9,632	9,547
Caldwell	6,387	2,916	5,408	1,223	6,471	1,342	8	8,458	8,188	9,131	8,541	9,566
Candler	893	753	681	88	681	65	4	972	172	945	161	1,057
Carteret	3,805	1,597	3,566	1,286	3,946	1,118	5	4,992	2,011	5,276	2,211	5,249
Caswell	2,201	282	1,851	376	2,102	230	1	2,878	1,529	2,866	617	2,675
Catawba	11,096	5,627	10,113	7,131	11,918	8,039	30	13,086	11,045	15,246	15,186	11,496
Chatham	1,037	1,791	3,734	2,309	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772	4,729
Cherokee	3,161	2,544	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451	11	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,177	3,512
Chowan	1,501	35	1,260	75	1,173	46	6	1,577	137	1,739	297	1,953
Clay	1,326	1,179	1,287	1,231	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,391	1,353	1,356	1,416
Cleveland	9,366	1,632	8,353	2,124	7,659	1,472	11	42,607	4,323	31,725	11,482	7,188
Columbus	5,826	611	5,541	1,311	6,142	841	13	8,108	1,380	8,748	978	10,188
Craven	5,107	293	4,772	1,001	6,121	369	9	7,281	1,117	7,811	1,061	7,125
Cumberland	6,057	833	6,744	1,373	7,379	1,124	11	12,173	3,622	12,343	2,746	13,451
Currituck	1,467	52	1,426	94	1,545	51	1	1,659	117	1,659	290	1,732
Dare	1,186	274	972	293	1,025	197	1	1,192	373	1,336	178	1,551
Davidson	11,913	6,697	9,472	9,211	10,922	7,668	20	13,637	12,217	13,534	12,560	13,746
Daye	2,790	2,616	2,286	3,255	2,401	2,549	1	2,731	3,511	2,808	3,800	2,638
L. Beverly Lake												
Robert L. Gavin												
Terry Sanford												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican												
Democrat												
Republican					</							

ELECTION RETURNS

231

Duplin.....	5,391	1,109	5,307	1,281	6,152	813	9	6,924	1,306	7,572	1,158	7,321	2,816
Durham.....	14,942	1,812	15,259	2,431	14,111	2,285	503	24,493	5,236	17,329	6,658	17,215	19,359
Edinboro.....	8,002	1,150	6,436	6,781	193	193	35	9,479	504	8,716	679	7,703	2,005
Forsyth.....	21,481	5,866	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,251	647	32,730	16,990	25,990	17,466	24,620	30,849
Franklin.....	4,543	158	3,789	180	4,659	144	4	5,606	297	5,621	346	5,061	1,039
Gaston.....	17,158	3,886	11,376	4,779	13,159	5,061	44	22,998	13,216	22,296	10,936	21,419	19,469
Gates.....	1,257	1,032	86	964	1,064	48	1	1,331	1,351	1,145	1,577	210	1,577
Graham.....	3,924	1,074	1,812	1,360	1,653	1,057	7	1,688	1,272	1,596	1,617	1,555	1,617
Granville.....	2,826	113	3,871	191	3,871	155	7	5,156	1,766	4,796	558	4,627	1,654
Greene.....	2,826	66	2,264	83	2,469	96	2	2,934	96	3,155	96	3,112	400
Guilford.....	20,678	8,880	24,329	10,431	24,904	9,463	407	38,122	21,798	34,138	19,634	29,408	40,752
Halifax.....	8,003	182	6,667	118	6,926	284	8	10,139	600	9,313	812	9,043	2,072
Harnett.....	6,518	2,223	6,388	2,887	7,195	1,732	10	8,413	3,044	8,615	2,632	7,915	5,106
Haywood.....	8,303	2,218	7,692	2,669	8,133	2,500	5	9,635	5,064	9,131	5,285	8,704	7,775
Henderson.....	6,437	3,614	4,915	4,278	4,908	1,346	14	5,433	6,866	5,636	7,239	5,537	9,886
Hertford.....	2,330	53	1,821	58	2,200	112	3	3,054	1,420	3,014	333	3,277	554
Hoke.....	1,892	98	1,772	108	1,553	85	0	1,982	275	2,188	249	2,228	472
Hyde.....	1,141	236	1,472	218	844	145	0	971	233	1,081	219	1,133	182
Iredell.....	10,248	3,668	8,481	4,337	8,473	3,449	16	11,590	8,260	10,898	7,187	9,637	11,557
Jackson.....	4,304	4,370	4,190	2,613	4,368	2,131	5	4,580	3,430	1,288	3,014	4,351	3,622
Johnston.....	9,794	4,079	8,223	1,210	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,336	10,850	3,268	9,881	6,198
Jones.....	1,343	159	1,176	110	1,267	75	0	1,696	146	2,118	222	1,971	362
Lee.....	3,650	441	3,470	653	3,699	566	3	5,265	1,477	4,755	1,186	3,997	3,070
Lenoir.....	6,000	247	4,992	309	5,511	197	30	7,712	659	8,077	1,001	8,005	3,578
Lincoln.....	4,986	3,067	1,168	3,505	4,833	3,180	7	6,230	5,309	6,766	5,624	7,010	6,534
Macon.....	3,920	2,205	2,879	2,135	3,170	2,167	1	3,723	2,450	3,543	2,828	3,497	3,422
Madison.....	3,247	4,509	2,278	4,206	2,777	3,193	6	3,920	1,341	4,174	3,769	4,848	4,193
Martin.....	5,526	79	1,119	108	1,691	85	3	5,574	169	5,812	298	5,842	600
MeDowell.....	5,325	2,114	3,985	2,163	1,719	2,369	15	5,650	3,638	5,806	3,857	5,401	5,571
Mecklenburg.....	29,783	4,314	28,181	5,178	25,490	6,177	122	30,173	24,069	41,785	23,437	43,403	42,365
Mitchell.....	1,388	3,229	962	3,146	1,659	2,781	7	3,699	3,722	4,406	3,806	4,421	4,266
Montgomery.....	3,030	1,762	2,716	1,880	2,752	1,850	0	3,699	2,752	3,713	2,723	3,459	3,516
Moore.....	4,445	4,323	3,849	2,379	4,489	3,319	8	6,116	4,318	6,102	3,740	5,815	5,462
Nash.....	8,283	390	7,303	524	8,028	336	7	11,765	1,033	11,563	830	10,238	3,619
New Hanover.....	8,919	751	9,852	1,367	9,301	1,339	60	15,780	2,955	15,979	2,928	13,711	9,657
Northampton.....	3,730	63	3,345	96	3,674	93	3	4,533	187	4,555	337	4,875	443
Onslow.....	2,261	174	2,416	350	3,380	205	4	4,464	568	5,225	698	5,731	2,531
Orange.....	3,788	865	3,449	1,161	4,638	630	111	6,369	1,975	6,551	2,320	7,443	4,840
Pamlico.....	1,391	531	1,298	611	1,607	540	3	1,556	615	1,394	580	1,722	1,012
Pasquotank.....	3,402	263	2,672	377	2,470	319	3	4,147	686	3,937	716	4,836	1,375
Pender.....	2,230	194	1,711	1,761	2,088	2	5	2,420	431	2,785	539	2,846	1,464
Perquimans.....	1,145	129	918	152	916	293	2	1,376	223	1,280	340	1,515	429
Person.....	3,027	277	2,421	411	3,239	55	7	4,689	569	4,160	761	4,325	1,711
Pitt.....	9,939	185	7,881	271	8,967	386	85	12,256	674	13,157	1,000	12,551	3,162

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1910-1960—Continued

Counties	1910		1911		1918		1952		1956		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	George M. Peckhardt Republican	Maye Pledge Progressive	Wm. H. Forrester Democrat	H. T. Scarborough Republican	Arthur H. Hayes Democrat	Repub. Hayes Republican	Tracy Sanford Democrat	Robert L. Taylor Republican
Polk	2,516	1,411	2,139	1,569	2,516	2	3,181	3,083	2,912	2,227	2,052	2,378
Randolph	8,122	7,017	7,403	8,392	8,199	6	19,198	19,968	10,110	11,108	9,928	16,021
Richmond	9,123	696	3,360	3,699	5,393	11	8,192	1,708	8,165	1,220	5,253	2,365
Robeson	9,228	741	7,291	681	8,211	93	11,295	1,411	11,792	976	12,214	2,816
Rockingham	11,086	2,366	8,116	2,787	10,010	17	11,256	1,512	12,175	1,858	10,981	9,473
Rowan	13,017	3,779	9,936	5,250	10,571	16	15,324	12,771	15,187	11,471	13,770	16,799
Rutherford	8,999	3,966	7,576	4,100	7,677	9	9,997	6,068	9,039	5,180	9,333	8,292
Sampson	5,076	5,892	1,065	5,993	5,728	79	1,118	5,755	7,563	5,371	7,113	7,113
Scotland	2,396	1,335	2,265	1,149	2,510	13	3,850	1,289	3,661	1,24	3,990	910
Stanly	6,383	1,396	3,578	3,796	6,132	19	8,155	8,015	8,680	8,868	8,708	10,681
Stokes	4,135	2,769	3,966	3,352	4,687	3	1,711	3,393	4,469	3,768	4,963	4,786
Surry	8,839	4,126	7,599	4,748	8,384	10	7,791	6,137	8,087	7,121	8,591	9,613
Swain	2,119	1,381	2,121	1,439	2,199	2	2,153	1,091	2,134	1,656	2,390	1,891
Traasylvania	3,278	2,069	3,050	2,199	3,575	11	4,072	3,354	4,167	3,220	3,870	3,732
Yancey	1,039	398	571	227	893	2	966	2	815	239	1,026	222
Union	6,867	524	5,630	829	1,525	11	8,475	1,906	7,823	1,611	7,670	3,610
Vanue	1,258	217	1,068	205	1,063	32	6,526	5,233	6,114	671	5,762	1,892
Wake	18,762	1,175	18,836	2,360	21,379	176	31,325	5,378	29,533	6,211	25,107	17,826
Warren	2,756	85	2,439	196	2,618	5	3,392	162	3,123	261	3,155	532
Washington	1,719	314	1,783	151	1,791	1	2,167	2,215	2,215	619	2,192	910
Watauga	3,721	3,591	3,389	3,861	3,816	3	3,638	1,998	3,855	1,113	4,127	1,097
Wayne	7,168	1,377	6,153	1,511	7,169	10	9,269	7,310	8,168	1,971	8,057	1,775
Wilkes	7,332	8,133	5,626	9,012	6,581	11	7,787	10,719	6,192	11,656	8,118	12,884
Wilson	7,676	353	6,139	487	6,369	29	9,891	869	19,163	1,118	8,192	2,829
Yadkin	3,106	1,191	4,126	1,393	2,426	10	3,199	1,652	2,729	1,418	3,081	6,973
Yancey	3,060	2,617	3,395	2,389	3,751	6	3,706	2,786	3,270	2,515	3,629	3,081
Totals	698,714	195,462	528,965	230,498	570,495	3,361	796,396	381,329	761,180	375,379	735,218	613,975

J. Melville
Democrat

Robert H. McNeill
Republican

R. Gregg (Healy)
Democrat

Frank C. Patton
Republican

W. Keefe Scott
Democrat

George M. Peckhardt
Republican

Maye Pledge
Progressive

Wm. H. Forrester
Democrat

H. T. Scarborough
Republican

Arthur H. Hayes
Democrat

Repub. Hayes
Republican

Tracy Sanford
Democrat

Robert L. Taylor
Republican

L. Beverly Lake
Democrat

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1952, 1954 and 1956

1952	
FOR GOVERNOR—	
William B. Umstead	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway	1,660
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR -	
Luther H. Hodges... ..	226,167
Roy Rowe.....	151,067
Marshall C. Kurfess	55,055
Ben J. McDonald.....	52,916
Warren H. Pritchard (R)	13,463
William G. Lebew (R)	2,798
FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE -	
Waldo C. Check.....	313,979
John N. Frederick.....	126,901
FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT	
First Primary	
(SHORT TERM)	
R. Hunt Parker.....	165,817
William H. Bobbitt.....	142,907
Timous T. Valentine.....	110,930
Oscar O. Efrid.....	53,561
(REGULAR TERM)	
R. Hunt Parker.....	135,079
William H. Bobbitt.....	109,476
Timous T. Valentine.....	86,462
Allen H. Gwyn.....	66,391
F. Donald Phillips.....	43,356
Oscar O. Efrid.....	37,794
Second Primary	
(SHORT TERM)	
R. Hunt Parker.....	100,614
William H. Bobbitt.....	99,457
(REGULAR TERM)	
R. Hunt Parker.....	99,282
William H. Bobbitt.....	96,994
1954	
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Edwin Gill.....	344,796
Joshua S. James.....	319,473
FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE -	
Charles F. Gold.....	278,913
John F. Fletcher.....	197,432

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF
1952, 1954 and 1956—Continued**

	1956
FOR GOVERNOR	
Luther H. Hodges	491,082
Tom Sawyer	29,248
Harry P. Stokely	21,416
C. E. Earle, Jr.	11,998
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	
Luther E. Barnhardt	161,662
Monzo C. Edwards	124,614
Kidd Brewer	56,227
Gurney P. Hood	54,747
J. V. Whitfield	37,275
FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE	
L. Y. Ballentine	321,795
Kernit U. Gray	86,312
FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE	
Charles F. Gold	308,998
John N. Frederick	90,409
FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR	
Frank Crane	191,937
H. D. Lambeth	101,959
James R. Farlow	88,261

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1960, BY COUNTIES

County	Lieutenant Governor					
	H. Cloyd Philpott	David M. McConnell	C. V. Henkel	S. Clyde Eggers (R)	David Bailey (R)	Otha R. Batten (R)
Alamance	5,953	4,962	1,876	43	89	21
Alexander	159	87	1,229	24	12	7
Alleghany	252	267	646	4	3	6
Anson	1,180	942	424	1	12	3
Ashe	1,084	178	716	43	11	0
Avery	152	251	295	840	523	133
Beaufort	2,100	1,110	1,777	8	15	7
Bertie	856	587	760	1	3	1
Bladen	2,137	1,248	1,325	4	12	12
Brunswick	1,579	693	1,631	63	219	130
Buncombe	3,937	6,904	7,620	161	585	83
Burke	1,981	1,375	2,345	102	35	7
Cabarrus	3,607	3,314	3,872	22	49	20
Caldwell	2,204	953	1,919	39	35	16
Camden	503	193	308	3	6	0
Carteret	1,437	772	2,306	18	85	24
Caswell	736	683	1,214	0	8	4
Catawba	1,214	1,467	2,620	76	81	16
Chatham	1,589	781	1,900	7	20	5
Cherokee	405	145	1,015	145	262	98
Chowan	489	665	407	0	0	0
Clay	115	160	356	17	73	14
Cleveland	2,309	3,796	2,759	8	23	11
Columbus	2,899	3,196	4,656	7	23	24
Craven	3,717	1,774	2,071	3	24	9
Cumberland	4,950	3,891	3,990	7	15	13
Currituck	431	468	610	0	1	1
Dare	656	426	524	7	19	9
Davidson	8,614	825	614	121	141	30
Davie	490	121	490	52	52	12
Duplin	2,629	1,256	1,987	11	15	8
Durham	10,441	5,088	2,543	72	110	58
Edgecombe	1,986	1,495	1,864	10	15	15
Forsyth	12,442	7,074	3,523	143	328	150
Franklin	1,384	840	2,845	4	7	4
Gaston	4,327	6,428	2,609	23	55	23
Gates	427	304	283	1	6	2
Graham	360	190	281	64	198	78
Granville	1,656	657	2,026	4	9	5
Greene	1,025	530	1,316	0	0	10
Guilford	21,019	5,146	3,238	238	517	215
Halifax	3,253	2,606	2,887	7	1	4
Harnett	2,362	1,739	3,043	18	29	16
Haywood	2,407	2,500	1,229	98	310	62
Henderson	850	1,885	643	129	456	137
Hertford	1,136	717	356	2	5	0
Hoke	894	632	321	1	3	3
Hyde	545	263	539	4	15	3
Iredell	2,079	648	7,143	22	48	5
Jackson	902	1,215	1,325	32	87	23
Johnston	1,980	2,819	1,786	6	15	91

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1960,
BY COUNTIES—Continued**

County	Lieutenant Governor					
	H. Cloyd Philpott	David M. McConnell	C. V. Henkel	S. Clyde Eggers (R)	David Bailey (R)	Otha B. Batten (R)
Jones	967	450	793	2	3	0
Lee	1,775	807	1,792	17	20	8
Lenoir	3,378	1,582	2,700	22	15	23
Lincoln	1,312	1,655	1,554	21	15	4
Macon	753	532	504	124	104	28
Madison	284	551	2,063	24	36	16
Martin	1,354	938	1,804	6	7	10
McDowell	694	1,723	1,833	26	12	8
Mecklenburg	6,825	18,889	1,260	151	1,082	236
Mitchell	200	213	181	125	1,074	254
Montgomery	1,109	575	477	15	8	5
Moore	1,846	1,932	782	36	50	21
Nash	2,288	2,166	1,004	4	4	3
New Hanover	7,299	5,196	1,786	37	65	21
Northampton	1,129	993	1,745	3	11	3
Onslow	1,762	1,040	2,698	12	33	6
Orange	3,609	2,024	1,510	26	82	54
Pamlico	624	377	457	1	4	25
Pasquotank	1,600	911	1,227	8	17	7
Pender	1,397	439	992	5	8	6
Perquimans	395	217	896	0	9	4
Person	1,570	1,363	1,405	2	4	1
Pitt	5,086	2,327	1,089	6	9	5
Polk	351	931	528	74	244	27
Randolph	3,458	1,509	993	383	831	137
Richmond	2,046	3,549	1,897	7	14	7
Robeson	5,554	2,337	1,904	9	16	5
Rockingham	4,205	2,136	2,011	70	162	57
Rowan	5,924	2,241	1,186	22	76	35
Rutherford	2,958	1,238	1,160	16	44	9
Sampson	1,054	1,083	2,327	43	68	62
Scotland	1,331	835	350	0	8	2
Stanly	1,785	1,327	1,370	52	63	30
Stokes	1,873	406	940	22	37	39
Surry	2,022	1,708	1,694	14	12	11
Swain	440	890	161	20	72	8
Transylvania	946	1,296	577	14	166	21
Tyrrell	164	238	476	2	5	3
Union	1,043	2,285	1,367	16	16	6
Vance	2,720	2,245	1,110	8	8	9
Wake	12,048	5,827	8,689	70	170	84
Warren	1,271	859	807	3	8	9
Washington	675	599	999	6	40	5
Watauga	360	212	1,499	261	24	12
Wayne	2,665	1,841	3,795	4	35	26
Wilkes	1,445	401	2,216	826	597	166
Wilson	2,260	2,000	1,990	25	34	48
Yadkin	406	256	1,139	118	635	154
Yancey	260	165	1,246	1	7	0
Totals	238,353	175,150	181,850	6,401	10,704	3,645

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1960,
BY COUNTIES**

County	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE			
	Charles F. Gold	John N. Frederick	Deems H. Clifton (R)	J. L. Cameron (R)
Alamance	8,927	3,725	56	91
Alexander	1,000	258	12	29
Alleghany	719	286	7	3
Anson	1,603	790	2	5
Ashe	1,189	381	21	24
Avery	386	222	121	781
Beaufort	3,907	1,103	9	24
Bertie	1,671	361	1	4
Bladen	3,454	1,161	13	10
Brunswick	2,596	1,086	166	229
Buncombe	13,278	3,401	239	516
Burke	4,199	1,332	51	87
Cabarrus	6,680	3,662	25	61
Caldwell	3,272	1,363	23	56
Camden	588	324	3	4
Carteret	3,371	980	53	72
Caswell	1,666	828	3	4
Catawba	3,604	1,227	59	89
Chatham	3,105	964	11	18
Cherokee	1,211	512	191	291
Chowan	1,016	376	0	0
Jay	310	276	31	72
Cleveland	7,462	1,385	11	28
Columbus	7,832	2,197	26	28
Craven	5,063	2,045	7	24
Cumberland	8,838	3,426	18	15
Currituck	923	114	1	1
Dare	941	523	7	25
Davidson	6,860	2,481	151	128
Davie	773	231	31	61
Duplin	4,169	1,509	26	13
Durham	14,046	2,516	79	128
Edgecombe	4,005	989	12	23
Forsyth	16,647	1,309	247	369
Franklin	3,729	1,119	5	8
Gaston	9,151	3,620	34	51
Gates	588	351	2	7
Graham	433	260	88	231
Granville	3,318	924	7	10
Greene	2,222	537	5	4
Guilford	22,056	5,557	356	622
Halifax	6,859	1,856	9	6
Harnett	5,229	1,561	31	39
Haywood	3,925	1,860	165	269
Henderson	2,379	853	360	135
Hertford	1,638	132	1	5
Hoke	1,429	363	3	4
Hyde	777	367	3	16
Iredell	6,135	2,537	21	49
Jackson	2,287	1,020	52	79
Johnston	6,996	1,616	17	12

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1960,
BY COUNTIES—Continued**

County	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE			
	Charles F. Gold	John N. Frederick	Deems H. Clifton (R)	J. E. Cameron (R)
Jones	1,426	582	2	2
Lee	3,034	757	14	31
Lenoir	5,307	1,932	17	10
Lincoln	3,063	1,139	9	30
Macon	1,134	562	118	123
Madison	2,488	246	35	31
Martin	3,152	741	9	11
McDowell	2,757	1,159	17	29
Mecklenburg	18,685	7,351	377	1,231
Mitchell	392	135	429	963
Montgomery	1,605	412	11	16
Moore	3,370	1,096	37	67
Nash	6,403	1,711	4	5
New Hanover	10,029	3,872	63	63
Northampton	2,837	879	11	4
Onslow	3,359	1,525	15	29
Orange	4,813	1,753	19	106
Pamlico	1,009	332	24	7
Pasquotank	2,600	1,926	11	19
Pender	1,866	676	7	10
Perquimans	900	396	6	5
Person	2,870	1,278	3	4
Pitt	8,291	2,519	6	10
Polk	1,311	462	97	195
Randolph	4,213	1,325	178	1,039
Richmond	4,671	2,261	7	20
Robeson	7,052	2,251	13	14
Rockingham	6,019	1,842	115	147
Rowan	7,405	4,065	43	90
Rutherford	7,757	820	27	38
Sampson	3,138	1,032	135	45
Scotland	1,869	543	3	6
Stanly	2,909	1,199	54	84
Stokes	2,247	698	38	57
Surry	3,991	1,038	17	16
Swain	945	416	23	70
Transylvania	1,706	962	65	161
Tyrrell	593	218	3	7
Union	3,086	1,237	11	25
Vance	1,645	1,269	4	22
Wake	21,320	3,105	117	156
Warren	2,161	607	7	11
Washington	1,625	549	10	10
Watauga	1,327	278	58	156
Wayne	6,420	1,171	34	30
Wilkes	2,925	804	196	758
Wilson	5,085	976	42	53
Yadkin	1,268	339	367	709
Yancey	1,327	165	5	1
Totals	422,981	133,370	6,748	11,934

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1960, BY COUNTIES

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

County	Clifton L. Moore	William J. Coker	County	Clifton L. Moore	William J. Coker
Alamance	8,790	2,959	Jones	1,516	476
Alexander	569	626	Lee	2,558	865
Alleghany	791	217	Lenoir	5,195	1,376
Anson	1,665	583	Lincoln	2,506	1,456
Ashe	1,012	101	Macon	1,195	599
Avery	322	291	Madison	315	2,386
Beaufort	4,248	775	Martin	3,136	761
Bertie	1,452	130	McDowell	2,642	1,175
Bladen	3,961	656	Mecklenburg	15,372	9,110
Brunswick	3,648	108	Mitchell	332	153
Buncombe	3,265	14,396	Montgomery	1,531	370
Burke	3,646	1,701	Moore	3,320	887
Cabarrus	7,230	2,795	Nash	6,166	1,369
Caldwell	3,128	1,292	New Hanover	12,661	1,395
Camden	586	268	Northampton	2,598	937
Carteret	3,434	654	Onslow	3,898	966
Caswell	1,764	619	Orange	1,430	1,963
Catawba	2,980	1,636	Pamlico	1,012	235
Chatham	2,944	891	Pasquotank	2,535	989
Cherokee	1,025	779	Pender	2,930	202
Chowan	1,009	321	Perquimans	899	337
Clay	322	278	Person	2,855	904
Cleveland	6,005	2,002	Pitt	8,379	2,005
Columbus	9,620	1,374	Polk	705	944
Craven	5,573	1,289	Randolph	3,863	1,255
Cumberland	9,591	2,528	Richmond	1,822	1,776
Currituck	1,000	314	Robeson	7,733	1,141
Dare	1,105	323	Rockingham	6,037	1,402
Davidson	5,724	3,280	Rowan	7,952	2,711
Davie	645	263	Rutherford	1,836	2,840
Duplin	1,793	791	Sampson	3,724	497
Durham	12,953	3,149	Scotland	1,811	128
Edgecombe	4,017	783	Stanly	2,746	1,145
Forsyth	10,383	8,237	Stokes	2,030	659
Franklin	3,164	1,350	Surry	3,442	1,451
Gaston	8,511	3,716	Swain	681	681
Gates	676	209	Sylvania	1,718	922
Graham	382	322	Tyrrell	535	213
Graunville	3,219	833	Union	2,895	1,113
Greene	2,244	385	Vance	3,928	1,729
Guilford	17,922	7,889	Wake	17,113	5,003
Habitax	6,753	1,690	Warren	1,984	597
Harnett	1,940	1,546	Washington	1,592	501
Haywood	3,603	2,097	Watauga	1,141	389
Henderson	1,902	1,289	Wayne	5,965	1,627
Hertford	1,535	381	Wilkes	3,004	638
Hoke	1,431	340	Wilson	4,958	886
Hyde	849	309	Yadkin	1,181	349
Iredell	5,293	2,503	Yancey	673	763
Jackson	1,969	1,453			
Johnston	6,295	1,650	Totals	385,247	148,116

TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS 1956-1960

Democrats	1956	Republicans
	President	
Adlai E. Stevenson 590,530		Dwight D. Eisenhower 575,062
	Governor	
Luther H. Hodges 760,189		Kyle Hayes 375,379
	Lieutenant Governor	
Luther E. Barnhardt 738,322		Joe A. Dunn 368,157
	Secretary of State	
Had Eure 737,266		Grover C. Robbins 366,752
	Auditor	
Henry L. Bridges 739,098		William White 367,611
	Treasurer	
Edwin Gill 730,875		Calvin Monroe Adams 367,446
	Superintendent of Public Instruction	
Charles F. Carroll 729,101		T. E. Story 367,325
	Attorney General	
George B. Patton 730,753		C. E. Hyde 369,285
	Commissioner of Agriculture	
L. Y. Ballentine 731,405		Fred R. Keith 366,635
	Commissioner of Labor	
Frank Crane 728,311		J. M. Stancil 366,735
	Commissioner of Insurance	
Charles F. Gold 731,385		David W. Lee 366,895
	Chief Justice Supreme Court	
J. Wallace Winborne 733,617		
	Associate Justice Supreme Court	
William B. Rodman, Jr. 733,169		
	1958	
	Attorney General	
Malcolm B. Seawell 436,251		
I. Beverly Lake 660 (write-in vote)		
	Chief Justice Supreme Court	
J. Wallace Winborne 436,260		

TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS 1956-1960—Continued

Democrats	Republicans
Associate Justice Supreme Court	
Emery B. Denny 433,985	
Carlisle W. Higgins 433,815	
1960	
President	
John F. Kennedy 713,136	Richard M. Nixon 655,420
Governor	
Terry Sanford 735,248	Robert L. Givm 613,975
L. Beverly Lake 1,137 (write-in votes)	
Lieutenant Governor	
H. Cloyd Philpott 765,519	S. Clyde Eggers 532,445
Secretary of State	
Thad Eure 787,985	David L. Morton 504,846
Auditor	
Henry L. Bridges 781,164	Dallas M. Reese 503,959
Treasurer	
Edwin Gill 784,495	Fred R. Keith 502,390
Superintendent of Public Instruction	
Charles F. Carroll 785,377	Mary Jo Zachary 499,017
Attorney General	
Wade Bruton 777,863	Donald L. Paschal 504,280
Commissioner of Agriculture	
L. Y. Balleutine 784,934	A. H. Farmer 503,071
Commissioner of Labor	
Frank Crane 779,832	T. Paul Messick 504,954
Commissioner of Insurance	
Charles F. Gold 788,339	J. E. Cameron 501,262
Associate Justice Supreme Court	
R. Hunt Parker 781,770	Paul C. West 500,737
Clifton L. Moore 794,791	

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES

1936-1960

1936

First Primary

Clyde R. Hoey	193,972
Ralph McDonald	189,504
A. H. Graham	126,782
John A. McRae	16,606

Second Primary

Clyde R. Hoey	266,354
Ralph McDonald	214,414

1940

J. Melville Broughton	147,386
W. P. Horton	105,916
A. J. Maxwell	102,095
Lee Gravely	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper	33,176
Paul D. Grady	15,735
Arthur Simmons	2,058

1944

R. Gregg Cherry	185,027
Ralph McDonald	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd	2,069

1948

First Primary

Charles M. Johnson	170,141
W. Kerr Scott	161,293
R. Mayne Allright	76,281
Oscar Barker	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd	2,111

Second Primary

W. Kerr Scott	217,620
Charles M. Johnson	182,684

1952

William B. Umstead	294,170
Hubert E. Olive	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway	4,660

1956

Luther H. Hodges	401,082
Tom Sawyer	29,248
Harry P. Stokely	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr.	11,908

1960

First Primary

Terry Sanford	269,463
I. Beverly Lake	181,692
Malcolm B. Seawell	101,148
John D. Larkins, Jr.	100,757

Second Primary

Terry Sanford	352,133
I. Beverly Lake	275,905

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1960, BY DISTRICTS

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Herbert C. Bonner	Walter B. Jones
Beaufort	1,744	1,405
Camden	789	435
Chowan	797	985
Currituck	1,284	478
Dare	1,514	472
Gates	812	577
Hertford	1,596	814
Hyde	982	726
Martin	3,233	1,421
Pasquotank	2,369	1,991
Perquimans	1,516	2,024
Pitt	5,213	7,324
Tyrrell	858	279
Washington	1,819	740
Totals	27,517	19,581

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Robert L. Stallings, Jr.	S. A. Chalk, Jr.	David N. Henderson	James Oscar Simpkins	David J. Rose
Carteret	1,349	964	402	2,051	188
Craven	3,458	58	940	3,529	270
Duplin	213	5	5,469	810	227
Jones	539	12	524	1,206	145
Onslow	1,898	41	1,896	2,442	220
Pamlico	583	3	241	834	112
Pender	137	20	1,894	897	138
Sampson	926	43	2,023	1,442	461
Wayne	145	31	1,559	1,169	5,582
Totals	9,458	1,177	14,768	14,380	7,343

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Ralph J. Scott	Allan D. Ivie, Jr.	Thomas C. Ealy
Caswell	2,134	625	183
Forsyth	15,891	1,730	2,141
Granville	3,199	1,048	339
Person	2,998	1,705	332
Rockingham	1,375	1,199	741
Stokes	3,529	226	69
Surry	1,429	811	294
Totals	36,465	13,377	4,099

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Horace R. Kornegay	William H. Murdock
Alamance	6,195	7,169
Durham	1,988	16,998
Guilford	26,761	2,698
Orange	2,178	1,918
Totals	37,125	31,813

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Hugh Q. Alexander	Bedford W. Black	Worth B. Folger
Alexander	1,170	81	32
Alleghany	888	23	685
Ashe	1,996	51	63
Cabarrus	6,892	1,320	114
Caldwell	4,929	358	216
Iredell	8,218	1,115	328
Rowan	8,778	3,787	365
Stanly	3,939	724	121
Watauga	2,012	64	70
Totals	39,122	10,523	2,021

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	David Clark	Phillip N. Alexander
Avery	641	109
Burke	5,103	681
Catawba	1,521	838
Lincoln	4,290	640
Mecklenburg	19,774	8,660
Mitchell	582	59
Totals	34,911	10,987

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (REGULAR TERM)

County	Roy A. Taylor	T. D. Bryson, Jr.	Shelby E. Horton, Jr.
Buncombe	11,294	2,020	5,022
Cherokee	1,010	1,015	103
Clay	302	364	27
Graham	533	392	69
Haywood	2,675	3,004	820
Henderson	1,663	1,162	814
Jackson	1,618	1,956	235
Macon	861	1,089	111
Swain	140	1,206	41
Transylvania	983	1,658	342
Totals	21,379	13,866	7,584

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (UNEXPIRED TERM)

County	Roy A. Taylor	T. D. Bryson, Jr.	Shelby L. Horton, Jr.
Buncombe	9,149	1,922	1,463
Cherokee	1,008	1,083	162
Clay	299	393	31
Graham	546	439	79
Haywood	2,648	3,211	789
Henderson	1,706	1,167	891
Jackson	1,698	2,098	264
Macon	922	1,163	85
Swain	492	1,227	57
Transylvania	1,043	1,668	369
Totals	19,463	14,345	7,029

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN SECOND PRIMARY
JUNE 25, 1960**

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	David N. Henderson	James Oscar Simpkins
Carteret	2,242	3,272
Craven	3,034	5,086
Duplin	6,405	1,268
Jones	799	1,462
Onslow	3,071	3,269
Pamlico	705	963
Pender	1,942	1,101
Sampson	2,925	2,299
Wayne	5,460	3,291
Totals	26,574	22,011

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY,
MAY 28, 1960**

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (REGULAR TERM)

County	Heinz Rollman	Jack E. Shuler
Buncombe	140	179
Cherokee	156	180
Clay	90	36
Graham	37	693
Haywood	379	147
Henderson	595	272
Jackson	166	91
Macon	221	78
Swain	67	67
Transylvania	109	164
Totals	2,509	2,117

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (UNEXPIRED TERM)

County	Heinz Rollman	Jack F. Shuler
Buncombe	407	486
Cherokee	472	205
Clay	99	36
Graham	39	621
Haywood	375	161
Henderson	618	261
Jackson	161	77
Macon	224	82
Swain	67	66
Transylvania	109	172
Totals	2,562	2,170

**SPECIAL ELECTION HELD JUNE 25, 1960 IN TWELFTH
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, FOR UNEXPIRED
TERM ENDING JANUARY 3, 1961**

County	Roy A. Taylor *D	Heinz Rollman *R
Buncombe	10,178	51
Cherokee	1,886	23
Clay	667	16
Graham	948	7
Haywood	4,795	138
Henderson	2,135	55
Jackson	2,924	29
Macon	1,910	33
Swain	1,423	8
Transylvania	1,878	53
Totals	28,741	416*

*Write-in votes

ELECTION RETURNS

247

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1951		1956		1958		1960	
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	W. T. Love Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratliff Republican
Beaufort...	1,859	337	4,833	661	1,827	302	6,125	1,962	259	6,398	1,043	1,713	6,652	1,353
Camden	267	19	667	66	248	16	959	551	45	908	160	398	1,078	229
Chowan	353	19	1,149	36	571	27	1,534	196	31	1,720	190	498	2,025	213
Currituck	400	22	1,140	35	706	18	1,533	762	58	1,637	291	668	1,790	172
Dare	180	36	932	198	635	38	1,121	900	341	1,270	491	591	1,616	503
Gates	276	14	935	46	323	46	1,341	406	31	1,332	112	366	1,588	143
Hertford	579	15	2,118	78	1,905	10	3,010	987	37	2,909	290	867	3,373	302
Hyde...	322	75	780	156	418	41	968	368	56	1,020	222	386	1,108	323
Martin	1,296	18	4,629	66	1,387	23	5,514	1,951	18	5,771	185	1,771	5,938	356
Pasquotank	609	95	2,380	318	1,400	129	4,403	1,389	293	3,930	667	1,912	5,153	809
Perquimans	308	17	896	51	158	27	1,353	410	51	1,273	335	119	1,581	278
Pitt	2,017	116	8,800	295	3,276	107	12,117	9,212	287	12,995	933	2,903	13,268	1,713
Tyrrell	611	337	769	273	941	282	960	405	65	806	228	313	1,007	191
Washington	556	88	1,753	228	903	117	2,196	851	200	2,212	628	832	2,552	678
Totals	9,993	1,298	31,850	2,597	11,698	1,117	43,104	20,650	1,685	44,271	5,463	12,713	48,800	7,387

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1916-1960—Continued

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1916		1918		1950		1952		1956		1958		1960	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	T. H. Zatterwalle Republican	Robert Lathan Progressive	John H. Kerr Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	W. B. White Republican	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. Paul Gooding Republican
Bertie	956	2,952	34	2	2,006	3,630	120	1,313	3,517	2,030	3,803	219		
Edgecombe	1,295	6,396	285	37	2,161	9,174	425	2,312	8,646	3,906	8,152	1,312		
Greene	528	2,428	46	1	762	2,924	64	1,061	3,128	1,817	3,187	200		
Hallix	1,497	6,545	275	6	3,392	10,112	511	2,569	9,293	2,192	9,750	1,170		
Lenoir	919	5,180	215	33	1,720	7,623	623	2,213	7,971	2,185	9,129	2,672		
Northampton	1,355	3,599	107	3	1,926	4,278	151	2,026	1,516	1,625	4,900	266		
Warren	883	2,505	88	7	1,250	3,305	169	1,672	3,105	1,633	3,271	316		
Wilson	1,963	6,122	356	27	2,485	9,867	729	1,905	9,006	1,676	8,973	1,550		
Totals	9,426	36,227	1,406	116	15,402	51,213	2,892	14,171	49,812	17,064	51,156	7,135		

ELECTION RETURNS

249

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Carters	2,784	1,205	3,780	1,080	3,199	1,938	1,985	1,623	1,069	1,069	5,220	2,182	4,138	752	5,086	3,651
Craven	1,447	141	5,442	386	2,411	7,257	1,137	3,076	199	7,751	1,028	2,974	196	7,810	2,376	2,376
Duplin	2,328	115	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268	3,136	273	7,117	1,080	2,700	177	8,085	1,671	1,671
Jones	385	44	1,250	68	651	1,669	141	787	33	2,069	177	734	67	1,990	339	339
Oswalo	850	68	3,262	167	1,232	4,125	518	1,760	88	5,072	666	1,192	161	6,124	1,171	1,171
Pamlico	851	207	1,487	556	836	1,578	582	1,151	510	1,570	574	691	99	1,671	967	967
Pecker	586	49	1,702	180	1,063	2,420	425	926	32	2,686	333	1,064	35	3,034	516	516
Sanderson	3,911	1,800	5,319	4,984	5,500	7,160	5,915	6,363	4,572	7,377	5,326	6,325	4,206	8,889	6,479	6,479
Wavne	1,656	417	6,782	1,110	3,629	9,191	2,208	3,075	525	8,086	1,332	2,308	231	8,704	3,201	3,201
Totals	14,798	7,385	34,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	14,239	21,837	7,301	47,251	12,698	22,126	5,927	51,193	20,671	20,671

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1916-1960—Continued

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1916		1918		1950		1952		1956		1958		1960			
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican		
Chatham	2,432	1,398	3,782	1,661	Harold D. Cooley	Democrat	2,954	1,495	4,808	2,822	3,045	4,851	3,143	917	4,814	3,618
Franklin	1,145	61	1,524	148	James H. Wright	Progressive	2,069	51	5,511	211	1,613	5,550	1,162	14	5,186	570
Johnston	5,127	2,652	9,597	3,076	Harold D. Cooley	Democrat	7,111	2,445	11,036	3,864	7,964	10,499	4,505	753	10,243	4,675
Nash	1,390	104	7,816	397	Joel A. Johnson	Republican	3,461	151	11,619	1,095	3,030	11,181	2,556	79	11,306	2,041
Randolph	6,900	6,754	7,620	7,837	Harold D. Cooley	Democrat	7,205	7,614	10,020	10,849	8,086	10,171	8,692	6,891	10,506	14,343
Vance	689	69	3,496	287	Ben L. Spence	Republican	1,531	111	6,378	554	1,192	6,016	2,888	98	6,140	1,106
Wake	5,294	967	20,293	2,460	Harold D. Cooley	Democrat	10,249	1,075	30,148	6,641	9,182	27,989	7,554	1,051	27,296	11,468
Totals	22,977	12,065	57,658	15,866	278	34,580	12,945	79,520	26,039	34,406	76,500	30,505	9,863	75,164	37,821	

ELECTION RETURNS

251

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1916-1960—Continued

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1916		1918		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Caswell	1,215	212	1,924	272	6	818	2,843	1,455	186	2,803	634	1,968	197	2,948	806	
Forsyth	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,735	702	8,619	32,926	1,004	10,523	6,061	22,683	21,259	16,313	7,817	27,530	25,005
Granville	1,227	33	3,730	157	9	1,504	6,190	1,353	90	4,699	142	1,479	102	4,946	1,004	
Person	760	124	3,045	306	4	1,178	4,474	1,331	123	4,036	732	831	54	4,519	1,123	
Rockingham	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	7,061	13,841	297	7,361	2,316	11,574	5,212	9,214	1,991	12,072	7,385
Stokes	3,982	3,426	4,517	3,245	17	3,806	4,703	3,469	3,008	4,326	3,979	4,119	3,012	4,967	1,409	
Surry	5,729	3,815	8,303	3,975	19	6,522	9,907	7	6,294	4,320	8,431	7,303	6,300	2,845	9,067	8,810
Totals	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	781	29,598	74,881	1,368	31,781	16,194	58,552	39,561	40,544	16,018	66,079	48,572

*Write-in votes

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	7,986	3,911	16,138	8,133	9,333	3,361	15,378	10,118	15,719	10,459	10,459	10,459
Durham	2,817	1,110	12,613	2,706	5,853	1,236	21,181	4,851	1,107	839	16,877	8,932	19,157	8,203	8,203	8,203
Guilford	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,916	13,582	5,632	31,090	13,885	36,966	30,960	30,960	30,960
Orange	1,937	732	1,266	1,078	2,635	689	6,678	1,912	3,096	611	6,766	2,780	7,637	3,906	3,906	3,906
Totals	18,561	10,721	50,650	17,906	1,709	27,751	9,075	81,203	36,912	30,118	10,146	73,111	35,715	79,800	51,028	51,028

ELECTION RETURNS

253

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	J. Bayard (D)	H. Edmund Rodgers (R)	E. Errel Carlyle (D)	J. O. West (R)	Robert E. Davis (P)	F. Errel Carlyle (D)	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. (R)	F. Errel Carlyle (D)	D. R. Johnson (R)	F. Errel Carlyle (D)	J. O. West (R)	Alton Lemmon (D)	(C. Dana Malpas (R)	Alton Lemmon (D)	(C. Dana Malpas (R)	Alton Lemmon (D)
Bladen	1,229	173	3,361	307	5	1,690	69	4,120		1,229	126	4,768	573	1,715	61	4,755
Brunswick	2,383	2,092	2,689	1,744	8	2,836	1,604	3,387	727	3,103	2,184	3,965	2,492	3,835	1,949	4,446
Columbus	2,529	455	6,210	851	12	3,135	295	7,491	204	2,599	261	8,631	923	2,672	99	11,386
Cumberland	1,416	382	7,308	1,157	62	2,954	309	12,290	23	3,072	470	12,041	2,641	7,227	356	13,902
Harnett	4,170	1,426	6,849	1,808	11	4,292	1,049	8,349		4,607	1,070	8,396	2,581	4,611	174	8,374
New Hanover	1,846	729	8,700	1,405	76	4,517	695	15,595	26	3,496	755	15,966	2,383	5,326	437	16,173
Robeson	1,855	188	8,145	507	57	2,787	150	11,242		3,563	135	11,657	884	2,516	85	12,690
Totals	15,428	5,445	43,292	7,839	231	21,911	4,171	62,884	980*	21,669	5,001	65,421	12,477	27,902	3,461	71,756

*Write-in votes

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican	Demoat	Republican
Anson	1,715	96	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831	1,875	232	4,128	618	1,953	112	4,606	801
Davidson	8,150	8,377	9,137	7,081	10,515	8,079	13,075	12,001	11,025	8,039	13,065	12,651	12,535	7,279	14,992	16,223
Davie	2,270	2,754	2,231	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,365	3,472	2,357	2,480	2,659	3,771	2,261	2,416	2,738	4,254
Hoke	812	37	1,513	85	800	14	1,976	249	906	28	2,149	218	652	34	2,288	312
Lee	1,709	473	3,530	597	3,595	483	5,283	1,319	2,057	462	1,475	1,155	2,035	192	4,238	1,500
Montgomery	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,892	2,859	2,312	3,538	2,755	3,009	2,319	3,003	2,745	3,472	2,414	3,568	3,264
Moore	2,583	1,425	4,271	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,216	3,989	3,046	1,597	5,895	3,759	4,377	1,519	6,069	4,795
Richmond	2,299	343	5,046	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823	2,749	310	7,953	1,129	2,035	108	9,040	2,096
Scotland	1,157	90	2,120	181	1,065	79	3,725	468	1,282	77	3,566	357	988	50	4,026	584
Union	1,635	293	4,310	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889	2,732	430	7,583	1,610	2,594	196	8,065	2,787
Wilkes	3,905	6,916	6,099	7,936	7,608	8,547	7,741	10,715	5,928	7,888	6,128	10,901	7,821	7,730	8,513	12,098
Yadkin	1,716	3,210	2,168	3,761	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937	2,062	3,161	2,776	4,737	3,370	3,226	3,235	6,568
Totals	29,920	25,305	46,941	27,921	40,834	27,688	67,764	45,511	39,028	26,066	61,220	43,732	43,703	25,276	71,429	55,372

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery	633	2,196	794	3,212	772	2,193	1,010	3,538	1,019	2,513	1,147	3,720	1,068	3,009	1,156	3,966
Burke	6,261	5,040	7,396	5,833	7,301	5,477	8,025	10,191	7,289	7,215	8,648	11,058	9,779	7,858	10,296	12,694
Catawba	6,168	5,037	41,003	8,759	8,820	8,736	12,366	15,538	10,008	11,571	12,188	18,381	11,385	12,978	13,107	19,474
Lincoln	1,203	3,512	4,597	3,583	7,485	3,736	5,362	6,226	5,546	5,582	5,764	6,802	6,586	5,419	6,732	6,919
Mecklenburg	6,500	2,944	23,312	8,041	113	10,711	8,224	32,298	12,845	13,291	21,824	21,511	45,686	22,640	21,245	36,195
Mitchell	699	1,740	971	2,890	4	1,109	2,225	1,348	3,787	837	2,187	1,181	1,093	848	2,948	1,275
Totals	21,611	21,066	48,013	32,331	227,333	591,300	591,611	1,199,822	1,283,080	1,192,653	1,758,917	7,133,522	3,066,566	4,876,818	68,704	97,138

Counties

ELECTION RETURNS

257

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Cleveland	2,892	1,012	7,264	1,479	4,192	503	12,472	1,367	3,581	868	11,241	2,586	12,327	3,623	3,017	3,017
Gaston	5,535	3,149	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,614	13,161	11,884	1,298	22,446	10,516	25,413	15,079	15,079	15,079
Madison	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,564	3,618	4,912	2,334	4,476	4,728	4,828	3,916	3,916	3,916
McDowell	3,315	2,093	2,620	3,238	4,636	2,133	3,849	4,359	4,080	3,182	5,769	5,659	5,878	4,811	4,811	4,811
Polk	2,196	1,735	2,425	1,523	2,796	1,643	3,172	2,078	2,619	1,843	2,876	3,012	3,017	2,377	2,377	2,377
Rutherford	6,213	4,221	7,329	1,217	6,338	2,284	10,180	5,784	6,159	2,406	9,656	8,122	10,392	6,778	6,778	6,778
Yancey	3,336	2,756	3,645	2,223	3,297	2,143	3,689	2,790	3,531	2,709	3,262	3,393	3,623	3,017	3,017	3,017
Totals	25,544	18,143	49,009	21,614	31,712	14,263	61,540	36,157	36,766	17,721	59,417	37,926	65,478	41,763	41,763	41,763

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1946-1960—Continued

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1916		1918		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958		1960	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Burcombe	11,327	7,777	20,062	10,132	15,968	5,716	27,827	18,153	11,259	4,907	22,018	16,005	19,535	9,951	25,138	21,290
Cherokee	3,396	3,260	3,630	2,494	3,798	2,739	3,583	2,880	3,255	3,546	3,030	3,462	3,911	3,573	3,535	3,952
Clay	1,568	1,396	1,374	1,188	1,504	1,204	1,177	1,391	1,409	1,360	1,352	1,654	1,432	1,427	1,416	1,523
Graham	1,682	1,342	1,621	1,097	1,607	1,388	1,655	1,285	1,437	1,680	1,501	1,618	1,728	1,590	1,563	1,556
Haywood	5,580	2,240	7,373	2,560	5,598	1,578	9,279	5,187	5,448	1,659	8,779	5,503	7,468	2,842	9,145	6,996
Henderson	5,019	3,821	5,088	1,311	5,012	4,581	5,206	7,217	4,812	5,039	5,269	7,895	5,335	5,045	6,000	9,080
Jackson	4,019	2,636	4,329	2,426	4,618	3,316	1,359	3,559	4,398	2,910	4,242	3,045	1,197	1,865	4,433	3,440
Macon	3,008	2,428	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,416	3,611	3,019	3,130	2,391	3,457	2,853	3,111	1,892	3,517	3,283
Swain	2,009	1,413	2,084	1,259	2,019	1,129	2,081	1,660	2,176	1,510	2,108	1,660	2,434	1,297	2,341	1,795
Transylvania	3,082	2,188	3,445	2,758	3,182	2,640	3,964	3,601	3,631	2,649	1,081	3,275	3,425	2,072	4,052	3,453
Totals	43,690	28,531	52,036	30,456	46,851	26,710	63,045	47,752	41,258	27,651	55,927	46,790	52,600	31,521	61,170	56,365

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN PRIMARIES
1944-1956

1944

Clyde R. Hoey.....	211,049
Cameron Morrison.....	80,154
Marvin L. Ritch.....	7,428
Arthur Simmons.....	4,593
G. Y. Newton.....	3,057

1948

Short Term

J. Melville Broughton.....	206,605
William B. Umstead.....	188,420

Regular Term

J. Melville Broughton.....	207,981
William B. Umstead.....	183,865

1950

First Primary

Frank P. Graham.....	303,605
Willis Smith.....	250,222
Robert R. Reynolds.....	58,752
Olla Ray Boyd.....	5,900

Second Primary

Willis Smith.....	281,114
Frank P. Graham.....	261,789

1954

Short Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	274,674
Alton Lennon.....	264,265
Alvin Wingfield.....	12,372
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	5,013

Regular Term

W. Kerr Scott.....	312,053
Alton Lennon.....	286,730
Alvin Wingfield.....	7,999
Henry L. Sprinkle.....	2,518
A. E. Turner.....	2,361
Olla Ray Boyd.....	1,674
W. M. Bostick.....	1,293

1956

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.....	360,967
Marshall C. Kurfrees.....	65,512

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1944-1958

Democrats		Republicans
1944		
Clyde R. Hoey 533,813		A. I. Ferree 226,037
1948		
J. Melville Broughton (Democrat) 510,762	John A. Wilkinson (Republican) 220,307	William T. Brown (Progressive) 3,490
1950		
Regular Term		
Clyde R. Hoey 376,472		Halsey B. Leavitt 171,804
Unexpired Term		
Willis Smith 364,912 Frank P. Graham 2,259 (write-in votes)		E. L. Gavin 177,753
1954		
Short Term		
W. Kerr Scott 402,268		
Regular Term		
W. Kerr Scott 408,312		Paul C. West 211,322
Unexpired Term		
Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 410,574		
1956		
Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 731,353		Joel A. Johnson 367,475
1958		
B. Everett Jordan 431,492		Richard C. Clarke, Jr. 184,977

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1960**

County	B. Everett Jordan	Addison Hewlett	Robert W. Gregory	Robert M. McIntosh
Alamance	9,622	2,762	437	356
Alexander	844	340	88	41
Alleghany	707	229	99	83
Anson	1,370	844	133	162
Ashe	882	843	99	47
Avery	476	153	47	35
Beaufort	3,003	2,073	177	162
Bertie	787	1,363	69	51
Bladen	2,098	2,510	158	168
Brunswick	929	2,985	200	126
Buncombe	12,666	1,095	571	663
Burke	3,400	1,917	233	284
Cabarrus	6,669	2,398	844	690
Caldwell	3,567	723	357	325
Camden	480	396	91	48
Carteret	3,164	1,266	129	122
Caswell	1,721	719	268	158
Catawba	3,646	987	244	337
Chatham	2,731	1,286	193	195
Cherokee	1,558	273	82	94
Chowan	862	524	95	66
Clay	471	134	33	25
Cleveland	6,377	1,509	645	460
Columbus	3,809	6,397	530	625
Craven	3,802	3,077	378	333
Cumberland	5,874	5,677	762	582
Currituck	815	391	211	87
Dare	1,178	246	162	81
Davidson	5,886	3,137	370	330
Davie	687	297	42	18
Duplin	1,865	3,874	229	118
Durham	12,696	1,313	800	368
Edgecombe	2,524	2,659	178	122
Forsyth	13,453	7,001	1,059	751
Franklin	2,403	2,072	392	224
Gaston	8,946	2,269	870	1,097
Gates	339	481	148	73
Graham	572	166	62	40
Granville	2,445	1,165	361	185
Greene	1,387	1,291	130	69
Guilford	17,172	9,558	1,576	962
Halifax	3,492	3,430	1,918	215
Harnett	3,052	3,193	897	189
Haywood	1,941	845	298	216
Henderson	2,176	846	249	251
Hertford	882	1,118	125	82
Hoke	671	1,107	32	69
Hyde	671	543	62	52
Iredell	5,944	1,778	912	193
Jackson	2,229	874	222	206
Johnston	4,796	3,786	476	212
Jones	829	1,144	125	91

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 28, 1960—Continued**

County	B. Everett Jordan	Addison Hewlett	Robert W. Gregory	Robert M McIntosh
Lee	2,267	1,815	120	122
Lenoir	3,581	3,636	296	180
Lincoln	2,431	1,362	298	362
Macon	1,352	271	188	61
Madison	2,355	106	87	73
Martin	2,621	1,180	121	85
McDowell	2,906	793	228	398
Mecklenburg	16,512	9,001	917	2,072
Mitchell	161	89	19	30
Montgomery	1,325	735	57	64
Moore	1,637	2,918	85	91
Nash	3,932	1,238	323	135
New Hanover	1,010	13,971	171	219
Northampton	1,344	2,010	399	134
Onslow	1,842	3,031	309	231
Orange	3,996	2,892	289	221
Pamlico	513	833	63	50
Pasquotank	2,082	1,386	320	113
Pender	270	2,157	76	68
Perquimans	688	706	86	39
Person	2,504	1,404	358	198
Pitt	5,813	4,894	497	291
Polk	1,209	331	142	123
Randolph	3,984	1,887	150	198
Richmond	3,063	3,247	389	731
Robeson	4,620	1,346	420	398
Rockingham	4,775	3,019	518	366
Rowan	6,246	3,791	1,209	708
Rutherford	5,688	1,500	799	491
Sampson	1,665	2,633	172	132
Scotland	1,410	999	75	114
Standy	2,996	1,074	201	204
Stokes	1,859	931	262	127
Surry	3,825	1,096	239	145
Swain	1,332	118	67	48
Transylvania	2,058	309	217	281
Tyrrell	230	540	79	41
Union	2,835	1,157	318	299
Vance	2,806	2,898	353	214
Wake	11,184	11,396	344	373
Warren	1,552	1,045	254	106
Washington	1,011	1,028	148	111
Watauga	1,243	569	98	59
Wayne	4,738	3,152	231	145
Wilkes	2,603	1,116	187	111
Wilson	3,652	2,265	264	160
Yadkin	1,323	338	87	63
Yancey	1,124	392	62	68
Totals	324,188	217,899	31,463	23,988

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
NOVEMBER 8, 1960**

County	Jordan (D)	Hayes (R)	County	Jordan (D)	Hayes (R)
Alamance	16,801	12,020	Jones	1,987	341
Alexander	3,412	3,722	Lee	4,189	1,509
Alleghany	2,242	1,723	Lenoir	9,069	2,113
Anson	4,443	886	Lincoln	7,133	6,106
Ashe	4,769	4,550	Macon	3,546	3,212
Avery	1,213	3,741	Madison	4,843	3,908
Beaufort	6,493	1,503	Martin	5,947	363
Bertie	3,787	257	McDowell	5,797	4,821
Bladen	1,743	1,113	Mecklenburg	47,372	34,395
Brunswick	4,414	2,460	Mitchell	1,404	4,365
Buncombe	21,679	20,489	Montgomery	3,604	3,297
Burke	11,229	11,441	Moore	6,092	4,824
Cabarrus	11,476	11,752	Nash	11,216	2,071
Caldwell	10,052	9,756	New Hanover	15,689	5,727
Camden	1,066	219	Northampton	1,863	322
Carteret	5,662	3,676	Onslow	6,096	1,490
Caswell	2,891	803	Orange	8,049	3,569
Catawba	15,147	16,776	Patrick	1,742	793
Chatham	4,939	3,684	Pasquotank	5,093	781
Cherokee	3,535	3,924	Pender	2,954	603
Chowan	2,031	234	Perquimans	1,540	275
Clay	1,431	1,515	Person	4,532	1,094
Cleveland	12,241	5,091	Pitt	13,298	1,787
Columbus	11,269	1,900	Polk	2,984	2,361
Craven	7,958	2,285	Randolph	10,774	14,321
Cumberland	13,957	1,677	Richmond	9,015	2,033
Currituck	1,746	186	Robeson	12,682	1,909
Dare	1,547	521	Rockingham	12,047	7,403
Davidson	15,115	16,308	Rowan	16,019	13,628
Davie	2,745	1,308	Rutherford	10,219	6,802
Duplin	7,662	1,764	Sampson	8,094	6,620
Durham	19,255	7,644	Scotland	4,037	576
Edgecombe	8,060	1,359	Stanly	9,036	10,042
Forsyth	27,106	24,502	Stokes	1,769	4,435
Franklin	5,141	540	Surry	9,043	8,921
Gaston	21,393	15,196	Swain	2,337	1,778
Gates	1,564	162	Transylvania	1,115	3,365
Graham	1,514	1,577	Tyrrell	957	203
Granville	4,893	940	Union	8,046	2,755
Greene	3,187	230	Vance	6,227	1,108
Guilford	34,685	33,551	Wake	27,493	11,957
Halifax	9,667	1,152	Warren	3,226	326
Harnett	8,441	4,204	Washington	2,502	710
Haywood	9,422	6,517	Watauga	4,207	4,432
Henderson	6,038	8,855	Wayne	8,523	3,265
Hertford	3,346	366	Wilkes	8,508	12,437
Hoke	2,297	311	Wilson	8,907	1,567
Hyde	1,120	282	Yadkin	3,210	6,605
Iredell	11,610	8,702	Yancey	3,618	3,016
Jackson	4,112	3,141			
Johnston	9,995	4,805	Totals	793,521	197,964

VOTES CAST IN SPECIAL ELECTION HELD ON OCTOBER 27, 1959, ON THE QUESTION OF ISSUANCE OF \$34,400,000 BONDS TO PROVIDE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES AND STATE AID TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND FOR LOCAL HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION

County	1		2		3		1		5	
	The issuance of \$18,891,000 state educational institutions capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's educational institutions and agencies.		The issuance of \$12,653,000 state mental institutions capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's mental institutions.		The issuance of \$11,500,000 community college capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for grants - in - aid for community college capital improvements.		The issuance of \$500,000 hospital capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for the purpose of providing funds for participation through the Medical Care Commission in local hospital construction.		The issuance of \$100,000 state armory capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements for the N. C. Armory Commission.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance	714	841	874	680	643	885	690	842	184	1,022
Alexander	182	375	262	318	130	411	178	382	73	461
Alleghany	145	117	162	101	123	128	158	112	101	142
Anson	435	265	500	207	401	281	425	271	297	370
Ashe	289	540	334	499	276	536	294	536	227	582
Avery	266	146	315	115	233	165	266	138	175	198
Beaufort	2,573	1,786	3,103	1,360	2,141	1,889	2,194	1,720	1,886	2,158
Bertie	276	91	302	63	247	106	267	88	216	126
Bladen	321	326	384	276	298	343	328	328	243	400
Brunswick	492	391	535	358	456	412	494	390	440	420
Buncombe	2,207	1,020	2,338	869	2,114	1,401	2,121	1,022	1,744	1,335
Burke	1,811	131	1,976	341	1,700	528	1,764	499	1,471	750
Cabarrus	1,447	198	1,648	317	1,350	577	1,410	535	1,094	804
Caldwell	565	295	664	201	506	335	521	321	309	411
Candler	60	17	70	10	57	19	61	15	52	21
Carteret	1,077	235	1,173	151	969	322	1,076	234	763	196
Caswell	352	200	333	120	231	203	1,076	185	187	242
Catawba	1,241	582	1,313	137	1,207	632	1,378	501	981	863
Chatham	566	194	641	113	498	243	565	190	412	275
Cherokee	501	133	561	90	481	111	496	131	430	183

ELECTION RETURNS

265

Chowan	211	35	224	29	186	52	213	38	163	69
Clay	116	47	142	26	113	51	122	35	94	60
Cleveland	741	238	820	175	685	280	737	242	557	386
Columbus	465	393	545	328	447	403	453	405	315	500
Craven	988	380	1,111	269	835	470	1,029	342	653	652
Cumberland	960	532	1,100	407	885	572	947	583	661	759
Currituck	181	64	210	40	155	75	171	168	171	106
Dare	256	22	275	15	239	35	264	23	36	36
Davidson	703	656	818	534	661	682	712	644	529	795
Davie	280	297	350	237	249	318	304	274	203	340
Duplin	673	228	737	178	643	240	680	220	564	304
Durham	1,905	998	2,070	1,074	1,474	1,173	1,856	1,011	1,308	1,467
Edgecombe	564	155	610	116	525	540	540	166	444	238
Forsyth	2,553	1,918	2,912	1,400	2,300	2,151	2,435	2,041	1,598	2,741
Franklin	231	231	278	189	203	252	235	228	101	267
Gaston	1,271	332	1,383	234	1,219	368	1,261	326	1,005	546
Gates	104	41	114	34	101	43	109	36	90	54
Granham	309	331	324	310	301	332	291	321	215	367
Grayville	702	216	773	153	629	252	674	221	531	333
Greene	398	68	413	52	367	88	391	69	307	132
Guilford	3,236	597	3,470	1,07	2,981	761	3,170	621	2,415	1,226
Halifax	379	170	637	413	518	512	552	497	411	601
Harnett	500	288	578	223	159	316	497	282	350	395
Haywood	671	529	783	448	622	563	655	539	493	663
Henderson	503	888	586	803	922	923	871	871	390	985
Hertford	186	60	216	36	160	71	185	62	125	111
Hoke	195	122	238	72	181	121	198	112	144	162
Hyde	111	80	131	63	91	89	73	83	91	91
Iredell	580	608	687	527	339	817	391	775	252	888
Jackson	1,203	219	1,235	223	1,192	254	1,210	249	1,125	328
Johnston	619	696	701	634	552	730	604	690	480	795
Jones	111	33	110	23	383	41	404	329	73	73
Lee	372	130	402	93	328	145	358	127	243	214
Lenoir	621	204	676	196	572	235	598	211	451	338
Lincoln	402	232	419	195	374	246	386	242	331	275
Macon	410	168	439	137	323	216	309	227	246	266
Maddison	326	3,292	3,093	588	295	3,221	3,173	3,252	3,252	3,252
Martin	104	73	455	38	363	94	396	75	285	153
McDowell	119	261	509	217	417	281	443	267	342	368
Mecklenburg	3,882	1,240	4,955	965	3,820	1,269	3,690	1,369	2,522	2,270
Mitchell	134	136	149	124	96	135	135	128	99	153
Montgomery	418	340	517	272	112	365	138	339	341	120

VOTES CAST IN SPECIAL ELECTION HELD ON OCTOBER 27, 1959, ON THE QUESTION OF ISSUANCE OF \$34,400,000 BONDS TO PROVIDE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES AND STATE AID TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND FOR LOCAL HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION—Continued

County	1		2		3		4		5	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Moore	746	362	851	267	664	424	745	356	529	549
Nash	530	317	606	282	190	373	506	351	463	439
New Hanover	1,351	511	1,524	389	1,366	566	1,282	570	917	867
Northampton	331	233	417	160	288	261	328	259	243	391
Onslow	371	214	409	181	351	227	362	215	219	331
Orange	1,995	365	2,078	295	1,847	476	1,924	126	1,429	837
Pamlico	255	89	312	52	229	104	273	71	188	137
Pasquotank	274	95	334	63	250	101	281	85	230	122
Pender	264	239	334	183	251	236	278	231	163	315
Perquimans	101	10	125	25	86	49	100	11	67	55
Person	329	183	377	145	287	204	333	177	241	319
Pitt	1,071	339	1,145	269	976	392	1,041	356	800	546
Polk	407	330	470	289	357	371	404	339	244	465
Randolph	698	1,254	831	1,049	539	1,279	650	1,211	124	1,368
Richmond	291	373	453	213	339	322	373	294	267	384
Robeson	833	259	894	211	782	297	853	246	628	416
Rockingham	786	512	931	402	713	550	814	183	516	672
Rowan	1,435	958	1,423	680	866	1,167	1,013	1,036	655	1,352
Rutherford	912	576	1,048	477	893	635	888	592	658	778
Sampson	339	510	427	439	393	330	343	503	224	590

The issuance of \$18,801,000 state educational institutions capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's educational institutions and agencies.

The issuance of \$12,053,000 state mental institutions capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's mental institutions.

The issuance of \$1,500,000 community college capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for grants - in - aid for community college capital improvements.

The issuance of \$500,000 hospital capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for the purpose of providing funds for participation by the state through the Medical Care Commission in local hospital construction.

The issuance of \$100,000 state armory capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements for the state armory.

Scotland	214	197	286	161	215	220	251	188	181	216
Stanly	772	691	973	518	670	759	753	711	496	510
Stokes	218	319	293	261	180	342	220	311	140	325
Surry	1,744	991	1,827	871	1,566	1,072	1,622	1,005	1,261	1,273
Swain	262	55	266	53	269	50	262	58	252	58
Tennessee	380	130	431	82	338	161	379	135	266	215
Tyrell	59	37	76	26	55	39	66	32	48	46
Union	393	297	491	221	364	308	393	284	287	358
Vance	320	646	423	552	278	669	336	620	215	723
Wake	4,228	1,487	1,487	943	4,083	1,243	1,182	1,164	3,277	1,921
Warren	226	256	297	200	191	278	231	251	175	295
Washington	210	70	229	51	198	78	218	60	176	91
Watauga	1,054	82	1,065	66	1,027	90	1,034	82	971	132
Wayne	667	298	684	290	634	321	635	320	513	122
Wilkes	591	413	640	378	529	451	572	428	424	526
Wilson	359	236	417	189	324	256	345	237	237	332
Yadkin	246	227	277	201	222	240	211	232	160	286
Yancey	174	72	190	63	152	85	172	73	125	108
Totals	76,476	49,123	81,787	39,291	61,562	43,755	68,959	49,862	51,554	51,569

VOTES CAST IN SPECIAL ELECTION HELD ON OCTOBER 27, 1959, ON THE QUESTION OF ISSUANCE OF \$31,400,000 BONDS TO PROVIDE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES AND STATE AID TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND FOR LOCAL HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION—Continued

County	6		7		8		9	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance	768	781	888	687	577	942	520	980
Alexander	155	391	227	333	78	461	86	151
Alleghany	137	114	170	92	97	148	113	138
Anson	431	262	185	242	300	353	281	384
Ashe	275	542	331	504	220	585	221	588
Avery	242	153	311	107	181	193	172	206
Beaufort	2,535	1,618	2,953	1,407	1,983	2,080	1,923	2,188
Bertie	263	91	307	60	220	208	208	128
Bladen	329	330	386	271	259	384	232	407
Brunswick	464	308	551	330	575	332	452	416
Buncombe	2,137	996	2,272	888	1,724	1,322	1,684	1,363
Burke	1,737	462	1,922	368	1,478	742	1,461	751
Cabarrus	1,470	457	1,626	328	1,019	834	1,001	897
Caldwell	574	274	647	219	323	408	381	438
Camden	55	21	68	11	51	23	49	24
Carteret	1,053	236	1,162	146	777	502	715	545
Caswell	252	186	330	137	222	215	182	217
Catawba	1,378	574	1,498	140	1,012	813	1,058	815
Chatham	580	173	638	135	471	253	426	300
Cherokee	181	139	536	160	425	170	411	182

The issuance of \$166,000 state training school capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's correctional institutions.

The issuance of \$140,000 state blind rehabilitation center capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's blind rehabilitation center.

The issuance of \$500,000 N. C. State ports bonds of the state of N. C. for port facilities at Southport, Brunswick County, N. C.

The issuance of \$250,000 historical sites construction and restoration bonds of the state of N. C.

ELECTION RETURNS

269

Clowan	204	39	226	26	157	71	171	60
Clay	123	11	137	30	87	60	91	63
Cleveland	730	236	798	181	572	365	547	393
Columbus	444	416	549	321	420	425	327	501
Craven	384	384	1,106	278	683	647	537	795
Cumberland	973	498	1,101	102	741	683	656	763
Currituck	154	75	200	41	132	98	123	98
Dare	243	27	270	12	243	52	213	50
Davidson	728	630	843	322	374	733	620	716
Davie	280	278	352	225	210	349	209	349
Duplin	672	219	737	171	560	299	516	335
Durham	1,920	946	2,051	843	1,622	1,201	1,503	1,301
Edgecombe	561	150	610	114	461	221	435	248
Forsyth	2,546	1,916	2,944	1,549	1,824	2,577	1,667	2,719
Franklin	231	218	269	199	183	262	164	282
Gaston	1,273	314	1,387	217	1,005	549	1,015	524
Gates	106	39	117	31	80	52	82	58
Graham	276	323	354	298	246	365	226	367
Granville	712	187	787	133	548	312	506	357
Greene	381	72	403	56	334	111	273	167
Guilford	3,238	551	3,446	303	2,737	436	2,490	1,190
Hadrian	571	461	645	402	434	582	408	601
Harnett	272	461	561	253	359	386	355	101
Haywood	643	556	761	163	486	677	171	682
Henderson	518	861	597	791	383	963	359	992
Hertford	180	58	219	35	131	90	120	100
Hoke	203	110	249	87	111	163	136	171
Hyde	165	81	124	67	81	88	82	95
Jedrej	149	743	573	622	253	869	252	888
Jackson	1,175	254	1,226	230	1,111	303	1,095	316
Johnston	597	698	678	635	503	767	471	795
Jones	400	22	415	18	322	83	271	126
Lee	363	125	383	101	282	181	248	265
Lenoir	626	184	693	136	441	346	387	397
Lincoln	388	236	436	198	338	260	333	271
Macon	348	201	396	175	241	266	221	384
Madison	319	3,206	3,069	586	253	3,255	200	3,235
Martin	330	67	140	42	291	116	272	159
McDowell	139	257	199	207	345	334	330	359
Mecklenburg	3,833	1,205	4,169	957	2,515	2,337	2,659	2,271
Mitchell	132	132	161	117	96	156	95	156
Montgomery	160	317	516	278	379	388	492	116

VOTES CAST IN SPECIAL ELECTION HELD ON OCTOBER 27, 1959, ON THE QUESTION OF ISSUANCE OF \$31,100,000 BONDS TO PROVIDE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES AND STATE AID TO COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND FOR LOCAL HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION—Continued

County	6		7		8		9	
	The issuance of \$466,000 state training school capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's correctional institutions.		The issuance of \$140,000 state blind rehabilitation center capital improvement bonds of the state of N. C. for capital improvements at the state's blind rehabilitation center.		The issuance of \$500,000 N. C. State ports bonds of the state of N. C. for port facilities at Southport, Brunswick County, N. C.		The issuance of \$250,000 historical sites construction and restoration bonds of the state of N. C.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Moore.....	772	337	845	273	566	508	534	511
Nash.....	520	340	592	284	437	111	393	451
New Hanover.....	1,323	529	1,510	378	1,145	688	1,058	760
Northampton.....	325	226	403	171	213	291	239	295
Onslow.....	361	216	417	172	266	293	255	323
Orange.....	1,965	383	2,653	299	1,625	676	1,564	731
Panlico.....	265	83	310	49	173	151	133	190
Pasquotank.....	274	95	369	62	221	130	217	131
Pender.....	261	231	335	186	198	288	190	369
Perquimans.....	90	45	113	29	60	68	70	63
Person.....	330	167	371	148	245	245	210	280
Pitt.....	1,049	346	1,125	276	830	519	778	565
Folk.....	391	343	463	297	292	149	268	446
Randolph.....	643	1,193	811	1,064	154	1,353	418	1,387
Richmond.....	386	282	459	222	276	369	255	398
Robeson.....	831	252	886	210	679	356	632	118
Rockingham.....	801	471	925	400	625	398	562	657
Rowan.....	1,100	943	1,401	697	718	1,305	850	1,190
Rutherford.....	876	585	989	502	635	810	631	818
Sampson.....	343	491	414	440	254	567	225	597

ELECTION RETURNS

271

Scotland	218	187	162	159	263	176	253
Stuhy	788	661	527	505	906	481	915
Stokes	210	311	281	149	371	138	385
Surry	1,607	988	1,800	1,110	1,216	1,252	1,256
Swain	268	19	268	250	59	208	30
Tennessee	373	123	424	266	210	252	221
Tyrell	61	32	76	92	43	47	17
Union	397	275	472	283	363	281	371
Vance	354	597	432	239	701	219	726
Wake	1,270	1,096	1,413	3,561	1,682	3,341	1,876
Warren	229	243	297	180	288	161	307
Washington	209	69	226	177	95	172	98
Watauga	1,031	84	1,017	912	119	922	161
Wayne	661	301	765	566	378	522	119
Wilkes	429	429	615	426	517	455	536
Wilson	361	228	409	292	285	255	318
Yadkin	228	233	292	159	290	155	292
Yancey	158	81	176	121	105	123	108
Totals	69,681	39,375	90,609	51,456	52,007	51,870	51,613

VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

November, 1933

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100; 1931, c. 295; 1951, c. 768;
G. S. 143-1

Composition: Six members. Chairman of Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

J. K. Doughton.....Sparta
J. C. Eagles.....Wilson

Appointed by the Legislature:

James G. Stikeleather, Jr.....Asheville
Thomas J. White.....Kinston
Thomas H. Woodard.....Wilson
J. Shelton Wicker.....Sanford

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

1953, c. 1129; G. S. 106-568.14

Composition: Eight members. Five ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner State Board of Agriculture,
Chairman, ex-officio.....Raleigh
David S. Weaver, Director North Carolina Agricultural
Extension Service, ex-officio.....Raleigh
A. G. Bullard, State Supervisor of Vocational
Agriculture, ex-officio.....Raleigh
B. C. Mangum, President North Carolina Farm
Bureau Federation, ex-officio.....Rougemont
Harry B. Caldwell, Master of State Grange,
ex-officio.....Greensboro
Dean I. O. Schaub.....Raleigh
T. E. Browne.....Murfreesboro
Mrs. Charles Graham.....Linwood

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479; ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 497,
s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members. Ten appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Glenn G. Gilmore.....	Julian
Hoyle C. Griffin.....	Monroe
Claude T. Hall.....	Roxboro
J. Atwell Alexander.....	Stony Point
J. Muse McCotter.....	New Bern
George P. Kittrell.....	Corapeake
Charles F. Phillips.....	Thomasville
J. H. Poole.....	West End
A. B. Slagle.....	Franklin
W. I. Bissette.....	Grifton

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107, s. 5;
G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

W. S. Hunt, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Claude J. Mabry, Jr.....	Shelby
Dr. C. W. Goodwin.....	Wilson

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;
1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; 1955, c. 543; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

McDaniel Lewis, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Dr. D. J. Whitener.....	Boone
Gertrude Sprague Carraway.....	New Bern
Ralph P. Hanes.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Fletcher M. Green.....	Chapel Hill

James W. Atkins.....	Gastonia
Josh L. Horne, Jr.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director.....	Raleigh

STATE ART COMMISSION

1947, c. 1097; 1951, c. 1168; 1953, c. 696; G. S. 104-5.6

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor from membership of State Art Society.

Robert Lee Humber, Chairman.....	Greenville
Egbert L. Davis, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Edwin Gill.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer.....	Chapel Hill

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

Ex-officio:

Terry Sanford, Governor.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Mrs. R. S. Bigham, Art Dept. Chairman, N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs.....	Charlotte

Appointed:

George M. Ivey.....	Charlotte
Mrs. C. B. Aycock.....	Kinston
Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Ralph Price.....	Greensboro

Elected:

Mrs. J. Melville Broughton.....	Raleigh
Mrs. George W. Paschal, Jr.....	Raleigh
Egbert L. Davis.....	Winston-Salem

Edwin Gill.....	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....	Shelby
Gregory Ivy.....	Greensboro
Mrs. George Watts Hill, Jr.....	Durham
Mrs. J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Jr. (Acting Secretary).....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947, c. 184;
G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all ex-officio under the Act.

William A. Johnson, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman..	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Public Utilities Commission....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Director of Local Government.....	Raleigh
H. C. Stansbury, Director Department of Tax Research....	Raleigh
Allen Paschal, Secretary.....	Raleigh

ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION

1949, c. 1086; G. S. 113-377.3

Composition: Three members, two ex-officio, one appointed by the Governor.

C. G. Holland, ex-officio.....	Morehead City
S. Bunn Frink.....	Southport
Walton S. Griggs.....	Point Harbor

ATOMIC ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1959, c. 481; G. S. 104C-3

Composition: Thirty-five members. Three ex-officio and thirty-two appointed by the Governor.

Vacancy

J. C. Cowan, Jr., Vice-Chairman.....	Greensboro
L. Y. Ballentine, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, ex-officio.....	Raleigh

Killian Barwick.....	Elizabeth City
J. Atwell Alexander.....	Stony Point
Fred C. Alexander.....	Charlotte
Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage
J. W. Bean.....	Raleigh
Dr. John I. Hopkins.....	Davidson
Dr. William L. Wilson.....	Raleigh
Dr. B. J. Romeo.....	Hendersonville
R. H. Goodmon.....	Williamston
Sheldon P. Smith.....	Charlotte
Dr. John C. Brauer.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Emil T. Chanlett.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Henry T. Clark, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Wm. F. Henderson.....	Raleigh
J. J. Hill.....	Charlotte
T. H. LeCroy.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Leo W. Jenkins.....	Greenville
Dr. Robert J. Reeves.....	Durham
H. B. Robinson.....	Raleigh
E. Jack Story.....	Raleigh
Dr. C. C. Carpenter.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. H. Brooks James.....	Raleigh
Frank Crane.....	Raleigh
Dr. Wilbur C. Davison.....	Durham
Dr. Paul Gross.....	Durham
Edwin L. Jones.....	Charlotte
Dr. A. C. Menius, Jr.....	Raleigh
E. C. Fiss.....	Charlotte
Wm. P. Saunders.....	Raleigh
Dr. Wm. M. Whyburn.....	Chapel Hill

STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91; 1949, c. 372;
1953, c. 1209; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Eleven members. Two ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Don S. Elias.....	Asheville

E. D. Gaskins.....	Monroe
Charles M. Johnson.....	Raleigh
John P. Stedman.....	Lumberton
John W. Spears.....	Lillington
M. B. Fowler.....	Durham
Edwin P. Brown.....	Murfreesboro
Charles M. Reeves, Jr.....	Sanford
J. Van Lindley.....	Greensboro
Edwin Duncan.....	North Wilkesboro

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; 1955, c. 651; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Thirty-four members. Four ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the thirty judicial districts of the State.

Officers:

John C. Cheesborough, President.....	Asheville
Armistead J. Maupin, First Vice-President.....	Raleigh
R. P. Reade, Second Vice-President.....	Durham
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

Councilors:

J. Kenyon Wilson, Jr., First District.....	Elizabeth City
Clarence Griffin, Second District.....	Williamston
Albion Dunn, Third District.....	Greenville
R. D. Johnson, Jr., Fourth District.....	Warsaw
Leon H. Corbett, Fifth District.....	Burgaw
Eric Norfleet, Sixth District.....	Jackson
Oliver G. Rand, Seventh District.....	Wilson
Hugh Dortch, Eighth District.....	Goldsboro
Charles P. Green, Ninth District.....	Louisburg
Charles H. Young, Tenth District.....	Raleigh
J. Robert Young, Eleventh District.....	Dunn
George S. Quillin, Twelfth District.....	Fayetteville
Hector H. Clark, Thirteenth District.....	Elizabethtown
Claude V. Jones, Fourteenth District.....	Durham
Emerson T. Sanders, Fifteenth District.....	Burlington
W. E. Timberlake, Sixteenth District.....	Lumberton
W. M. Allen, Seventeenth District.....	Elkin

Thomas Turner, Eighteenth District.....	Greensboro
William L. Mills, Jr., Nineteenth District.....	Concord
W. D. Sabiston, Twentieth District.....	Carthage
H. Gardner Hudson, Twenty-first District.....	Winston-Salem
W. R. Battley, Twenty-second District.....	Statesville
J. H. Whicker, Sr., Twenty-third District.....	North Wilkesboro
Wade E. Brown, Twenty-fourth District.....	Boone
Frank C. Patton, Twenty-fifth District.....	Morganton
Francis H. Fairley, Twenty-sixth District.....	Charlotte
M. T. Leatherman, Twenty-seventh District.....	Lincolnton
E. L. Loftin, Twenty-eighth District.....	Asheville
Paul J. Story, Twenty-ninth District.....	Marion
Thad D. Bryson, Thirtieth District.....	Bryson City

STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman.....	Asheville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen, Chairman, Exec. Com.....	Durham
H. C. Bradshaw.....	Durham
Joe W. Hood.....	Wilmington
Frank C. King.....	Brevard
Sam Alford.....	Henderson

Ex-officio members:

Dr. J. W. R. Norton.....	Raleigh
J. W. Beach.....	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren.....	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler.....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston.....	Raleigh
H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; 1953, c. 569; G. S. 95-51

Composition: Six members. One ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, Chairman,	
ex-officio.....	Raleigh
W. E. Shuping, Jr.....	Charlotte
William C. Wallin.....	Winston-Salem
Wilkes C. Price.....	Asheville
William M. Reading, Jr.....	Kinston
Vacancy	

BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; 1957, c. 1138;
G. S. 143-136

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

T. C. Cooke, Chairman.....	Durham
A. G. Odell, Jr.....	Charlotte
R. E. Booth.....	Raleigh
H. B. Foster.....	Greensboro
A. H. Jeffress.....	Kinston
Jack Rogers.....	Asheville
S. W. Sanders, Jr.....	Wilmington
J. C. Smith, Jr.....	Leaksville
J. S. Kirk.....	Raleigh

GOVERNOR RICHARD CASWELL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

1955, c. 977; G. S. 143-204.1

Composition: Twenty members. Four ex-officio, sixteen appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Dept. Archives and History.....	Raleigh
Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Guy Elliott, Mayor of Kinston.....	Kinston
Ike Whitfield, Chmn. Board of Commissioners of Lenoir County.....	Kinston
Mrs. Charles M. Johnson.....	Raleigh
Mrs. G. A. Kernodle.....	Burlington
Mrs. R. O. Everett.....	Durham
W. Lamont Brown.....	Southern Pines

Dr. J. Carlyle Sitterson.....	Chapel Hill
Paul A. Rockwell.....	Asheville
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher.....	Edenton
Associate Justice R. Hunt Parker.....	Raleigh
Mrs. J. Roger Brooks.....	Kinston
Mrs. W. M. Bellamy.....	Wilmington
Mrs. Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
J. Lawrence Sprunt.....	Wilmington
Edmund H. Harding.....	Washington
Sam N. Clark.....	Tarboro
John G. Dawson, Chairman.....	Kinston
Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
Mrs. George W. Knott.....	Kinston

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL

1953, c. 1231; G. S. 167-1

Composition: Nine members. Six ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

Major General Claude T. Bowers, Adjutant General....	Raleigh
Col. Donald H. Denton, Deputy Wing Commander.....	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Ralph P. Cochrane, Wing Executive Officer....	Charlotte
Major Mary B. Reid, Wing Adjutant.....	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Robert D. McCallum, Wing Director of Communications.....	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Charles J. Weisner, Coordinator of Civil Defense.....	Durham

Appointed:

Frank Sherrill.....	Charlotte
Lloyd Griffin.....	Raleigh
Charles T. Hagan, Jr.....	Greensboro

CIVIL DEFENSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

1959 c. 337; G. S. 166-1

Composition: Members to consist of those designated as Chiefs of Service in the Basic Plan and Amendments to the Operational Survival Plan of the North Carolina Civil Defense Agency.

Edward Scheidt, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles..... Raleigh

W. F. Babcock, Director of Highways.....	Raleigh
Hargrove Bowles, Jr., Director, Department of Conservation and Development.....	Raleigh
Henry F. Kendall, Director, Employment Security Commission.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Gold, Commissioner of Insurance.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director.....	Raleigh
Dr. Amos N. Johnson, President, Medical Society of North Carolina.....	Garland
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare....	Raleigh
Rev. C. W. Robbins, President, Louisburg College.....	Louisburg
Harry T. Wescott, Chairman, Utilities Commission.....	Raleigh
L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture.....	Raleigh
Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Dr. William L. Wilson, State Board of Health.....	Raleigh
Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor.....	Raleigh
Collin McKinne, Director, Veterans Commission.....	Raleigh
D. S. Coltrane, Director, Department of Administration....	Raleigh
Shem K. Blackley, Sr., Commissioner, Burial Association..	Raleigh
John W. McDevitt, Director, Personnel Department.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Walter F. Anderson, Director, State Bureau of Investigation.....	Raleigh
Major General Claude T. Bowers, Adjutant General.....	Raleigh
George W. Randall, Director of Prisons.....	Raleigh
Colonel D. T. Lambert, Commanding Officer, State Highway Patrol.....	Raleigh
Clyde P. Patton, Executive Director, Wildlife Resources Commission.....	Raleigh

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES ADVISORY BOARD

1955, c. 1031; G. S. 113-142.3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

A. W. Daniels, Chairman.....	Charlotte
Lewis Hardee.....	Southport
Ralph Meekins.....	Wanchese
Monroe Gaskill.....	Cedar Island
Percy G. Grant.....	Holly Ridge
W. H. Mason.....	Oriental
Dick O'Neal.....	New Holland

BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638;
1953, c. 81; 1957, c. 248; G. S. 113-1; 113-5

Composition: Eighteen members appointed by the Governor.

Terry Sanford, Governor, Honorary Chairman.....	Raleigh
Miles J. Smith, 1st Vice-Chairman.....	Salisbury
W. J. Damtoft, 2nd Vice-Chairman.....	Canton
Orton A. Boren.....	Pleasant Garden
W. B. Austin.....	Jefferson
John M. Akers.....	Gastonia
Scroop W. Enloe, Jr.....	Spruce Pine
Edwin Pate.....	Laurinburg
Eric W. Rodgers.....	Scotland Neck
Lorimer W. Midgett.....	Elizabeth City
Amos R. Kearns.....	High Point
B. C. Trotter.....	Leaksville
Hugh M. Morton.....	Wilmington
F. J. Boling.....	Siler City
H. C. Kennett.....	Durham
R. W. Martin.....	Raleigh
Voit Gilmore.....	Southern Pines
W. Eugene Simmons.....	Tarboro
T. Max Watson.....	Spindale

STATE BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1943, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90

Composition: Ten members. One ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner Department of Public Welfare, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
C. A. Dillon, Chairman.....	Raleigh
M. S. Hayworth.....	Rocky Mount
Paul B. Bisette.....	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan.....	Raleigh
Elton Edwards.....	Greensboro

*This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.

T. Clyde Auman.....	West End
Mrs. C. L. Gilliatt.....	Shelby
Steed Rollins.....	Durham
Dr. Charles F. Strosnider.....	Goldsboro
Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

North Carolina Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; 1955, c. 1372;
G. S. 115-2

Composition: Thirteen members. Three ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

H. Cloyd Philpott, ex-officio.....	Lexington
Edwin Gill, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Secretary ex-officio.....	Raleigh

Dist. No.

1 J. A. Pritchett, Vice-Chairman.....	Windsor
2 W. Dallas Herring, Chairman.....	Rose Hill
3 Charles E. Jordan.....	Durham
4 Charles G. Rose, Jr.....	Fayetteville
5 Charles W. McCrary.....	Asheboro
6 G. D. Aitken.....	Charlotte
7 R. Barton Hayes.....	Lenoir
8 John M. Reynolds.....	Asheville
* Dr. Guy B. Phillips.....	Chapel Hill
* H. L. Trigg.....	Raleigh
A. C. Davis, Controller.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1955, c. 1186; G. S. 116-156

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

L. P. McLendon, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Charles H. Reynolds, Vice-Chairman.....	Spindale
Mrs. T. R. Easterling, Secretary.....	Rocky Mount
W. Dallas Herring.....	Rose Hill
W. J. Kennedy, Jr.....	Durham

*State-at-large appointments.

John P. Kennedy, Jr.....	Charlotte
William F. Womble.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Oliver C. Carmichael.....	Biltmore
N. Elton Aydlett.....	Elizabeth City
J. Harris Purks, Director.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89; 1933, c. 165; 1953, c. 428;
C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Bryan, Chairman.....	Greensboro
David M. McConnell, Secretary.....	Charlotte
Warren R. Williams.....	Sanford
Wm. T. McShane.....	Hendersonville
H. M. Mallard.....	Trenton
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Crayon C. Eford.....	Albemarle
R. Dave Hall.....	Belmont
Mrs. Quenton Gregory.....	Halifax
Bruce E. Davis.....	Charlotte
W. Benton Pipkin.....	Reidsville
Maurice T. VanHecke.....	Chapel Hill

EUGENICS BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA

1933, c. 221; 1959, c. 1019; G. S. 35-40

Composition: Five members, all ex-officio under above act.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner State Board of Public Welfare.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director.....	Raleigh

Dr. J. F. Elliott, Superintendent, Murdoch School.....	Butner
Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, Commissioner of Mental Health, Hospitals Board of Control.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General.....	Raleigh
Ethel Speas, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 125, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
C. D. Baucom, Secretary, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
G. E. Bobbitt.....	Raleigh
E. W. McDaniel.....	Elkin
G. Allen Ives.....	New Bern

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 161-14

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and the North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the Law Schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House; and two by the Governor.

Robert F. Moseley.....	Greensboro
Frank W. Hanft, Vice-Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
David M. Britt.....	Fairmont
Carl V. Venters.....	Jacksonville
Fred W. Bynum, Jr.....	Rockingham
E. C. Bryson.....	Durham
H. Gardner Hudson.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Hugh W. Divine.....	Winston-Salem
W. Lunsford Crew.....	Roanoke Rapids
Giles R. Clark, Secretary ex-officio.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;
 1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1;
 1945, c. 281; C. S. 7018; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. Charles R. Bugg, President.....	Raleigh
Dr. Lenox D. Baker.....	Durham
Dr. John R. Bender, Vice-President.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Z. L. Edwards.....	Washington
Dr. Oscar S. Goodwin.....	Apex
Dr. Roger W. Morrison.....	Asheville
Dr. Ben W. Dawsey.....	Gastonia
Mrs. W. Kerr Scott.....	RFD, Haw River
Dr. Jasper C. Jackson.....	Lumberton
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director,	
Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

1933, c. 172; 1935, c. 257; 1937, c. 297; 1941, c. 57; 1945,
 c. 895; 1953, c. 115; 1957, c. 65; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Merrill Evans, Chairman.....	Ahoskie
Ralph Howland.....	Elkin
Ralph T. Morris.....	New Bern
Stanley Betts.....	Henderson
James W. Mason.....	Laurinburg
Robert Bunnelle.....	Asheville
Lee White.....	Concord

STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Dr. Fred C. Hubbard.....	North Wilkesboro

James P. Richardson.....	Charlotte
Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg
Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7^b

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

W. G. Clark, Chairman Emeritus.....	Tarboro
John W. Umstead, Jr., Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
W. P. Kemp, Vice-Chairman.....	Goldsboro
R. P. Richardson, Vice-Chairman.....	Reidsville
H. W. Kendall.....	Greensboro
Kelly E. Bennett.....	Bryson City
Dr. Dewey H. Bridger.....	Bladenboro
R. V. Liles.....	Wadesboro
Dr. Yates S. Palmer.....	Valdese
D. W. Royster.....	Shelby
Vance B. Gavin.....	Kenansville
George R. Uzzell.....	Salisbury
J. F. Strickland.....	Durham
C. Wayland Spruill.....	Windsor
N. C. Green.....	Williamston
Mrs. Milton J. Kluttz, Jr., Secretary.....	Raleigh
Vacancy	

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. Bean, Chairman.....	Spencer
R. Brooks Peters.....	Raleigh
Grady Mercer.....	Kenansville

^b(This Board has the management of Dorothea Dix Hospital at Raleigh, Broughton Hospital at Morganton, Cherry Hospital at Goldsboro, John Umstead Hospital at Butner, Caswell School, Murdoch School and O'Berry School.)

NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

Charles F. Gold, Commissioner of Insurance, Chairman (Statutory).....	Raleigh
Wm. H. Andrews, Jr.....	Greensboro
H. P. Mobley.....	Williamston
L. M. Buchanan.....	Greenville
Harry E. Bray.....	Providence
R. G. Deyton.....	Raleigh
Max O. Welborn.....	Yadkinville

INTERDEPARTMENTAL BUILDING REGULATION
COMMITTEE

1957, c. 978; G. S. 143-143.1

Composition: Seven members. (All ex-officio under act.)

N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Dept. of Insurance.....	Raleigh
R. G. Bourne, Vice-Chairman, Dept. of Administration	Raleigh
J. L. Pierce, Dept. of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh
Lewis P. Sorrell, Dept. of Labor.....	Raleigh
Bruce K. Jones, Medical Care Commission.....	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Board of Health.....	Raleigh
Louis Christian, Board of Public Welfare.....	Raleigh
Kern E. Church, Secretary, Dept. of Insurance.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL COUNCIL

1953, c. 74; G. S. 7-448

Composition: Fourteen members. One member of Supreme Court, two judges of the Superior Court, one member of Attorney General's Office, two Solicitors from Superior Court and eight additional members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House, and four by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.

Emery B. Denny, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Armistead J. Maupin.....	Raleigh
Leo Carr.....	Burlington
William H. Murdock.....	Durham
M. G. Boyette.....	Carthage
Harry McGalliard.....	Raleigh
Ike F. Andrews.....	Siler City
Garland S. Garriss.....	Troy
J. Will Pless, Jr.....	Marion
A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.....	Henderson
John C. Kesler.....	Salisbury
Bonner D. Sawyer.....	Hillsboro
William Marion Allen.....	Elkin
Bryan Grimes.....	Washington
Bert M. Montague, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND
RETIREMENT FUND**

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;
1949 c. 1055; 1951 c. 382; 1953 c. 883; G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Gold, State Insurance Commissioner, Secretary, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
C. C. Stoker.....	High Point
W. B. Lentz.....	Raleigh
Robert J. Pleasants.....	Raleigh
Vacancy	

STATE LIBRARY BOARD

1909, c. 873; 1953, c. 1102; 1955, c. 505; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-29

Composition: Eight members. Two ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Charles F. Carroll, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
---	---------

Dr. Jerrold Orne, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
John Harden, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Dr. Mark McD. Lindsey, Vice-Chairman.....	Hamlet
Dr. Roy B. McKnight.....	Charlotte
Paul S. Ballance.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. James H. Semans.....	Durham
Clifford Peeler.....	Salisbury

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
William A. Johnson, Commissioner of Revenue, ex-officio..	Raleigh
Walter A. Coble.....	Guilford College
S. Preston Douglas.....	Lumberton
L. B. Hollowell.....	Gastonia
W. T. Moss.....	Youngsville
C. W. Roberts.....	Leaksville
W. E. Easterling, Secretary.....	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
H. L. Stephenson.....	Smithfield
Clyde W. Gordon.....	Burlington
R. W. Sands.....	Reidsville
Withers Davis.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell.....	Durham
F. Kent Burns.....	Raleigh
C. L. Lineback.....	Salisbury

S. M. Gattis.....	Hillsboro
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1915, c. 1096; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

Eugene G. Shaw, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Agnew Bahnson, Sr., Vice-Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. J. Street Brewer.....	Roseboro
Dr. George L. Carrington.....	Burlington
Paul W. Bumbarger, Jr.....	Hickory
E. C. Daniel.....	Zebulon
Sample B. Forbus.....	Durham
Dr. Powell G. Fox.....	Raleigh
J. B. Clemence.....	Salisbury
Mrs. Margaret B. Dolan.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. Harry L. Johnson.....	Elkin
H. Royster Chamblee.....	Raleigh
Marshall I. Pickens.....	Charlotte
Earl H. Tate.....	Lenoir
Wm. M. Rich.....	Durham
Dr. Wm. Raney Stanford.....	Durham
Mrs. Rascoe Hunt.....	Elizabeth City
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker.....	Kinston
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, State Commissioner of Public Welfare, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
William F. Henderson, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 378; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman.....	Henderson
J. O. Wells.....	Pisgah Forest
Robert B. Justice.....	Enka
Charles Wade.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Katharine Joeker.....	Chapel Hill
Claude E. Caldwell, Supervisor.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MILK COMMISSION

1953, c. 1338; 1955, c. 406; G. S. 106-266.7

Composition: Nine members. One ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, ex-officio	...Raleigh
W. W. Fitzpatrick, Chairman	.....Rougemont
G. Mark Goforth	.....Lenoir
Fred M. Eagles	.....Wilson
H. G. Strom	.....Asheville
O. A. Swaringen, Vice-Chairman	.....Concord
Donald L. Paul	.....New Bern
I. B. Julian	.....Fayetteville
William C. McIntire, Jr.	.....Greensboro
J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary	.....Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1911, c. 97;

C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195

Composition: Three members. All ex-officio under the Act.

Wade Bruton, Attorney General, Chairman	.....Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary	.....Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Utilities Commission	.....Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

1953, c. 17; 1955, c. 867; G. S. 118-52

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Johnson Matthews, Chairman	.....Durham
Howard Hepler	.....Raleigh
W. A. Brame	.....Wendell

STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168(a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All ex-officio under the above Act.

Terry Sanford, Governor, Chairman	.....Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General	.....Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Secretary-Treasurer	.....Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PERSONNEL COUNCIL

1949, cc. 718, 1174; 1953, c. 1085; G. S. 143-35

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman.....	Henderson
Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Mrs. Grace M. Hartzog.....	Raleigh
John Harden.....	Greensboro
Robert B. Justice.....	Asheville
J. W. McDevitt, Director.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

1945, c. 1097; 1949, c. 892; 1953, c. 191; 1959, c. 523; G. S. 143-216

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

John Mercer Reeves, Chairman.....	Pinehurst
William Grimes Clark, Jr., Vice-Chairman.....	Tarboro
Collier Cobb, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
Kirkwood Floyd Adams.....	Roanoke Rapids
Harvey C. Hines.....	Kinston
Charles Dowd Gray.....	Gastonia
Earl Norfleet Phillips.....	High Point
D. Leon Williams, Executive Director.....	Raleigh
(Two Vacancies)	

STATE PRISON COMMISSION

1957, c. 349; G. S. 148-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Linn D. Garibaldi, Chairman.....	Matthews
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton.....	Raleigh
Dr. M. B. Davis.....	High Point
W. W. Shope.....	Weaverville
James M. Parrott, Jr.....	Kinston
Dr. Harley C. Shands.....	Chapel Hill
Edgar Gurganus.....	Williamston

STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Clarence H. Patrick, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John I. Anderson.....	Brevard
Judge L. Richardson Preyer.....	Greensboro
Judge W. Jack Hooks.....	Kenly
Judge William J. Bundy.....	Greenville
C. Gordon Maddrey, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899;
 1917, c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1;
 1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Howard E. Manning, Chairman.....	Raleigh
E. Hervey Evans, Vice-Chairman.....	Laurinburg
Irving E. Carlyle.....	Winston-Salem
Thomas Cornwell.....	Shelby
Jack B. Kirksey.....	Morganton
Mrs. R. E. Stratford.....	Haw River
Edwin N. Brower.....	Hope Mills
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

Terry Sanford, Governor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Hargrove Bowles, Jr., Director, Department of Conservation and Development, ex-officio.....	Raleigh

Rev. Charles S. Hubbard, Chairman.....	Chapel Hill
Dr. A. E. Weatherford.....	Durham
Mrs. Harriett Pressly.....	Raleigh
Charles L. McCullers.....	Kinston
Ralph Johnson.....	Gastonia
R. W. Watkins.....	Boone
Dr. W. D. James.....	Hamlet
Ralph J. Andrews, Director.....	Raleigh

ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1915, c. 953; G. S. 113-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Chairman.....	Shelby
Mrs. J. Emmett Winslow, Vice-Chairman.....	Hertford
Lawrence L. Swain, Secretary.....	Manteo
Chauncey S. Meekins, Treasurer.....	Manteo
Terry Sanford, Governor, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Wade Bruton, Attorney General, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director, Department of Archives and History, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
William B. Aycock.....	Chapel Hill
C. Alden Baker.....	Elizabeth City
J. Melville Broughton, Jr.....	Raleigh
Archie Burrus.....	Manteo
Mrs. Sam N. Clark.....	Tarboro
M. L. Daniels, Jr.....	Manteo
M. K. Fearing, Jr.....	Manteo
Albert W. Gard.....	Elizabeth City
Andy Griffith.....	Manteo
John Harden.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Roy Homewood.....	Chapel Hill
D. Victor Meekins.....	Manteo
George M. Ivey.....	Charlotte
Hugh Morton.....	Wilmington
John W. Parker.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. W. B. Rosevear.....	Edenton
Bishop Thomas H. Wright.....	Wilmington

NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Raleigh
C. L. Ballance	St. Pauls
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde
Mrs. Fred B. Davis	Stoneville
Vacancy	

STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE1945, c. 1010; 1947, c. 786; 1951, c. 606; 1953, c. 1295;
1959, c. 779; G. S. 143-213

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. V. Whitfield, Chairman	Wallace
Scott B. Berkeley	Goldsboro
P. Greer Johnson	Asheville
Mrs. Karl Bishopric, Vice-Chairman	Spray
J. N. Vann	Ahoskie
H. Grady Farthing	Boone
T. B. Upchurch, Jr.	Raeford
E. C. Hubbard, Secretary & Administrative Officer	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

Ex-officio:

Governor Terry Sanford	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll	Raleigh

Officers:

M. Elliott Carroll, President	Durham
Lester C. Gifford, Vice-President	Hickory
James McClure Clark, Vice-President	Asheville

Voit Gilmore, Vice-President.....	Southern Pines
Mrs. C. B. Jefferson, Secretary and Executive Vice-President.....	Chapel Hill
William R. Cherry, Treasurer.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Howard E. Campbell, Assistant Treasurer.....	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin, Director.....	Chapel Hill

Executive Committee:

John E. Adams.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Athel Campbell Burnham.....	Chapel Hill
M. Elliott Carroll.....	Durham
William R. Cherry.....	Chapel Hill
James McClure Clarke.....	Asheville
Mrs. Charles E. Dameron.....	Asheville
J. Earl Danieley.....	Elon College
Lester C. Gifford.....	Hickory
Voit Gilmore.....	Southern Pines
Mary A. Dodge.....	Rocky Mount
William C. Fields.....	Fayetteville
Jake Froelich, Jr.....	High Point
Mrs. Harmon L. Duncan.....	Durham
Mrs. T. T. Hanford.....	Graham
Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Thomas J. Lassiter.....	Smithfield
Mrs. Fred B. McCall.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. C. B. Jefferson.....	Chapel Hill
Charles M. Shaffer.....	Chapel Hill
Jan P. Schinhan.....	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swalin.....	Chapel Hill
William H. Westphal.....	Greensboro

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
H. L. Stephenson.....	Smithfield
Clyde W. Gordon.....	Burlington

R. W. Sands.....	Reidsville
Withers Davis.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell.....	Durham
F. Kent Burns.....	Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

A. B. Gibson, Chairman.....	Laurinburg
Elementary Division:	
Mrs. Carrie Abbott.....	Bryson City
Margaret E. McGimsey.....	Morganton
Mrs. Dorothy Zimmerman.....	Yanceyville
Cornelia McLaughlin.....	Lillington
Dr. Lloyd Y. Thayer.....	High Point
Mrs. Helen D. Wolff.....	Greenville
High School Division:	
Claire Freeman.....	Raleigh
Sarah E. Hamilton.....	Lumberton
Chester N. Womack.....	Rutherfordton
Helen D. Wilkin.....	Chapel Hill
Vacancy	

UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; 1959, c. 1319; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Harry T. Westcott, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Sam O. Worthington.....	Raleigh
Clarence H. Noah.....	Raleigh
Thomas R. Eller, Jr.....	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	
Mrs. Mary Laurens Richardson, Chief Clerk.....	Raleigh

VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Wesley E. Cullipher.....	Elizabeth City
J. O. Thomas.....	Leaksville
John L. Kallam.....	Kinston
C. C. Fordham, Jr.....	Greensboro
Irwin Monk.....	Asheville
Collin McKinne, Director.....	Raleigh

BOARD OF WATER RESOURCES

1959, c. 779; G. S. 143-353

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. R. Townsend, Chairman.....	Greensboro
Dan K. Moore, Chairman Pro Tempore.....	Canton
Glenn M. Tucker, Secretary.....	Carolina Beach
S. Vernon Stevens, Jr.....	Broadway
P. D. Davis.....	Durham
Ben R. Lewis.....	Goldsboro
C. H. Pruden, Jr.....	Windsor

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947, c. 263; G. S. 143-241

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

District 1 O. L. Woodhouse.....	Grandy
District 2 Robert M. Carr, Chairman.....	Wallace
District 3 G. E. Beal.....	Red Oak
District 4 J. A. Bridger, Vice-Chairman.....	Bladenboro
District 5 S. I. Stewart.....	Greensboro
District 6 Thurman Briggs.....	Lexington
District 7 R. F. Crouse.....	Sparta
District 8 James A. Connelly.....	Morganton
District 9 T. N. Massie, Secretary.....	Sylva
Clyde P. Patton, Executive Director.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS**CORRECTIONAL (White)**

**Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys,
Rocky Mount**

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144;
C. S. 7362; G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1913, c. 776; 1917, c. 226; G. S. 134-90

Juvenile Evaluation and Treatment Center, Swannanoa

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1917, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samareand

1917, c. 225, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1;
1937, c. 147, s. 1; 1917, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1913, c. 776; 1917, c. 226; G. S. 134-90

**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School,
Concord**

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1913, c. 776; 1917, c. 226; G. S. 134-90

CORRECTIONAL (Negro)

Juvenile Evaluation and Treatment Center, Swannanoa

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1917, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

Leonard Training School, McCain

1959, c. 198

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1947, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

Morrison Training School, Hoffman

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63;

1941, c. 241; G. S. 134-90

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90

State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.

1943, c. 776; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90

EDUCATIONAL (White)**APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, BOONE**

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1;

1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1;

Pr. 1925, c. 201; Pr. 1929, c. 66; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-45;

G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

William J. Conrad, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Kidd Brewer, Vice-Chairman.....	Raleigh
B. C. Brock.....	Mocksville
C. Watson Brame.....	North Wilkesboro
George Corn.....	Shelby
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell.....	Greensboro
John P. Frank.....	Mt. Airy
Dr. J. B. Hagaman, Jr.....	Boone

Mrs. J. E. Broyhill.....	Lenoir
E. G. Lackey.....	Winston-Salem
W. R. Winkler.....	Boone
L. A. Dysart.....	Lenoir
W. H. Plemmons, President.....	Boone

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7;

1927, c. 164; 1929, c. 259; 1951, c. 641; 1955, c. 1147;

1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-15; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the General Assembly.

W. W. Taylor, Jr.....	Warrenton
Fred Willetts.....	Wilmington
Baxter Ridenhour.....	Durham
Mrs. Elizabeth S. Bennett.....	Burlington
Charles H. Larkins.....	Kinston
Henry Belk.....	Goldsboro
Herbert Waldrop, Chairman.....	Greenville
Carl Goerch.....	Raleigh
Robert Morgan, Vice-Chairman.....	Lillington
Henry Oglesby.....	Grifton
Mrs. W. B. Umstead.....	Durham
James Whitfield.....	Raleigh
Agnes W. Barrett, Secretary.....	Greenville
Leo W. Jenkins, President.....	Greenville

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

Rev. s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;

C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

O. H. Pons, President.....	Valdese
Howard Moose, Vice-President.....	Newton
William S. McCord, Secretary.....	Charlotte
R. J. Morris.....	Marion
Samuel McD. Tate.....	Morganton
Charles K. Bryant.....	Gastonia
J. G. Northcott.....	Black Mountain

OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor. Nine under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Benjamin Cone, Vice-President.....	Greensboro
J. Edward Rooker.....	Warrenton
Thomas L. Simmons.....	Rocky Mount

Appointed under by-laws:

Harvey W. Smith, Chairman.....	Beaufort
James W. Brewer, Vice-Chairman.....	Greenville
Judge William J. Bundy.....	Greenville
E. T. Howard, President.....	High Point
Judge J. Wallace Winborne.....	Raleigh
A. D. Leon Gray, Secretary.....	Oxford
M. E. Parham, Treasurer.....	Oxford
(Two Vacancies)	

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;
1949, c. 58; G. S. 116-81

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman.....	Pembroke
Edward L. Williamson, Vice-Chairman.....	Whiteville
Lester Bullard.....	Maxton
Albert Hammonds.....	Lumberton
Steve Hammonds, Jr.....	Lumberton
Ashley Murphy.....	Atkinson
Elmer T. Lowry.....	Rowland
Hal Little.....	Wadesboro
Zeb A. Lowry.....	Pembroke
Charles Hostetler.....	Raeford
Raymond B. Mallard.....	Tabor City
John L. Carter, Secretary.....	Pembroke

**THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH**

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707;
1905, c. 67; 1925, c. 306; ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873;
G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Carroll W. Weathers, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
George R. Bennette.....	Greensboro
Charles P. Gaskins.....	Greenville
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Larry B. Pate.....	New Bern
Richard B. Ford.....	Asheville
S. Linton Smith.....	Raleigh
Gilbert Peel, Jr.....	Charlotte
Claude Teague.....	Chapel Hill
James Webb.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Homer Wright.....	Leaksville

TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the
University of North Carolina at Raleigh

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

*Executive Committee

Governor Terry Sanford, Chairman.....Raleigh

1962

John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill
J. Shelton Wicker.....	Sanford
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro

*Term expires July 1, of year indicated.

1961

G. N. Noble.....	Trenton
Wade Barber.....	Pittsboro
Reid A. Maynard.....	Burlington

1966

Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop.....	Asheville
Victor S. Bryant.....	Durham
Mrs. Rosa B. Parker.....	Albemarle

1968

Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount
George Watts Hill.....	Durham
Rudolph I. Mintz.....	Wilmington

HONORARY LIFETIME MEMBERS

John M. Morehead.....	New York, N. Y.
John Sprunt Hill.....	Durham
William R. Kenan.....	Lockport, New York
Luther H. Hodges.....	Washington, D. C.
John W. Clark.....	Franklinville

EX-OFFICIO

Terry Sanford, Governor.....	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Raleigh

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh
Miss Billie Curtis, Assistant.....	Chapel Hill

1963

Mrs. Oscar Barker.....	Durham	Durham
Mrs. Mary Melver Stanford.....	Chapel Hill	Orange
Irwin Belk.....	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Mitchell Britt.....	Warsaw	Duplin

Mrs. Mebane H. Burgwyn...	Jackson	Northampton
Sam N. Clark, Jr.....	Tarboro	Edgecombe
T. J. Collier.....	Bayboro	Pamlico
A. Roy Cox.....	Asheboro	Randolph
Eugene Cross.....	Marion	McDowell
Ben E. Fountain.....	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
O. Max Gardner, Jr.....	Shelby	Cleveland
Herman Weil.....	Goldsboro	Wayne
George Watts Hill.....	Durham	Durham
John H. Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton	Warren
M. C. Lassiter.....	Snow Hill	Greene
J. Spencer Love.....	Greensboro	Guilford
D. L. McMichael.....	Madison	Rockingham
Rudolph I. Mintz.....	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas O. Moore.....	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Ashley M. Murphy.....	Atkinson	Pender
Mrs. B. C. Parker.....	Albemarle	Stanly
Thomas Turner.....	Greensboro	Guilford
John W. Umstead, Jr.....	Chapel Hill	Orange
Sam L. Whitehurst.....	New Bern	Craven
Macon M. Williams.....	Lenoir	Caldwell

1965

H. L. Riddle, Jr.....	Morganton	Burke
Dr. John C. Tayloe.....	Washington	Beaufort
Mrs. L. Richardson Preyer.....	Greensboro	Guilford
Larry I. Moore.....	Wilson	Wilson
H. P. Taylor.....	Wadesboro	Anson
Marshall Y. Cooper.....	Henderson	Vance
Kemp B. Nixon.....	Lincolnton	Lincoln
John P. Stedman.....	Lumberton	Robeson
Calvin Graves.....	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
W. Frank Taylor.....	Goldsboro	Wayne
Cameron S. Weeks.....	Tarboro	Edgecombe
F. E. Wallace.....	Kinston	Lenoir
Clarence L. Pemberton.....	Yanceyville	Caswell
Mrs. George Wilson.....	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop.....	Asheville	Buncombe
Wilbur H. Currie.....	Carthage	Moore
James L. Pittman.....	Scotland Neck	Halifax

Roy Rowe.....	Burgaw	Pender
Thomas J. Pearsall.....	Rocky Mount	Nash
Dr. John Gilmer Mebane....	Rutherfordton	Rutherford
C. Lacy Tate.....	Chadbourn	Columbus
Dr. Jesse B. Caldwell.....	Gastonia	Gaston
Dr. Francis A. Buchanan....	Hendersonville	Henderson
Lenox G. Cooper.....	Wilmington	New Hanover
W. Lunsford Crew.....	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax

1967

Arch T. Allen.....	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Ed M. Anderson.....	West Jefferson	Ashe
Ike F. Andrews.....	Siler City	Chatham
Wm. C. Barfield.....	Wilmington	New Hanover
Mrs. J. W. Copeland.....	Murfreesboro	Hertford
Frank H. Crowell.....	Lincolnton	Lincoln
Percy B. Ferebee.....	Andrews	Cherokee
Bowman Gray.....	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Herbert Hardy.....	Maury	Greene
Wm. B. Harrison.....	Rocky Mount	Nash
J. Frank Huskins.....	Burnsville	Yancey
Mack Jernigan.....	Dunn	Harnett
George N. Noble.....	Trenton	Jones
Ernest E. Parker, Jr.....	Southport	Brunswick
Frank Parker.....	Asheville	Bancombe
Claude W. Rankin.....	Fayetteville	Cumberland
T. Henry Redding.....	Asheboro	Randolph
Mrs. Dillard Reynolds.....	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Wm. P. Saunders.....	Southern Pines	Moore
Evander S. Simpson.....	Smithfield	Johnston
Walter L. Smith.....	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Dr. Shahane Taylor.....	Greensboro	Guilford
Thomas B. Upchurch, Jr....	Raeford	Hoke
C. M. Vanstony, Jr.....	Greensboro	Guilford
Hill Yarborough.....	Louisburg	Franklin

1969

William A. Johnson	Lillington	Harnett
William Medford	Waynesville	Haywood
Oscar C. Vats	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Graham W. Bell	Fayetteville	Cumberland
R. Walker Martin	Raleigh	Wake
John Lassiter	Smithfield	Johnston
Luther Hamilton	Morehead City	Carteret
William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain	Surry
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	Lee
W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	Stokes
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham
Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Henry A. Foscue	High Point	Guilford
Mrs. J. B. Kitrell	Greenville	Pitt
C. Knox Massey	Durham	Durham
Reid Maynard	Burlington	Alamance
A. Alex Shuford, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Dr. L. H. Swindell	Washington	Beaufort
Robert B. Jordan, III	Mount Gilead	Montgomery
J. Hanes Lassiter	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
John Van Lindley	Greensboro	Guilford
B. Atwood Skinner	Wilson	Wilson
Ben Trotter	Leaksville	Rockingham
Fred L. Wilson	Kannapolis	Cabarrus

NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Gerald B. James, Director of Vocational Education,	
ex-officio	Raleigh
J. Harold Lineberger, Chairman	Belmont
Otis M. Mull	Shelby
Harry Carter	Greensboro

J. C. Cowan, Jr.....	Greensboro
W. B. Shuford.....	Hickory
Claude C. Dawson, Secretary.....	Cramerton

WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270; 1929, c. 251; 1951, c. 1167; 1953, c. 1282;
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Philip Woolcott, Chairman	Asheville
E. J. Whitmire.....	Franklin
J. Ramsey Buchanan, Vice-Chairman.....	Sylva
Dr. Charles O. Van Gorder.....	Andrews
Charles F. Gold.....	Raleigh
James J. Harris.....	Charlotte
Sam J. Ervin, III.....	Morganton
W. H. McDonald.....	Tryon
Thomas Lane Mallonee.....	Candler
Mrs. Dan K. Moore.....	Canton
Arnold J. Hyde.....	Asheville
R. Guy Sutton.....	Robbinsville

EDUCATIONAL (Negro)

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev. s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65,
s. 4; 1943, c. 132; 1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

Robert H. Frazier, Chairman.....	Greensboro
George Sockwell, Vice-Chairman.....	Elon College
Robert P. Holding, Jr.....	Smithfield
A. H. Brett.....	Winton
James A. Graham.....	Raleigh
E. E. Wadell.....	Albemarle

H. A. Scott.....	Haw River
W. B. Wicker.....	Sanford
Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.....	Greensboro
J. Mack Hatch.....	Charlotte
W. L. Reid.....	Kannapolis
Dr. Murray Davis.....	High Point

**ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
ELIZABETH CITY**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-16

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

McDonald Dixon, Chairman.....	Elizabeth City
O. R. Symons, Vice-Chairman.....	Elizabeth City
J. C. Abbott.....	Elizabeth City
Roland L. Garrett.....	Elizabeth City
Pilston Godwin.....	Gatesville
Albert G. Byrum.....	Edenton
J. H. Moore.....	Elizabeth City
Martin L. Wilson.....	Selma
Lunsford Long.....	Warrenton
Dr. Clifford Jones.....	Elizabeth City
A. J. Jones.....	Tillery
Roger R. Jackson, Jr.....	Harrellsville

**FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
FAYETTEVILLE**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-16

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

John H. Cook, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Gurney E. Edgerton, Vice-Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Dr. W. P. DeVane.....	Fayetteville
Victor Dawson.....	Fayetteville
C. J. Barber.....	Raleigh
R. J. Hester, Jr.....	Elizabethtown
W. E. Horner.....	Sanford

Stewart B. Warren.....	Clinton
Emil Rosenthal.....	Goldsboro
Albert Ellis.....	Jacksonville
Walter Baker.....	Raeford
Ed L. White.....	Pine Level

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189;
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Bascom Baynes, Chairman.....	Durham
Welch Harriss, Vice-Chairman.....	High Point
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr.....	Durham
Dr. J. W. Black.....	Rocky Mount
Marshall T. Spears, Sr.....	Durham
Clarence Watkins.....	Reidsville
Dillard Teer.....	Durham
Edwin Jones, Sr.....	Charlotte
Hanes Lassiter.....	Charlotte
John G. Clark.....	Greenville
Dr. W. W. Pierson.....	Chapel Hill
Clyde A. Shreve.....	Summerfield

THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin.....	Oxford
M. S. Currin, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter.....	Oxford
W. T. Yancey.....	Oxford
N. W. Weldon, Vice-Chairman.....	Stovall

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman.....	Oxford
R. L. Shepard.....	Oxford
Dr. Ellen S. Alston.....	Raleigh
L. E. Austin.....	Durham
Dr. G. D. Carnes.....	Wilmington
Dr. J. W. Seabrook.....	Fayetteville
J. W. Goodloe.....	Durham
W. T. Johnson.....	Greensboro

THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905,
c. 67; 1925, c. 306, ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Carroll W. Weathers, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
George R. Bennette.....	Greensboro
Charles P. Gaskins.....	Greenville
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff.....	Fayetteville
Mrs. Larry B. Pate.....	New Bern
Richard B. Ford.....	Asheville
S. Linton Smith.....	Raleigh
Gilbert Peel, Jr.....	Charlotte
Claude Teague.....	Chapel Hill
James Webb.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Homer Wright.....	Leaksville

THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Thomas Winfield Blackwell, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Thomas B. Rice.....	Winston-Salem
J. Paul Wallace.....	Troy
Bert L. Bennett.....	Winston-Salem
Clark S. Brown.....	Winston-Salem

L. D. Long.....	Reynolda
N. L. Dillard.....	Yanceyville
Sam Burrow, Jr.....	Asheboro
John Hough.....	Leaksville
Ralph M. Stockton, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Gordon Tomlinson.....	Mocksville
H. D. Townsend.....	Lexington

MENTAL INSTITUTIONS (White)

BROUGHTON HOSPITAL, MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537;
1959, c. 1028; G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

CASWELL SCHOOL, KINSTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;
1959, c. 1028; C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

DOROTHEA DIX HOSPITAL, RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1935, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; 1959, c. 1028;
G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

MURDOCH SCHOOL, BUTNER

1943, c. 136; 1959, c. 1028; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; 1959, c. 1028; G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

JOHN UMSTEAD HOSPITAL, BUTNER

1947, c. 537; 1959, c. 1028; G. S. 122-1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

MENTAL INSTITUTIONS (Negro)**CHERRY HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; 1959, c. 1028; G. S. 122-1; G. S. 122-7

O'BERRY SCHOOL, GOLDSBORO

1945, c. 459; 1959, c. 1028; G. S. 116-142.1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; 1959, c. 1028; G. S. 122-7

HOSPITALS (White)**THE NORTH CAROLINA CEREBRAL PALSY HOSPITAL,
DURHAM**

1945, c. 504; 1953, c. 893; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

George R. Hughes, Chairman.....	Pollocksville
James M. White, Vice-Chairman.....	Raleigh
Mrs. Kenneth Cuyler, Secretary.....	Durham
Mrs. B. V. Hedrick.....	Salisbury
Dr. Roy A. Lindahl.....	Chapel Hill
Grizelle Norfleet.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
A. Forrest Waller.....	Kinston
J. Fleming Wily, Jr.....	Durham

**THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
GREENSBORO**

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone, three members appointed by the Governor.

Officers:

Benjamin Cone, President.....	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin, Vice-President.....	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Treasurer.....	Greensboro
Thomas F. Williams, Assistant Treasurer.....	Greensboro

Trustees:

Claud B. Bowen.....	Greensboro
Ceasar Cone.....	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone.....	Greensboro
James A. Doggett.....	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines.....	Greensboro
Roger A. McDuffie.....	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon.....	Greensboro
Ellen Coffey.....	Blowing Rock
James R. Townsend.....	Greensboro
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.....	Greensboro
Dr. Wilburt C. Davidson.....	Durham
J. Spencer Love.....	Greensboro
Harold L. Bettis, Secretary.....	Greensboro
Ronald T. Clapp, Assistant Secretary.....	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL. GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-4

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

J. Harold Lineberger, Chairman.....	Belmont
W. Frank Dowd, President.....	Charlotte
W. L. Balthis, Treasurer.....	Gastonia
W. Frank Phillips, Secretary.....	Charlotte
Helen Kaiser.....	Durham
B. C. Trotter, Jr.....	Charlotte
James E. McKnight.....	Mooreville
Mrs. O. Max Gardner.....	Shelby
Mrs. C. Gordon Maddrey.....	Ahoskie

**NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUMS FOR THE
TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS**

BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN, WILSON AND CHAPEL HILL

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127;
1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;
1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62

Composition: One ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Carl C. Council, Chairman.....	Durham
O. Arthur Kirkman, Vice-Chairman.....	High Point
Paul S. Cragan.....	Sanford
Gordon H. Greenwood.....	Black Mountain
Charles A. Cannon.....	Concord
P. K. Gravely.....	Rocky Mount
Mrs. P. P. McCain.....	Wilson
Mrs. Roy Parker, Secretary.....	Ahoskie
Dr. M. A. Pittman.....	Wilson
Dr. W. G. Suiter.....	Weldon
Hardy Talton, Assistant Secretary.....	Pikeville
J. L. McNeill.....	Raeford

NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. E. R. McKeithan, Chairman.....	Fayetteville
Chas. G. Rose, Jr., Secretary.....	Fayetteville
John R. Jenkins, Jr.....	Aulander
Henry C. Doby.....	Albemarle
J. Henry Hill, Jr.....	Hickory
J. H. Ross.....	Lincolnton
Mrs. H. L. Stevens, Jr.....	Warsaw

EXAMINING BOARDS

STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

Harry R. Borthwick.....	Winston-Salem
Martin L. Black, Jr., Vice-President.....	Durham
Richard K. Worsley, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Greenville
John B. Dickinson, Jr.....	Charlotte
Katharine D. Guthrie, Administrative Secretary.....	Chapel Hill

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

1915, c. 270, s. 1; 1957, c. 791; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

John Erwin Ramsay, President.....	Salisbury
James W. Griffith, Jr., Vice-President.....	Greenville
S. Porter Graves, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer.....	Charlotte
F. Carter Williams.....	Raleigh
Shannon Meriwether.....	Tryon
A. Lewis Polier, Executive Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman.....	High Point
Guy F. Adams.....	Spencer
C. T. Land.....	Rocky Mount

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS

1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina
Pedic Association.

Dr. Basil M. Tucker, President.....	Leaksville
Dr. H. C. Froneberger, Vice-President.....	Gastonia
Dr. R. W. Getchell, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Goldsboro

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. S. S. Stephenson, President.....	Wilmington
Dr. W. Dillon Chambers, Vice-President.....	Asheville
Dr. Carl H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Rocky Mount

NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

R. A. Bryan, Chairman.....	Goldsboro
N. K. Dickerson, Vice-Chairman.....	Monroe
J. P. Phifer.....	Rockingham
R. D. Bean.....	Raleigh
E. G. Singletary.....	Greensboro
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS**

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

James A. Henderson, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Zada Noe, Vice-Chairman.....	Beaufort
Mrs. Eleanor Wallace, Secretary.....	Durham
Mrs. Catherine Munn, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. S. L. Bobbitt, President.....	Raleigh
Dr. J. H. Guion, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Charlotte
Dr. Wade H. Breeland.....	Belmont
Dr. G. Shuford Abernethy.....	Hickory
Dr. S. W. Shaffer.....	Greensboro
Dr. Horace K. Thompson.....	Wilmington

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman	Oxford
C. H. Gudger.....	Asheville
Hector E. Ray.....	Fayetteville
Howard R. Pancoast.....	High Point
R. J. Pearsall.....	Holly Springs
Mrs. Elizabeth E. Anderson, Sec.-Treas.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EMBALMERS
AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Rev. 4384; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;
1949, c. 951 s. 1; 1957, c. 1240, s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Eight members, seven elected by the North Carolina State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors, one ex-officio.

Dr. Charles R. Bugg, President, State Board of Health, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Winstone E. Montgomery, President.....	Durham
Clifford H. Brown, Vice-President.....	Kannapolis
J. Bonner Paul, Secretary.....	Washington
James Patrick Greeley.....	Canton

A. Lee Forbis.....	Greensboro
Johnnie Walker.....	Windsor
C. C. Stokes.....	Rocky Mount
Clyde O. Robinson, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Arvin Page, Chairman.....	Winston-Salem
John D. Watson, Vice-Chairman.....	Greensboro
Robert B. Rice, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
George S. Rowllins.....	Charlotte
Vacancy	

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; e. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

Kingsland Van Winkle, Chairman.....	Asheville
George B. Greene.....	Kinston
Zeb V. Norman.....	Plymouth
L. T. Hartsell, Jr.....	Concord
Buxton Midyette.....	Jackson
Thomas H. Leath.....	Rockingham
Arch K. Schoch.....	High Point
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD

1955, c. 505; G. S. 125-9

Composition: Four members consisting of State Librarian, the Dean of the School of Library Science of the University of North Carolina, President N. C. Library Association and one librarian appointed by the Executive Board of the North Carolina Library Association.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hughey, State Librarian and President of N. C. Library Association.....	Raleigh
Carlyle Frarey, School of Library Science, The University of North Carolina Secretary.....	Chapel Hill
Elizabeth Copeland.....	Greenville

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra
Session 1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina
Medical Society.

Dr. Edwin A. Rasberry, Jr., President.....	Wilson
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Dr. L. Randolph Doffermyre.....	Dunn
Dr. J. B. Anderson.....	Asheville
Dr. Carl V. Tyner.....	Leaksville
Dr. Thomas G. Thurston.....	Salisbury
Dr. Thomas W. Baker.....	Charlotte

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE REGISTRATION AND NURSING EDUCATION

(For Professional Nurses)

1917, c. 17; 1925, c. 87; 1931, c. 56; 1953, c. 1199;
C. S. 6729; G. S. 90-158

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R. N., Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth, Vice Chairman.....	Lumberton
Mrs. Eloise R. Lewis, R. N., Secretary.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Bessie P. Burgess, R. N.....	Durham
Joyce Warren, R. N.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R. N.....	Hamlet
Dr. J. Gilmer Mebane.....	Rutherfordton
J. Grayson Brothers.....	Morganton
John Lockhart.....	Mount Airy
Vivian M. Culver, R. N., Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE REGISTRATION
AND NURSING EDUCATION ENLARGED**

(For Practical Nurses)

1947, c. 1091; 1953, c. 1199; 1955, c. 1266; G. S. 90-171.1

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R. N., Chairman.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth, Vice Chairman.....	Lumberton
Mrs. Eloise R. Lewis, R.N., Secretary.....	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Bessie P. Burgess, R. N.....	Durham
Joyce Warren, R. N.....	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R. N.....	Hamlet
Dr. J. Gilmer Mebane.....	Rutherfordton
J. Grayson Brothers.....	Morganton
John Lockhart.....	Mount Airy
Mrs. Lura K. Davis, L. P. N.....	Waynesville
Mrs. Mae Adams Beard, L. P. N.....	Goldsboro
Mrs. Dorothy E. Woods, L. P. N.....	Durham
Vivian M. Culver, R. N., Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OPTICIANS

1951, c. 1089; G. S. 90-238

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank McBryde, President.....	Fayetteville
H. L. Ridgeway, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
William Fluharty.....	Asheville
Jack Southerland.....	High Point
Everette Stamper.....	Greensboro

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY**

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63;

C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. John T. High, President.....	Rocky Mount
Dr. Kenneth W. Ramsey, Secretary.....	Marion
Dr. James S. Bailey.....	Charlotte
Dr. C. Ray Lawrence.....	Boone
Dr. John D. Costabile.....	Wilson

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION**

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Richard C. Baker, President.....	Rockingham
Dr. Joseph H. Huff, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Burlington
Dr. S. D. Foster.....	Asheville
Dr. Guy T. Funk.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. Walter C. Eldrett.....	Hendersonville

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev. s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Roger A. McDuffie, President.....	Greensboro
Robert N. Watson, Vice-President.....	Sanford
Frank W. Dayvault.....	Lenoir
W. Moss Salley, Jr.....	Asheville
N. O. McDowell, Jr.....	Scotland Neck
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Chapel Hill

**STATE EXAMINING COMMITTEE OF
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

1951, c. 1131; G. S. 90-257

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Ann M. Parrish, Chairman.....	Raleigh
Edith M. Vail, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Winston-Salem
Dr. G. Erick Bell.....	Wilson
Olive V. Wortman.....	Salisbury
Rachel Nunley.....	Chapel Hill

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

L. L. Vaughn, Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. M. Lee, Jr., Vice-Chairman.....	Durham
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
H. G. Baity.....	Chapel Hill
Finley Lee.....	Kinston
R. H. Haley.....	Charlotte
W. H. Sullivan, Jr.....	Greensboro
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE LICENSING BOARD

1957, c. 744; G. S. 93A-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Kenneth R. Smith, Chairman.....	Raleigh
D. Russell Foster, Vice-Chairman.....	Kinston
Peter W. Hairston.....	Mocksville
J. Bart Hall.....	Belmont
Henry V. Koontz.....	High Point
Joseph F. Schweidler, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF REFRIGERATION EXAMINERS

1955, c. 912; G. S. 87-52

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

C. V. Stevens, Chairman.....	Salisbury
P. B. Mayo, Secretary.....	Asheville
Walter H. Jones, Treasurer.....	Raleigh
K. P. Hanson.....	Raleigh
Emil T. Chanlett.....	Chapel Hill
G. A. Brickle.....	Wilmington
John C. Lumsden.....	Raleigh
James A. Dean, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF SANITARIAN EXAMINERS

1959, c. 1271; G. S. 90A-2

Composition: Nine members. Three ex-officio and six appointed by the Governor.

Robert W. Brown, Secretary.....	Asheville
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, ex-officio.....	Raleigh
Dr. E. G. McGavran, ex-officio.....	Chapel Hill
James N. Fulk.....	Roxboro
Walter C. Lackey.....	Murfreesboro
Dr. Fred C. Pegg.....	Winston-Salem
Marley M. Melvin.....	Raleigh
E. R. Spruill.....	Wilkesboro

NORTH CAROLINA STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL
COMMISSION

1955, c. 1017; G. S. 106-65.23

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Clyde F. Smith, Chairman.....	Raleigh
J. A. Harris.....	Raleigh
T. M. Gunn.....	Charlotte
D. L. Goforth.....	Greensboro
John L. Reitzel, Secretary.....	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF
VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 5132; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. C. Bateman, President.....	Greenville
Dr. J. I. Cornwell, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Asheville
Dr. C. B. Randall.....	Kinston
Dr. F. B. Coates.....	Reidsville
Dr. J. G. Martin.....	Boone

STATE OWNED RAILROADS

ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

Directors:

Frank C. Williams.....	Roanoke Rapids
John M. Belk.....	Charlotte
Arthur L. Tyler.....	Rocky Mount
George Akers Moore, Jr.....	Raleigh
Leo Brody.....	Kinston
Hugh G. Swan.....	New Bern
J. E. Ragan, Jr.....	Oriental
George R. Wallace.....	Morehead City
Henry Oetjen.....	Norfolk, Va.
H. S. Gibbs.....	Morehead City
Harold Maxwell.....	New Bern
George W. Ipock.....	Ernul

Officers:

George Akers Moore, Jr., President.....	Raleigh
G. Paul LaRoque, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Kinston

NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

Directors:

Ralph H. Scott.....	Haw River
L. R. Martin.....	Raleigh
W. Trent Ragland, Jr.....	Raleigh
Van Wyck Webb.....	Raleigh
John M. Morehead.....	New York, N. Y.
Eugene Shaw.....	Greensboro
Stacy Budd.....	Sanford
Fielding L. Fry.....	Greensboro
N. K. Dickerson, Jr.....	Monroe

Hubert Hanes, Jr.....	Winston-Salem
Smith Richardson, Sr.....	New York, N. Y.
Charles Brady.....	Salisbury

Officers:

John M. Morehead, President.....	New York, N. Y.
Van Wyck Webb, Vice-President.....	Raleigh
Edwin S. Pou, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
J. G. Brinkley, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.....	Raleigh
Harley B. Gaston, Attorney.....	Belmont
Charles Heath, Expert.....	Shelby

PART VI
LEGISLATIVE

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1961

Officers and Members of the Senate

OFFICERS

H. Cloyd Philpott	President	Lexington
W. Lunsford Crew	President pro tem	Roanoke Rapids
S. Ray Byerly	Principal Clerk	Sanford
Eugene Simmons	Reading Clerk	Tarboro
Brooks W. Poole	Sergeant-at-Arms	Raleigh

SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Alford, Dallas L., Jr.	Sixth	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Aydlett, N. Elton	First	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Banzet, Frank	Third	Democrat	Warrenton
Bell, J. Spencer	Twentieth	Democrat	Matthews
Brook, B. C.	Twenty-fourth	Republican	Mocksville
Burrow, Sam J., Jr.	Twelfth	Democrat	Asheboro
Clark, Edward B.	Tenth	Democrat	Elizabethtown
Clayton, Tom L.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Sylva
Cook, Dr. Dennis S.	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	Lenoir
Crew, W. Lunsford	Fourth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Currie, Claude	Fourthteenth	Democrat	Durham
Davis, Archie K.	Twenty-second	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Eagles, J. C., Jr.	Sixth	Democrat	Wilson
Eubank, W. M.	Ninth	Democrat	Hampstead
Forsyth, W. Frank	Thirty third	Democrat	Murphy
Gentry, J. W.	Twenty-third	Democrat	King
Hamilton, Luther, Sr.	Seventh	Democrat	Morehead City
Hancock, Wills	Fourthteenth	Democrat	Oxford
Hollowell, Seth B.	Eighth	Democrat	Goldsboro
Hoyle, J. W.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Sanford
Humber, Robert Lee	Fifth	Democrat	Greenville
Humphrey, Hubert	Seventeenth	Democrat	Greensboro
Johnson, Jimmy V.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Statesville
Jordan, John R., Jr.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Kesler, John C.	Twenty-first	Democrat	Salisbury
King, Jennings G.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Laurinburg
McGeachy, N. Hector, Jr.	Tenth	Democrat	Fayetteville
Midgett, P. D., Jr.	Second	Democrat	Engelhard
Moore, Cutlar	Eleventh	Democrat	Lumberton
Morgan, Robert F.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Shelby
Rhyne, Miles	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Gastonia
Roberts, Clyde M.	Thirtieth	Republican	Marshall
Royall, T. F.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Wadesboro
Rutledge, J. Carlyle	Twenty-first	Democrat	Kannapolis
Scott, Ralph H.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Haw River
Shelton, Henry G.	Fourth	Democrat	Speed
Shuford, William B.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Hickory
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.	Thirty-first	Democrat	Asheville
Stone, T. Clarence	Fifteenth	Democrat	Stoneville
Summer, Benjamin H.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Spindale
Thomas, J. Benton	Twelfth	Democrat	Raeford
Thomas, J. Max	Nineteenth	Democrat	Marshville
Van Landingham, R. F.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Thomasville
Warren, Lindsay C.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Warren, Stewart B.	Ninth	Democrat	Clinton
White, Thomas J.	Seventh	Democrat	Kinston
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.	Eighth	Democrat	Smithfield
Whitmire, Boyce A.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Hendersonville
Winkler, Gordon H.	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Boone
Winslow, J. Emmett	First	Democrat	Hertford

SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District	Name	Address
1st	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
1st	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
2nd	P. D. Midgett, Jr.	Engelhard
2nd	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
3rd	Frank Banzet	Warrenton
4th	W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
4th	Henry G. Shelton	Speed
5th	Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
6th	Dallas L. Afford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
6th	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
7th	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
7th	Thomas J. White	Kinston
8th	Seth B. Hollowell	Goldsboro
8th	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
9th	W. M. Eubank	Hampstead
9th	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
10th	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
10th	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville
11th	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
12th	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
12th	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
13th	J. W. Hoyle	Sanford
13th	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
14th	Claude Currie	Durham
14th	Wills Hancock	Oxford
15th	T. Clarence Stone	Stoneville
16th	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
17th	Hubert Humphrey	Greensboro
18th	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
18th	R. F. Van Landingham	Thomasville
19th	T. F. Royall	Wadesboro
19th	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
20th	J. Spencer Bell	Matthews
21st	John C. Kesler	Salisbury
21st	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
22nd	Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem
23rd	J. W. Gentry	King
24th	B. C. Brock (R)	Mocksville
25th	Jimmy V. Johnson	Statesville
25th	William B. Shuford	Hickory
26th	Miles Rhyne	Gastonia
27th	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
27th	Benjamin H. Sumner	Spindale
28th	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Lenoir
29th	Gordon H. Winkler	Boone
30th	Clyde M. Roberts (R)	Marshall
31st	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
32nd	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
32nd	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
33rd	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1961

SENATE RULES, SESSION 1961

Order of Business

Rule 1. Convening hour.—The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order. In case the Senate adjourned on the preceding legislative day without having fixed the hour of reconvening, the Senate shall reconvene on the next legislative day at 12:00 o'clock noon. [1, 75]

Rule 2. Opening the session.—The President shall, upon order being obtained, have the sessions of the Senate opened with prayer. [2]

Rule 3. Convening in absence of President.—In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President. [3]

Rule 4. Quorum.—(a) A quorum consists of a majority of all the qualified members of the Senate. [New]

(b) When a lesser number than a quorum convene, the Senators present may send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present determine. [73]

Rule 5. Approval of Journal.—After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written. [4]

Rule 6. Order of Business.—After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) Third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.
- (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But Messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business. [20]

Conduct of Debate

Rule 7. President to maintain order.—The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared. [9]

Rule 8. Substitution for president.—The President shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day. [10]

Rule 9. Points of order.—(a) The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present is necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair. [5]

(b) In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Representatives shall govern. [76]

(c) When a Senator is called to order he shall take his seat until the President determines whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter. [38]

Rule 10. Debating and voting by Lieutenant Governor.—The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority of members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election. [11]

Rule 11. Obtaining recognition.—When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President. No member shall speak until recognized by the President, and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak. [35, 36]

Rule 12. Recognition for extending courtesies.—The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business, if he then desires recognition. [16]

Rule 13. Limitations on individual debate.—No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate. [39]

Rule 14. Priority of business.—All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate. [60]

Rule 15. Reading of papers.—When the reading of a paper, other than a petition, is called for, and any Senator objects to the reading, the question shall be determined by the Senate without debate. [61]

Rule 16. General decorum.—(a) Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber. [43]

(b) No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure. [37]

(c) When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting is in progress, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President. [40]

(d) When a motion to adjourn or for recess is affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess is declared by the President. [42]

(e) Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided* that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk. [18]

Motions

Rule 17. Motions generally.—All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or a Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same are debated; but any motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment. [52]

Rule 18. Motions—Order of precedence.—When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) To adjourn.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

Rule 19. Motions to adjourn and to lay on the table.—The motions to adjourn and to lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor. [58]

Rule 20. Motions to postpone to certain day and to commit.—The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question. [59]

Rule 21. Action when previous question pending.—When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice. [57]

Rule 22. Motion for previous question.—The previous question shall be as follows: “Shall the main question be now put?” and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question is decided in the affirmative, the “main question” shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration. [56]

Rule 23. Motion to reconsider.—When a question has been once put and decided, any Senator who voted in the majority may move to reconsideration thereof: but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken has gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered took place, unless the motion is made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in

the bills, when the motion may be made at any time, *Provided* that when the next Legislative day has by motion of the Senate, been restricted as to matters which may be considered, a motion to reconsider shall be in order on the next succeeding day upon which regular business is conducted. No question shall be reconsidered more than once. [72]

Voting

Rule 24. Putting question; division.—All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: “Those in favor say ‘Aye,’ and after the affirmative vote is expressed—“Opposed ‘No.’” After which the President will announce the result. If a decision on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration. [6]

Rule 25. Voting by ayes and noes.—The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, “Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes.” Whereupon the President shall say, “Is the call sustained?” If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, “An insufficient number up” and a *viva voce* vote is then taken. [7]

Rule 26. Dividing question.—If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, forms a substantive proposition. [8]

Rule 27. Duty to vote.—Every Senator who is within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he is excused by the Senate or unless he is directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate chamber. [41]

Rule 28. Excuse from voting.—Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may take, either immediately before or after

the vote has been called for and before the result has been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. [62]

Rule 29. Explanation of vote.—Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation. [62]

Committees

Rule 30. Appointment of Committees.—The President of the Senate, unless he has by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose. [12]

Rule 31. List of standing committees.—The following committees shall be named by the President of the Senate:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banking
4. Congressional Redistricting
5. Conservation and Development
6. Constitution
7. Counties, Cities and Towns
8. Courts and Judicial Districts
9. Education
10. Election Laws and Legislative Representation
11. Finance
12. Higher Education
13. Insurance
14. Interstate and Federal Relations
15. Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling, Printing
16. Judiciary No. 1
17. Judiciary No. 2
18. Local Government
19. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce
20. Mental Institutions
21. Penal Institutions
22. Propositions and Grievances
23. Public Health
24. Public Roads

25. Public Utilities
26. Public Welfare
27. Retirement, Employment Security
28. Rules
29. Salaries and Fees
30. State Government
31. University Trustees
32. Veterans and Military Affairs
33. Wildlife [28]

Rule 32. Notice of committee meetings.—Public notice of all committee meetings shall be given in the Senate. The required notice may be waived as to any meeting by the attendance at that meeting of all of the members of the committee, or by personal waiver.

Rule 33. Membership of committees; quorum.—Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice Chairman who shall be designated by the President, *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Education, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads, and the Committee on University Trustees shall not be limited as to membership but shall be left to the discretion of the Lieutenant Governor. No Senator shall hold membership on more than nine standing committees unless the Rules Committee provides otherwise. A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee. [30, 33]

Rule 34. Joint committees. The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University and the Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing shall act as the joint committees for the Senate. [29]

Rule 35. Voting in joint sessions.—When any Senate Committee sits jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee. [29 1/2]

Rule 36. Final action to be in open session.—Notwithstanding the inherent right of any committee or subcommittee to hold executive sessions, no committee or subcommittee shall take any final action on any measure or thing before it except in open session. [30 1/2]

Handling of Bills

Rule 37. Construction of rules.—All provisions of these rules applying to bills shall apply also to resolutions, unless the context requires otherwise. [New]

Rule 38. Introduction of bills. (a) **Form of bills.** Bills submitted for introduction shall be in the form prescribed by the Joint Committee on Printing. When a bill which is introduced is not in the prescribed form, the Principal Clerk shall cause the bill to be re-typed in the prescribed form, and the re-typed copy shall become the official copy of the bill for all purposes. The original bill shall then be returned to the introducer of the bill and shall not become a part of the records or documents of the Senate.

(b) When a *public* bill is introduced, fifteen duplicate copies thereof shall accompany the bill, and seven duplicate copies shall accompany a local bill.

(c) **Public bills.** Whenever a public bill is introduced, the Reading Clerk shall stamp one of the duplicate copies with the number stamped upon the original bill. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the duplicate copy of the bill to the agency designated by the Joint Committee on Printing and shall cause 400 copies thereof to be reproduced. Upon delivery of the reproduced copies the Principal Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other copies in his office. A sufficient number of the copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered by the Chief Page to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be delivered by the Chief Page to the Principal Clerk for the use of the House. The cost of reproducing the bills shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate.

(d) **Local bills.** Additional copies of local bills shall be reproduced only at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing. When that Committee directs that a local bill shall be printed, the procedure shall be the same as for public bills.

Rule 39. Presenting papers to Senate.—Every bill, resolution, petition, or memorial presented to the Senate shall contain on the outside cover the title of the document and the name of the Senator or Senators presenting it. All bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk who shall hand

them to the President to be referred. The President shall announce the titles and references of the documents, and this information shall be entered on the Journal. [47]

Rule 10. Deadline on introduction of certain bills.—All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 10th of the session. All local bills must be introduced not later than April 1 of the session. A bill may be introduced by consent at any time during the session. [32, 46]

Rule 11. References of appropriations and finance bills.—All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other committees carrying any such provisions shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any such provisions shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. [32]

Rule 12. First reading: reference to committee.—All bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bills, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. [46]

Rule 13. Bills to receive three readings.—Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion is made by some Senator, the President shall refer the bill to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it has been twice read. [54]

Rule 14. Reports of Committees.—Every Senator presenting a report of a committee shall endorse the report with the name of the committee and, in case of a minority report, with the names of the members making the report. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which is not considered at the time of making the report, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate,

shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted. [47, 33]

Rule 45. Unfavorable report by committee.—(a) All bills reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting. [68]

(b) When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be “The adoption of the Minority Report” and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present and who voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee. [52a]

Rule 46. Recall of bill from committee.—When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three day’s public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the bill from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct. [51, 67]

Rule 47. Calendar; order to be followed.—The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills are acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence. [22]

Rule 48. Considering bills out of regular order.—Except as provided in Rule 49, any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting. [21]

Rule 49. Third reading requirements.—No bill on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill shall be acted upon on its third reading

the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present. [63]

Rule 50. Special orders.—Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it is made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of. [53]

Rule 51. Procedure when necessary number of Senators not present.—If, on taking the question on a bill, it appears that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the calendar in its proper order. [70]

Rule 52. Effect of defeated bill.—After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the qualified membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings. [49, 69]

Rule 53. Taking bill from table.—No bill which has been laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present. [65]

Rule 54. Amending titles of bills.—When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies is changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies. [48]

Rule 55. Conference committees.—Whenever the Senate declines or refuses to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or refuses to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the United States House of Representatives shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees. [71]

Rule 56. Engrossment of bills.—The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered. [31]

Rule 57. Certification of passage of bills.—The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution or laws of the State. [23]

Rule 58. Transmittal of bills to House.—No bill shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present. [64]

Legislative Officers and Employees

Rule 59. Doorkeepers, pages, and laborers.—The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate. [14]

Rule 60. Duties of pages.—The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision. [19]

Rule 61. Principal Clerk responsible for engrossing office.—The office of the Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that officer as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor. [25]

Rule 62. Committee Clerks.—(a) The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk shall appoint seventeen clerks who shall be stenographers to serve as Committee Clerks. The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk may appoint additional clerks upon the recommendation of the Rules Committee. [34]

(b) All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them. [27]

Rule 63. Principal Clerk to prepare Journal.—The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer. [26]

Rule 64. Principal Clerk to order supplies.—All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk with the approval of the President of the Senate. [24]

General Rules

Rule 65. President to sign papers.—All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President. [13]

Rule 66. Privileges of floor.—No person except members of the Senate, members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and per-

sons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate; *Provided further*, no Registered Lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor or any of the lobbies of the Senate while the Senate is in session. [15]

Rule 67. Admittance of press.—The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he deems proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties. [17]

Rule 68. Absence without leave.—No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave. [44]

Rule 69. Placing matter on Senator's desks.—No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without approval of the Principal Clerk. [74]

Rule 70. Alteration, suspension or rescission of rules.—No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present. [66]

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

SESSION 1961

Committee on Agriculture

SENATORS: Shelton, *Chairman*; Brock, *Vice-Chairman*; Hancock, *Vice-Chairman*; Alford, Davis, Eubank, Gentry, Hollowell, Humber, Jordan, Moore, Morgan, Scott, Thomas of Hoke, Warren of Sampson, Whitley, Winkler, Winslow.

Committee on Appropriations

SENATORS: Stikeleather, *Chairman*; Davis, *Vice-Chairman*; Jordan, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlott, Banzet, Bell, Brock, Clark, Clay-

ton, Crew, Gentry, Hollowell, Humber, Humphrey, Rhyne, Royall, Rutledge, Scott, Shelton, Shuford, Stone, Van Landingham, Warren of Beaufort, White, Winkler, Winslow.

Committee on Banking

SENATORS: Aydlett, *Chairman*; Rhyne, *Vice-Chairman*; Burrow, Crew, Currie, Davis, Eagles, Gentry, Forsyth, King, Midgett, Moore, Stikeleather, Stone, Thomas of Hoke, Winkler.

Committee on Congressional Districts

SENATORS: Morgan, *Chairman*; Shuford, *Vice-Chairman*; Warren of Beaufort, *Vice-Chairman*; Clark, Currie, Forsyth, Jordan, Kesler, Shelton, Stone, Van Landingham, Warren of Sampson.

Committee on Conservation and Development

SENATORS: Davis, *Chairman*; Morgan, *Vice-Chairman*; Rutledge, *Vice-Chairman*; Clark, Clayton, Eubank, Forsyth, Gentry, Johnson, Rhyne, Sumner, Thomas of Hoke, Warren of Beaufort, White, Whitmire, Winslow.

Committee on Constitution

SENATORS: Jordan, *Chairman*; Kesler, *Vice-Chairman*; Warren of Beaufort, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Banzet, Bell, Cook, Currie, Hamilton, Humber, King, Van Landingham, White, Whitmire.

Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns

SENATORS: King, *Chairman*; Eubank, *Vice-Chairman*; Clayton, Cook, Hamilton, Hoyle, Royall, Shuford, Thomas of Hoke, Thomas of Union.

Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

SENATORS: Kesler, *Chairman*; Aydlett, *Vice-Chairman*; Humphrey, *Vice-Chairman*; Banzet, Bell, Brock, Clark, Crew, Davis, Hamilton, Humber, McGeachy, Scott, Thomas of Union, Warren of Beaufort, White.

Committee on Education

SENATORS: Scott, *Chairman*; Whitmire, *Vice-Chairman*; Van Landingham, *Vice-Chairman*; Alford, Burrow, Brock, Davis, Eubank, Gentry, Hamilton, Humber, Humphrey, McGeachy, Midgett, Moore, Morgan, Rutledge, Shuford, Whitley.

Committee on Election Laws and Legislative Representation

SENATORS: Currie, *Chairman*; Shuford, *Vice-Chairman*; Warren of Sampson, *Vice-Chairman*; Bell, Eubank, Hoyle, Humphrey, McGeachy, Stone, Sumner, Van Landingham, Warren of Beaufort, Whitmire.

Committee on Finance

SENATORS: White, *Chairman*; Currie, *Vice-Chairman*; Forsyth, *Vice-Chairman*; Alford, Burrow, Cook, Eagles, Eubank, Hamilton, Hancock, Hoyle, Johnson, Kesler, King, McGeachy, Midgett, Moore, Morgan, Roberts, Stikeleather, Sumner, Thomas of Hoke, Thomas of Union, Warren of Sampson, Whitley, Whitmire.

Committee on Higher Education

SENATORS: Humber, *Chairman*; Stone, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Bell, Clayton, Crew, Davis, Humphrey, Rhyne, Shelton, Sumner.

Committee on Insurance

SENATORS: Humphrey, *Chairman*; Burrow, *Vice-Chairman*; Alford, Aydlett, Clayton, Eagles, Gentry, Hancock, Hoyle, Johnson, Rhyne, Shuford, Stikeleather, Thomas of Union.

Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations

SENATORS: Hoyle, *Chairman*; Royall, *Vice-Chairman*; Banzet, Eubank, Hollowell, Midgett, Rhyne, Warren of Sampson, Whitmire.

Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing

SENATORS: Winkler, *Chairman*; Whitley, *Vice-Chairman*; Banzet, Bell, Roberts, Royall.

Committee on Judiciary No. I

SENATORS: Bell, *Chairman*; McGeachy, *Vice-Chairman*; Aydlett, Brock, Crew, Hamilton, Hancock, Hoyle, Humphrey, Jordan, Rutledge, Warren of Sampson, Whitmire.

Committee on Judiciary No. II

SENATORS: Clark, *Chairman*; Banzet, *Vice-Chairman*; Currie, Eagles, Humber, Kesler, King, Roberts, Thomas of Union, Van Landingham, Warren of Beaufort, White.

Committee on Local Government

SENATORS: Alford, *Chairman*; Winkler, *Vice-Chairman*; Banzet, Hancock, Hollowell, Humber, McGeachy, Rhyne, Roberts, Van Landingham.

Committee on Manufacturing, Labor, and Commerce

SENATORS: Thomas of Union, *Chairman*; Winslow, *Vice-Chairman*; Burrow, Cook, Forsyth, Kesler, Rhyne, Rutledge, Scott, Shuford, Sumner, Thomas of Hoke.

Committee on Mental Institutions

SENATORS: Stone, *Chairman*; Midgett, *Vice-Chairman*; Burrow, Eagles, Gentry, Hollowell, Roberts, Royall, Stikeleather, Thomas of Hoke, White.

Committee on Penal Institutions

SENATORS: Burrow, *Chairman*; Hamilton, *Vice-Chairman*; Alford, Aydlett, Brock, Cook, Davis, Johnson, McGeachy, Scott, Van Landingham, Whitley.

Committee on Propositions and Grievances

SENATORS: Thomas of Hoke, *Chairman*; Hamilton, *Vice-Chairman*; Brock, Forsyth, Moore, Shelton, Shuford, Stikeleather, Whitley, Winslow.

Committee on Public Health

SENATORS: Cook, *Chairman*; Hollowell, *Vice-Chairman*; Eubank, Gentry, Hoyle, King, Midgett, Royall, Warren of Sampson, Winkler.

Committee on Public Roads

SENATORS: Moore, *Chairman*; Eagles, *Vice-Chairman*; Johnson, *Vice-Chairman*; Brock, Crew, Hancock, Jordan, Morgan, Royall, Rutledge, Shelton, Stikeleather, Stone, Sumner, Warren of Beaufort, Warren of Sampson, Winslow, Whitmire.

Committee on Public Utilities

SENATORS: Sumner, *Chairman*; Crew, *Vice-Chairman*; Clayton, Eubank, Johnson, Jordan, Kesler, King, Midgett, Scott, Whitmire.

Committee on Public Welfare

SENATORS: Rutledge, *Chairman*; Gentry, *Vice-Chairman*; Alford, Banzet, Clark, Cook, Hancock, Hollowell, Hoyle, Johnson, King, Morgan, Winkler.

Committee on Retirement, Employment Security

SENATORS: Winslow, *Chairman*; Roberts, *Vice-Chairman*; Hamilton, Hoyle, McGeachy, Midgett, Royall, Rutledge, Rhyne, Warren of Sampson, Whitley, Winkler.

Committee on Rules

SENATORS: Crew, *Chairman*; Aydlett, Bell, Clark, Currie, Eagles, Kesler, Moore, Morgan, Scott, Shelton, Stikeleather, Sumner, Thomas of Union, White.

Committee on Salaries and Fees

SENATORS: Forsyth, *Chairman*; Alford, Burrow, Hollowell, King, Thomas of Union, Winkler.

Committee on State Government

SENATORS: Eagles, *Chairman*; Currie, *Vice-Chairman*; Bell, Brock, Clark, Clayton, Cook, Crew, Humphrey, Jordan, Moore, Morgan, Van LANDINGHAM.

Committee on University Trustees

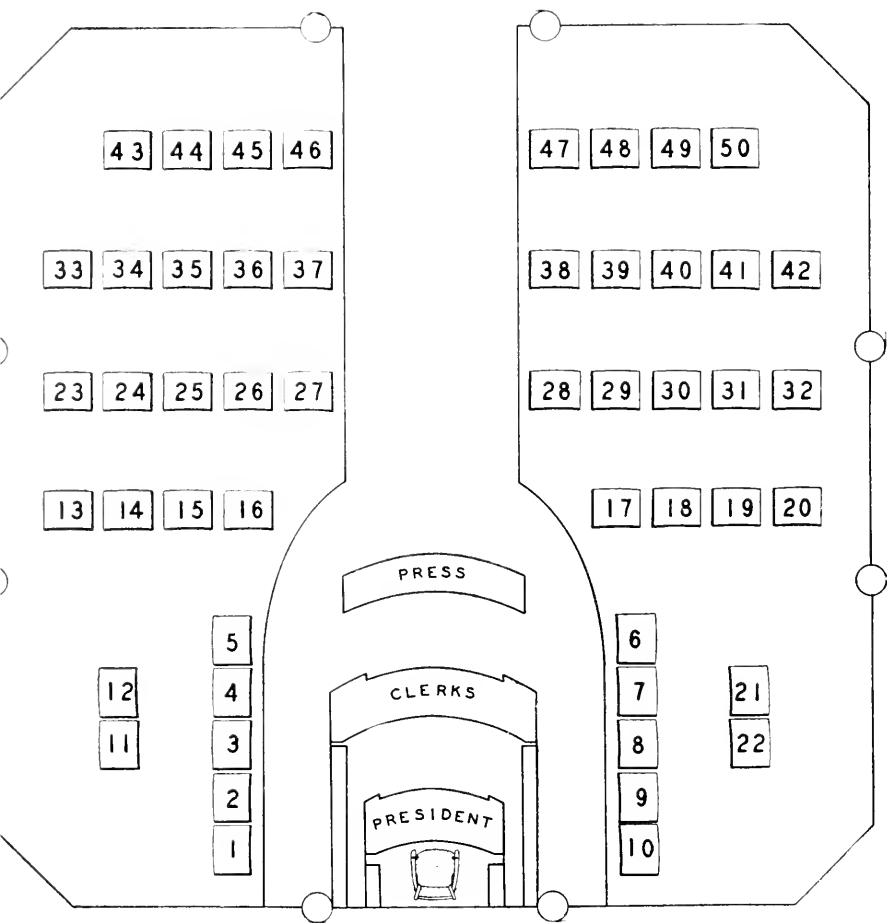
SENATORS: Shuford, *Chairman*; Thomas of Hoke, *Vice-Chairman*; Scott, *Vice-Chairman*; Clark, Currie, Davis, Eagles, Forsyth, Humber, Humphrey, Johnson, Jordan, Kesler, McGeachy, Roberts, Rutledge, Shelton, Stone, Sumner, Warren of Beaufort, Winslow, Whitley.

Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs

SENATORS: Hancock, *Chairman*; Alford, *Vice-Chairman*; Banzet, Burrow, Clayton, Johnson, Roberts, Thomas of Union.

Committee on Wildlife

SENATORS: Whitley, *Chairman*; Clayton, *Vice-Chairman*; Cook, Forsyth, Hancock, Hollowell, Midgett, Roberts, Shelton, Stikeleather, White, Winslow.



SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1961

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

Democrats unless otherwise indicated

District	Name	County	Address	Seat
1st	N. Elton Aydtlett	Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	7
1st	J. Emmett Winslow	Perquimans	Hertford	6
2nd	P. D. Midgett, Jr.	Hyde	Engelhard	30
2nd	Lindsay C. Warren	Beaufort	Washington	10
3rd	Frank Banzet	Warren	Warrenton	37
4th	W. Lunsford Crew	Habifax	Roanoke Rapids	21
4th	Henry G. Shelton	Edgecombe	Speel	22
5th	Robert Lee Humber	Pitt	Greenville	33
6th	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Nash	Rocky Mount	12
6th	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson	Wilson	23
7th	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Carteret	Morehead City	20
7th	Thomas J. White	Lenoir	Kinston	3
8th	Seth B. Hollowell	Wayne	Goldshoro	29
8th	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston	Smithfield	28
9th	W. M. Eubank	Pender	Hampstead	48
9th	Stewart B. Warren	Sampson	Clinton	47
10th	Edward B. Clark	Bladen	Elizabethtown	42
10th	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Cumberland	Fayetteville	41
11th	Cutlar Moore	Robeson	Lumberton	17
12th	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Randolph	Ashboro	25
12th	J. Benton Thomas	Hoke	Raelord	4
13th	J. W. Hoyle	Lee	Sanford	46
13th	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Wake	Raleigh	19
14th	Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	5
14th	Wills Hancock	Granville	Oxford	8
15th	T. Clarence Stone	Rockingham	Stoneville	27
16th	Ralph H. Scott	Alamance	Haw River	18
17th	Hubert Humphrey	Guillard	Greensboro	38
18th	Jennings G. King	Scotland	Laurinburg	34
18th	R. F. Van Landingham	Davidson	Thomasville	35
19th	T. F. Royall	Anson	Wadesboro	31
19th	J. Max Thomas	Union	Marshville	32
20th	J. Spencer Bell	Mecklenburg	Matthews	11
21st	John C. Kesler	Rowan	Salisbury	2
21st	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Cabarrus	Kannapolis	15
22nd	Archie K. Davis	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	14
23rd	J. W. Gentry	Stokes	King	36
24th	B. C. Brock	Davie	Mocksville	40
25th	Jimmy V. Johnson	Iredell	Statesville	43
25th	William B. Shuford	Catawba	Hickory	24
26th	Miles Rhyne	Gaston	Gastonia	50
27th	Robert F. Morgan	Cleveland	Shelby	16
27th	Benjamin H. Sumner	Rutherford	Spindale	13
28th	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Caldwell	Lenoir	26
29th	Gordon H. Winkler	Watauga	Boone	45
30th	Clyde M. Roberts	(R) Madison	Marshall	44
31st	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Buncombe	Ashville	1
32nd	Tom L. Clayton	Jackson	Sylva	49
32nd	Boyce A. Whitnair	Henderson	Hendersonville	39
33rd	W. Frank Forsyth	Cherokee	Murphy	9

Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

OFFICERS

Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Speaker	Greensboro
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
W. J. Arthur	Reading Clerk	Chapel Hill
Joseph H. Warren	Sergeant-at-Arms	Prospect Hill

REPRESENTATIVES

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	County	Party	Address
Andrews, Ike F.	Chatham	Democrat	Siler City
Arledge, J. Thurston	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Baroet, Alton C.	Nash	Democrat	Spring Hope
Beiz, Irwin	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Bell, D. G.	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Blie, H. Clifton	Moore	Democrat	Aberdeen
Boger, John R., Jr.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Concord
Braswell, Roland C.	Wayne	Democrat	Goldensboro
Britt, David M.	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Brodas, Eugene C., III	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Bryum, Albert G.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
Callier, Robert E.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Choate, A. Vance	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Coates, Roy C.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Cuffey, Murray	Watauga	Republican	Blowing Rock
Chouin, Wm. Charles	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Cook, Mrs. W. N.	Macon	Republican	Franklin
Courtney, Danny M.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Crawford, I. C.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Davis, James C.	Rowan	Democrat	China Grove
Davis, Dr. Rachel Darden, III	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Dolanar, Ned	Pamlico	Democrat	Oriental
Dolley, Steve, Jr.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Drummond, Dan L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Eagles, Joe E.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Macesfield
Efird, Howie T.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Everett, Clifton W.	Pitt	Democrat	Bethel
Fearna, M. Keith, Jr.	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Felnet, Jack	Haywood	Democrat	Waynesville
Ferrell, C. D.	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Fletcher, Mrs. Tressie Pierce	Alexander	Republican	Taylorsville
Frink, S. Bunn	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport
Gallifanakis, Nick	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Garner, C. Roby	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro
*Gobbie, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Godwin, Philip P.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Green, James C.	Bladen	Democrat	Clarkton
Greenwood, Gordon H.	Buncombe	Democrat	Black Mountain
Gregory, Carson	Harnett	Democrat	Ancker
Gregory, Thorne	Halifax	Democrat	Scotland Neck
Griggs, Walton S.	Currituck	Democrat	Point Harbor
Harding, F. D. B.	Yadkin	Republican	Yadkinville
Hardy, Herbert	Greene	Democrat	Maurry
Hargett, John M.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Harris, W. C., Jr.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Harriss, Clyde H.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Hawfield, S. Glenn	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Henley, John T.	Cumberland	Democrat	Hope Mills
Hicks, Ernest L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
High, L. Sneed	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Hill, J. Henry, Jr.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Hines, Stedman H.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Holcombe, Harlan	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville

*Died March 1, 1961. Succeeded by Claude M. Hamrick of Winston-Salem.

Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Isaac, Mack	Avery	Republican	Newland
Jackson, Roger R., Jr.	Hertford	Democrat	Harrisville
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.	Duplin	Democrat	Rose Hill
Jones, Austin	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson
Jordan, John Y., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Kemp, Ed	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Kennedy, John P., Jr.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Lane, Archie T., Sr.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Leatherman, C. E.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Leatherwood, Robert, III	Swain	Democrat	Bryson City
Lloyd, Leonard W.	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Lupton, W. J.	Hyde	Democrat	Swan Quarter
Martin, L. P., Jr.	Davie	Democrat	Mocksville
McFadyen, N. L.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
McLaughlin, John R.	Fredell	Democrat	Statesville
McMillan, A. A.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
McMillan, R. D., Jr.	Robeson	Democrat	Red Springs
McPherson, Callis L.	Camden	Democrat	South Mills
Murphy, Ashley M.	Pender	Democrat	Atkinson
Newman, Tom	Sampson	Democrat	Clinton
Nicholson, N. Palmer	Richmond	Democrat	Mt. Gilead
Osteen, William L.	Guilford	Republican	Greensboro
Owens, Hollis M., Jr.	Rutherford	Democrat	Rutherfordton
Palmer, Jack, Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Peel, Elbert S., Jr.	Martin	Democrat	Williamston
*Phelps, Dr. J. M.	Washington	Democrat	Creswell
Pickard, M. Glenn	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Potts, Jack H.	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Quinn, Dwight W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Ramsey, Liston B.	Madison	Democrat	Marshall
Randall, John T.	Henderson	Republican	Hendersonville
Reid, William G.	Surry	Democrat	Pilot Mountain
Riggs, Zennie L.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Rodenbough, Mrs. Grace T.	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Satterfield, B. I.	Person	Democrat	Timberlake
Sermons, Wayland J.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Simpson, Dan R.	Burke	Republican	Morganton
Slagle, Jack	Mitchell	Republican	Spruce Pine
Snyder, J. Eugene	Davidson	Republican	Lexington
Speed, James D.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Spruill, C. Wayland	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	Wilkesboro
Taylor, H. P., Jr.	Anson	Democrat	Wakesboro
Thomas, C. Blake	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Thornburg, Lacy H.	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Unstead, John W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Vaughn, Earl W.	Rockingham	Democrat	Draper
Vogler, James B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wall, W. W.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Walters, J. Paul	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Watkins, Joe A.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
West, Herman H.	Cherokee	Republican	Marble
West, Wayne G.	Chay	Republican	Warne
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Whitley, Clyde H.	Stanly	Republican	Albemarle
Wicker, J. Shelton	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Williamson, Arthur W.	Columbus	Democrat	Cerro Gordo
Wilson, Edward H.	Caswell	Democrat	Blanche
Womble, W. Brantley	Wake	Democrat	Cary
Wood, William Z.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
Woodard, Thomas H.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Wooten, Frank M., Jr.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson

*Died March 26, 1961. Succeeded by Mrs. J. M. Phelps of Creswell.

REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address
Alamance	M. Glenn Piekard	Burlington
Alexander	Mrs. Tressie Pierce Fletcher (R)	Taylorsville
Alleghany	A. Vance Choate	Sparta
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Ashe	Austin Jones	West Jefferson
Avery	Maek Isaac	Newland
Beaufort	Wavland J. Sermons	Washington
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
Bladen	James C. Green	Clarkton
Brunswick	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
Buncombe	I. C. Crawford	Asheville
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
Burke	Dan R. Simpson (R)	Morganton
Cabarrus	John R. Boger, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Caldwell	Danny M. Courtney	Lenoir
Camden	Callis L. McPherson	South Mills
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Catawba	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory
Chatham	Ike F. Andrews	Siler City
Cherokee	Herman H. West (R)	Marble
Chowan	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton
Clay	Wayne G. West (R)	Warne
		Shelby
Cleveland	Jack Palmer, Jr.	
Columbus	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Cumberland	John T. Henley	Hope Mills
	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville
	Walton S. Griggs	Point Harbor
Currituck	M. Keith Fearing, Jr.	Manteo
Dare	J. Eugene Snyder (R)	Lexington
Davidson	L. P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville
Davie	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Duplin	Eugene C. Brooks, III	Durham
Durham	Nick Galifianakis	Durham
Edgecombe	Joe E. Eagles	Macesfield
Forsyth	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem
	*F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	William Z. Wood	Winston-Salem
Franklin	James D. Speed	Louisburg
Gaston	Steve Dolley, Jr.	Gastonia
	Hoyle T. Efrid	Gastonia
Gates	Philip P. Godwin	Gatesville
Graham	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Herbert Hardy	Maury
Guilford	Stedman H. Hines	Greensboro
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Ed Kemp	High Point
	William L. Osteen (R)	Greensboro
Halifax	Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier
Haywood	Jack Felmet	Waynesville
Henderson	John T. Randall (R)	Hendersonville
Hertford	Roger R. Jackson, Jr.	Harrellsville
Hoke	N. L. McFadyen	Raeford
Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville

*Died March 1, 1961. Succeeded by Claude M. Hamrick of Winston-Salem.

Jackson	Laey H. Thornburg	Sylvia
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Lenoir	Dr. Rachel Darden Davis, III	Kinston
Lincoln	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Macon	Mrs. W. N. Cook	Franklin
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
Martin	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
McDowell	W. W. Wall	Marion
Mecklenburg	Irwin Belk	Charlotte
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte
	John P. Kennedy, Jr.	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte
Mitchell	Jack Slagle	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Nash	Allen C. Barbee	Spring Hope
New Hanover	Robert E. Calder	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Onslow	Zemie L. Riggs	Jacksonville
Orange	John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Orrental
Pasquotank	C. D. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Pender	Asdley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Perquimans	Archie T. Lane, Sr.	Hertford
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Pitt	Clifton W. Everett	Bethel
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon
Randolph	C. Roby Garner	Asheboro
Richmond	N. Palmer Nicholson	Mt. Gilead
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont
	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs
Rockingham	Earl W. Vaughn	Draper
Rowan	James C. Davis	China Grove
	Clyde H. Harriis	Salisbury
Rutherford	Hollis M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Sampson	Tom Newman	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Staley	Clyde H. Whitley	Albemarle
Stokes	Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry	William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain
Swain	Robert Leatherwood, III	Bryson City
Transylvania	Jack H. Potts	Brevard
Tyrrell	Wm. Charles Cohoon	Columbia
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Wake	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh
	A. A. McMillan	Raleigh
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Watauga	Murray Coffey	Blowing Rock
Wayne	Roland C. Braswell	Goldshoro
Wilkes	T. E. Story	Wilkesboro
Wilson	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson
Yadkin	F. D. B. Harding	Yadkinville
Yancey	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville

ENROLLING AND INDEXING DEPARTMENTS

Enrolling Clerk	L. M. Claffin	Illington
Indexer of Laws	James H. Walker	Raleigh

*Died March 26, 1961. Succeeded by Mrs. J. M. Phelps of Creswell.

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1961

Rules of the House

1. Order of Business
2. Conduct of Debate
3. Motions
4. The Previous Question
5. Voting
6. Committees
7. Handling of Bills
8. Legislative Officers and Employees
9. Privileges of the Hall
10. General Rules

Rule 1. *Convening Hour.* The House shall convene each legislative day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day; in case the House adjourned on the preceding legislative day without having fixed an hour for reconvening, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

Rule 2. *Opening the Session.* At the convening hour on each legislative day the Speaker shall call the members to order, and shall have the session opened with prayer.

Rule 3. *Quorum.* (a) A quorum consists of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

(b) On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and the Clerk shall call the roll of the House, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, are authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, and may order that absentees for whom no sufficient excuses are made shall be taken into custody as they appear, or wherever they may be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Rule 4. *Approval of Journal.* The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening to determine if the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

Immediately following the opening prayer and upon appearance of a quorum, the Speaker shall call for the report of the Committee on the Journal as to whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded; the Speaker shall then cause the Journal to be approved. Without objection, the Journal shall stand approved.

Rule 5. *Order of Business of the Day.* After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, the House shall proceed to business in the following order:

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Introduction of Resolutions.
- (5) Introduction of Bills.
- (6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.
- (7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.
- (8) Reading of Notices and Announcements.

Conduct of Debate

Rule 6. *Duties and Powers of Speaker.* (a) The Speaker shall have general direction of the Hall. He may name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

(b) In the event the Speaker, by reason of physical or mental incapacity, is unable to name a member to perform the duties of the Chair, the chairman or vice-chairman of the Rules Committee shall open the session, and the House shall thereupon proceed to elect one of their members as Speaker pro tempore, who shall perform all of the duties of the Speaker until such time as the Speaker may assume the Chair or name another member to perform the duties of the Chair.

Rule 7. *Obtaining Floor.* (a) When any member desires recognition for any purpose, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker. No member shall proceed until recognized by the Speaker.

(b) When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor, he shall first obtain recognition by the Speaker and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained, he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Rule 8. *Questions of Personal Privilege.* At any time, upon recognition by the Speaker, any member may arise to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to his proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

Rule 9. *Points of Order.* (a) The Speaker shall decide questions of order and may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose. Any member may appeal from the ruling of the Chair on questions of order; on such appeal no member may speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A $\frac{2}{3}$ vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

(b) When the Speaker calls a member to order, the member shall take his seat. A member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands. If the member appeals from the ruling of the Chair and the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not; and if the case, in the judgment of the House require it, he shall be liable to censure by the House.

Rule 10. *Limitations on Debate.* No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority of the members present, suspend the operation of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

Rule 11. *Reading of papers.* When there is a call for the reading of a paper which has been read in the House, and there is objection to such reading, the question shall be determined by a majority vote of the members of the House present.

Rule 12. *General Decorum.* (a) The Speaker shall preserve order and decorum.

(b) Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

(c) While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between the member and the Chair.

(d) Smoking shall not be allowed in the halls, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session; except that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

Motions

Rule 13. *Motions Generally.* (a) Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

(b) When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker, or, if written it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

(c) After a motion has been stated by the Speaker or read by the Speaker or Clerk it shall be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, with motion, when made by a member, shall be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

Rule 14. *Motions, Order of Precedence.* (a) When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

- Previous question
- To adjourn
- To lay on the table
- To postpone indefinitely
- To postpone to a day certain
- To commit
- To amend an amendment

To amend
To substitute
To pass the bill

(b) When a question is under debate, the following motions only shall be in order, and they shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged:

1. To adjourn
2. To lay on the table
3. To postpone indefinitely
4. To postpone to a day certain
5. To commit
6. To amend

No motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or to amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

Rule 15. *Motion to Adjourn.* (a) A motion to adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to adjourn shall be decided without debate, and shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

Rule 16. *Motion to Table.* (a) A motion to table shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to table shall be decided without debate.

(c) A motion to table a bill shall constitute a motion to table the bill and all amendments thereto.

(d) A motion to take an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

Rule 17. *Motion to Reconsider.* (a) When a motion has been once made and decided in the affirmative or negative, it is in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding legislative day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate; *Provided*, that unless the

vote by which the motion was originally decided was taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

(b) A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

Rule 18. *Motion to Postpone Indefinitely.* A motion to postpone indefinitely is always in order except when a motion to adjourn or to lay on the table is before the House; however, after one motion to postpone indefinitely has been decided, another motion to postpone indefinitely shall not be allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

The Previous Question

Rule 19. *Previous Question.* The previous question may be called only by the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, by the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or by the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

Rule 20. *Form and Effect of Previous Question.* (a) The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question now be put?" When the call for the previous question has been decided in the affirmative by a majority vote of the House, the "main question" is on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration, including all pending amendments. If amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in inverse order.

(b) The call for the previous question shall preclude all motions, amendments and debate, except the motion to adjourn made prior to the determination of the previous question. Should the motion to adjourn be made prior to the determination of the previous question the House will vote first on the motion to adjourn and then, if the motion to adjourn fails, the members will vote on the call for the previous question.

(c) If the previous question is decided in the negative, the main question remains under debate.

Voting

Rule 21. *Stating Questions.* (a) The Speaker shall rise to put a question.

(b) Question shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmation voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say 'No'."

(c) Any member may call for a question to be divided into two or more propositions to be voted on separately, and the Speaker shall determine whether the question admits of such a division.

Rule 22. *Determining Questions.* Unless otherwise provided by the Constitution of North Carolina, all questions shall be determined by the members present and voting.

Rule 23. *Voting by Division.* Any member may call for a division of the members upon the question before the result of the vote has been announced. Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall cause the number voting in the affirmative and in the negative to be determined. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member out of his seat shall be counted.

Rule 24. *Roll Call Vote.* (a) Before a question is put, any member may call for the ayes and noes; and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes upon a roll call vote, taken alphabetically.

(b) Every member who is in the hall of the House when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House includes the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

Rule 25. *Voting by Absentees.* (a) No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House.

(b) If any member is necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, *provided* that the result shall not be affected thereby.

(c) When a member who is present is paired with an absent member, he shall, when his name is called on a roll call vote, announce the pair, which shall be recorded by the clerk.

Rule 26. *Voting by Speaker.* In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

Committees

Rule 27. *Committees Generally.* (a) All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

(b) Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

(c) The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of that committee for the transaction of business.

(d) In any joint meeting of the Senate and House committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

Rule 28. *Appointment of Standing Committees.* (a) At the commencement of the session the Speaker shall appoint a standing committee on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Banking.

On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.

On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.

On Congressional Districts.

On Conservation and Development.

On Constitutional Amendments.

On Corporations.

On Counties, Cities and Towns.

On Courts and Judicial Districts.

- On Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Employment Security.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.
- On Finance.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On Irrigation and Drainage.
- On the Journal.
- On Judiciary No. 1.
- On Judiciary No. 2.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Local Government.
- On Manufacturers and Labor.
- On Mental Institutions.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Buildings and Grounds.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Roads and Highway Safety.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On State Government.
- On Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement.
- On Veteran's Legislations.
- On Water Resources and Control.
- On Wildlife Resources.

Joint Committee

- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Library.
- On Printing.
- On Trustees of University.

(b) The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a co-chairman and one or more vice-chairmen.

Rule 29. *Standing Committee Meetings.* (a) Standing committees and subcommittees of standing committees shall be furnished with suitable meeting places.

(b) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (c) and (d) of this Rule, standing committees and subcommittees thereof shall permit other members of the General Assembly, the press, and the general public to attend all sessions of said committees or subcommittees.

(c) The chairman or other presiding officer shall have general direction of the meeting place of the committee or subcommittee and, in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct therein, or if the peace, good order, and proper conduct of the legislative business is hindered by any individual or individuals, the chairman or presiding officer shall have power to exclude from the session any individual or individuals so hindering the legislative business or, if necessary, to order the meeting place cleared of all persons not members of the committee or subcommittee.

(d) Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of any standing committee or subcommittee, executive sessions may be held, but in no event shall final action be taken in executive sessions.

(e) Procedure in the committees shall be governed by the rules of the House, so far as the same may be applicable to such procedure.

Rule 30. *Committee Hearings.* The Chairmen of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees as to the date, time and place of such hearing.

Rule 31. *Committee of the Whole House.* (a) A Committee of the whole House shall not be formed, except by suspension of the rules, if there be objection by any member.

(b) After passage of a motion to form a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall appoint a chairman to preside in committee, and the Speaker shall leave the Chair.

(c) The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

(d) In the Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

(e) When a bill is submitted to the Committee of the Whole House, it shall be read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

Handling of Bills

Rule 32. *Introduction of Bills and Resolutions.* Every bill shall be introduced in regular order of business, except upon permission of the Speaker or on the report of a committee.

(b) Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

Rule 33. *Papers Addressed to the House.* Petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but such papers shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

Rule 34. *Introduction of Bills, Copies Required.* (a) Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same.

(b) Whenever a public bill is introduced, it shall be in such form and have such copies accompanying same as designated by the speaker, and any bill submitted without the required

number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill.

Rule 35. *Duplicating of Bills.* The Clerk shall cause such bills as are introduced to be duplicated in such numbers as may be specified by the speaker. On the morning following the delivery of the copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other copies in his office. A sufficient number of copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee by the Chief Page. If the bill is passed by the House the Chief Clerk shall deliver the remaining copies to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate.

(b) The cost of duplicating shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

Rule 36. *Reference to Committee.* Each bill not introduced on the report of a committee shall immediately upon its introduction be referred by the Speaker to such committee as he deems appropriate.

Rule 37. *Report by Committee.* All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

(a) *Favorable Report.* When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be passed, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(b) *Report Without Prejudice.* When a committee reports a bill without prejudice, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(c) *Unfavorable Report.* When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be not passed, and no minority report accompanies it, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

(d) *Minority Report.* When a bill is reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but it is accompanied by a minority report signed by at least $\frac{1}{4}$ of the members of the committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in committee, the question before the House shall be:

"The adoption of the minority report." If the minority report is adopted by majority vote the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar for consideration. If the minority report fails of adoption by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

Rule 38. *Removing Bill from Unfavorable Calendar.* A bill may be removed from the unfavorable calendar upon motion carried by a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote. A motion to remove a bill from the unfavorable calendar is not debatable, but the movant may, before making the motion, make a brief and concise statement, not more than five minutes in length, of the reasons for the motion.

Rule 39. *Reports on Appropriation and Revenue Bills.* All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds, or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

Rule 40. *Recall of Bill from Committee.* When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the introducer of the bill or some member designated by him may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the members present may direct.

Rule 41. *Calendars.* The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered.

Rule 42. *Readings of Bills.* (a) Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage. The introduction of

the bill shall constitute its first reading, and the Speaker shall give notice at each subsequent reading whether it be the second or third reading.

(b) No bill shall be read more than once on the same day without the concurrence of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting.

Rule 43. *Effect of Defeated Bill.* (a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Rule, after a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point or order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

(b) No local bill shall be held by the Chair to embody the provisions of or to be identical with any statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

Rule 44. *Amendments and Riders.* No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

Rule 45. *Conference Committees.* Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate.

(b) Only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended.

(c) Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

Legislative Officers and Employees

Rule 46. *Elected Officers.* The House shall elect a Principal Clerk, a Reading Clerk, and a Sergeant-at-Arms. The Principal Clerk shall continue in office until another is elected.

Rule 47. *Assistants to Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms.* The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices. One or more of such assistants may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

Rule 48. *Speaker's Clerk, Chaplain, and Pages.* (a) The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House; when the pressure of business may require, the Speaker may appoint five additional pages.

(b) When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

Rule 49. *Committee Clerks.* (a) The Chairman of each of the following committees may, with the approval of the Speaker, appoint a clerk to his committee: Agriculture; Appropriations; Banks and Banking; Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry; Conservation and Development; Constitutional Amendments; Corporations; Counties, Cities, and Towns; Courts and Judicial Districts; Education; Elections and Election Laws; Employment Security; Finance; Health; Higher Education; Insurance; Judiciary No. 1; Judiciary No. 2; Local Government; Manufacturers and Labor; Mental Institutions; Military Affairs; Penal Institutions; Propositions and Grievances; Public Utilities; Public Welfare; Roads and Highways Safety; Rules; Salaries and Fees; Senatorial Districts; State Government; Veteran's Legislation; Water Resources and Control, and Wildlife Resources.

(b) Whenever the Speaker deems it advisable, he may assign a clerk to act for two or more committees.

(c) The leader of the minority party may, with the approval of the Speaker, be assigned a clerk.

(d) With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the committees on Appropriations, Finance, Judiciary No. 1 and Judiciary No. 2, the clerks of all the above named committees, when not on duty with their specific committees, shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

Rule 50. *Compensation of Clerks.* No clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 47, 48, and 49 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but they shall receive only the pay now provided by law for such duties and services.

Privileges of the Hall

Rule 51. *Admittance to Floor.* No person except members, officers and employees of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers and former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk during its session, unless permitted by the Speaker.

Rule 52. *Admittance of Press.* Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

Rule 53. *Extending Courtesies.* No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

Rule 54. *Order in Galleries and Lobbies.* In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer is empowered to order the same to be cleared.

General Rules

Rule 55. *Attendance of Members.* No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or disability.

Rule 56. *Documents to be Signed by the Speaker.* All acts, addresses, and resolutions and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker or Presiding Officer.

Rule 57. *Rules, Rescission or Alteration.* No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion $\frac{2}{3}$ of the House shall be required.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Alphabetically Arranged

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Mr. Woodard of Northampton, *Chairman*
 Mr. Byrum, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. Coates, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. Gregory of Harnett, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. Wilson, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Barbee, Blue, Braswell, Choate, Cohoon, Davis of Lenoir, Delamar, Eagles, Everett, Ferrell, Fletcher, Godwin, Green, Gregory of Halifax, Hardy, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, Hines, Isaac, Jackson, Johnson, Kiser, Lane, McFadyen, McPherson, Murphy, Newman, Nicholson, Palmer, Phelps, Randall, Riggs, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Sermons, Slagle, Snyder, Speed, Spruill, Wall, Watkins, Whitehurst, Whitley, Williamson, Wood.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Mr. Woodard of Wilson, *Chairman*
 Mr. Andrews, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. Hardy, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. Harriss of Rowan, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. Hicks, *Vice-Chairman*
 Mr. High, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Belk, Braswell, Britt, Byrum, Calder, Choate, Coffey, Cook, Eagles, Everett, Fearing, Felmet, Fletcher, Galifianakis, Garner, Gobble, Greenwood, Gregory of Harnett, Griggs, Hamrick, Holcombe, Isaac, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Kerr, Kiser, Lane, Leatherman, Lloyd, Lupton, Martin, McFadyen, McMillan of Robe-

son, McMillan of Wake, Newman, Osteen, Palmer, Quinn, Ramsey, Riggs, Sermons, Slagle, Snyder, Spruill, Thomas, Thornburg, Umstead, Vaughn, West of Cherokee, Whitley, Wilson, Womble, Zollcoffer.

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

Mr. Hardy, *Chairman*

Mr. Spruill, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Womble, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Bell, Belk, Braswell, Choate, Eagles, Fletcher, Frink, Godwin, Green, Gregory of Halifax, Harris of Wake, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, High, Holcombe, Isaac, Jackson, Johnson, Kemp, Kerr, Lane, Leatherwood, Lloyd, Lupton, McFadyen, McMillan of Robeson, Nicholson, Owens, Phelps, Reid, Rodenbough, Story, Thomas, Wallace, West of Cherokee, West of Clay, Whitehurst, Wicker, Williamson, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND OYSTER INDUSTRY

Mr. Griggs, *Chairman*

Mr. Bell, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Frink, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Byrum, Calder, Cohoon, Delamar, Fearing, Ferrell, Garner, Lupton, Murphy, Peel, Phelps, Riggs, Sermons, Whitehurst.

COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

Mr. Vogler, *Chairman*

Mr. Hill, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Holcombe, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Belk, Boger, Byrum, Cook, Efrid, Fearing, Ferrell, Lane, Leatherman, Lupton, Martin, McFadyen, McMillan of Wake, McPherson, Nicholson, Osteen, Potts, Quinn, Satterfield, Simpson, Snyder, Thornburg, Umstead, Vaughn, Wall, Wallace, Womble.

COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Kemp, *Chairman*

Mr. Kerr, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Lloyd, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Britt, Hicks, Jackson, Murphy, Palmer, Quinn, Taylor, Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Mr. Bell, *Chairman*

Mr. Holcombe, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Vogler, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Barbee, Blue, Boger, Choate, Coffey, Cohoon, Courtney, Crawford, Delamar, Everett, Efrid, Fearing, Felmet, Frink, Galifianakis, Green, Gregory of Halifax, Harding, Henley, Hines, Isaac, Jones, Kemp, Lupton, Martin, McFadyen, McMillan of Wake, Newman, Osteen, Owens, Phelps, Pickard, Quinn, Randall, Riggs, Sermons, Speed, Watkins, West of Clay, Whitley, Williamson, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Mr. Zollicoffer, *Chairman*

Mr. Lloyd, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Riggs, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Bell, Boger, Brooks, Crawford, Davis of Rowan, Efrid, Frink, Galifianakis, Gregory of Halifax, Hargett, Harris of Wake, Jordan, Kemp, Kennedy, Kerr, Kiser, Osteen, Simpson, Snyder, Story, Taylor, Thornburg, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

Mr. Blue, *Chairman*

Mr. Belk, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Jordan, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Efrid, Hamrick, Harriss of Rowan, McMillan of Robeson, McMillan of Wake, McPherson, Osteen, Owens, Pickard, Potts,

Quinn, Randall, Riggs, Simpson, Snyder, Taylor, Thornburg, Vaughn, Vogler, West of Cherokee, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Mr. Jordan, *Chairman*

Mr. Palmer, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Vogler, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Arledge, Belk, Blue, Brooks, Calder, Coffey, Cook, Crawford, Gobble, Green, Greenwood, Hamrick, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Hill, Holcombe, Isaac, Kiser, Leatherman, McMillan of Robeson, Owens, Phelps, Ramsey, Riggs, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Slagle, Snyder, Speed, Taylor, West of Cherokee.

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Taylor, *Chairman*

Mr. Harris of Wake, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. High, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Kennedy, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Zollicoffer, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Bell, Boger, Braswell, Britt, Brooks, Calder, Cohoon, Courtney, Crawford, Davis of Lenoir, Davis of Rowan, Dolley, Everett, Frink, Godwin, Hines, Jordan, Kerr, Leatherman, Martin, Osteen, Owens, Peel, Pickard, Reid, Riggs, Simpson, Snyder, Thornburg, Vaughn, Wood, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Mr. Henley, *Chairman*

Dr. Davis of Lenoir, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Drummond, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hawfield, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hill, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Barbee, Blue, Boger, Braswell, Choate, Cohoon, Cook, Courtney, Delamar, Eagles, Efrid, Everett, Felmet, Ferrell, Galifianakis, Godwin, Green, Greenwood, Hamrick, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Hicks, High, Hines, Holcombe,

Jackson, Johnson, Kennedy, Kiser, Lupton, Martin, McFadyen, McMillan of Wake, Newman, Osteen, Phelps, Ramsey, Randall, Riggs, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Sermons, Speed, Story, Taylor, Thornburg, Vogler, Wall, West of Cherokee, Williamson, Wilson, Wood.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

Mr. Arledge, *Chairman*

Mr. Holcombe, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Newman, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Blue, Choate, Efrid, Harding, High, Hill, Johnson, Jones, Kemp, Kennedy, McPherson, McLaughlin, Osteen, Phelps, Potts, Quinn, Ramsey, Riggs, Vogler, Wood, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Mr. Wallace, *Chairman*

Mr. Drummond, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Gobble, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Belk, Bell, Coates, Cohoon, Cook, Davis of Lenoir, Davis of Rowan, Fletcher, Griggs, Hicks, Palmer, Quinn, Sermons, Taylor, Thornburg, West of Cherokee, Whitehurst, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Wooten, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

Mr. Thomas, *Chairman*

Mr. Peel, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wall, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Arledge, Blue, Coates, Efrid, Felmet, Galifianakis, Gregory of Halifax, Hines, Lane, Leatherwood, McPherson, Osteen, Potts, Quinn, Ramsey, Thornburg, Vaughn, Wood, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS

Mr. Gobble, *Chairman*

Mr. Woodard of Northampton, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Bell, Boger, Britt, Cook, Ferrell, Fletcher, Hill, Holcombe, Osteen, Palmer, Satterfield, Story, Vogler, Whitehurst.

COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE

Mr. Courtney, *Chairman*
Mr. Vogler, *Vice-Chairman*
Mr. Henley, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Barbee, Belk, Coffey, Eagles, Fearing, Felmet, Frink, Greenwood, Gregory of Harnett, Harding, Hargett, Hawfield, Hicks, Kemp, Lloyd, McPherson, Palmer, Potts, Spruill, Thomas, Umstead, Vaughn, Wood.

**COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE
COOPERATION**

Mr. Dolley, *Chairman*
Mr. Vaughn, *Vice-Chairman*
Mr. Whitehurst, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Davis of Lenoir, Felmet, Ferrell, Green, Greenwood, Gregory of Harnett, Hawfield, Holcombe, Jordan, Kennedy, Lane, Leatherwood, Nicholson, Osteen, Owens, Pickard, Potts, Quinn, Ramsey, Riggs, Satterfield, Snyder, Thomas, Thornburg, Vogler, Wall, Wilson, Wood.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Wicker, *Chairman*
Mr. Blue, *Vice-Chairman*
Mr. Harris of Wake, *Vice-Chairman*
Mr. Kemp, *Vice-Chairman*
Mr. Peel, *Vice-Chairman*
Mrs. Rodenbough, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Barbee, Bell, Boger, Brooks, Coates, Cohoon, Courtney, Crawford, Davis of Lenoir, Davis of Rowan, Delamar, Dolley, Drummond, Efrid, Ferrell, Frink, Godwin, Green, Gregory of Halifax, Harding, Hargett, Hawfield, Henley, Hill, Hines, Jordan, Kennedy, Leatherwood, McLaughlin, McPherson, Murphy, Nicholson, Owens, Phelps, Pickard, Potts, Randall, Reid, Satterfield, Simpson, Speed, Story, Taylor, Vogler, Wall, Wallace, Watkins, West of Clay, Whitehurst, Williamson, Wood, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

Dr. Davis of Lenoir, *Chairman*

Dr. Phelps, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Spruill, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Boger, Brooks, Byrum, Cohoon, Cook, Delamar, Eflrd, Fearing, Felmet, Galifianakis, Garner, Harriss of Rowan, Henley, Holcombe, Isaac, Kennedy, Lane, Leatherman, Martin, McMillan of Wake, McPherson, Newman, Nicholson, Owens, Pickard, Potts, Randall, Riggs, Rodenbough, Slagle, Snyder, Speed, Story, Thomas, Umstead, Vogler, Whitley, Wood, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Mr. Coates, *Chairman*

Mr. Andrews, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Frink, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Belk, Choate, Coffey, Crawford, Davis of Lenoir, Dolley, Eflrd, Fearing, Felmet, Fletcher, Garner, Godwin, Greenwood, Gregory of Halifax, Harding, Hargett, Hill, Holcombe, Isaac, Kennedy, Kiser, Lane, Leatherwood, Lloyd, McMillan of Robeson, McMillan of Wake, Osteen, Palmer, Peel, Potts, Reid, Rodenbough, Slagle, Taylor, Thornburg, Umstead, Vaughn, Vogler, Wall, Williamson, Wilson, Wood, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

Mr. Kennedy, *Chairman*

Dr. Davis of Lenoir, *Vice-Chairman*

Dr. Phelps, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Britt, Byrum, Coates, Cook, Courtney, Hargett, Harris of Wake, High, Holcombe, Jordan, Lane, Leatherman, Leatherwood, Nicholson, Owens, Pickard, Potts, Ramsey, Randall, Simpson, Story, Thornburg, Vogler, Wall, Williamson.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Mr. Whitehurst, *Chairman*

Mr. High, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Jones, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Barbee, Belk, Britt, Byrum, Cohoon, Courtney, Eagles, Everett, Fearing, Gregory of Halifax, Hamrick, Hardy, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Henley, Hicks, Hines, Holcombe, Jordan, McFadyen, Murphy, Quinn, Satterfield, Sermons Simpson, Speed, Umstead, Vaughn, Wallace, Woodard of Wilson, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Mr. Cohoon, *Chairman*

Mr. Williamson, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wooten, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Bell, Byrum, Delamar, Fearing, Ferrell, Frink, Griggs, Hargett, Lane, Lupton, McPherson, Riggs, Spruill.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

Mr. Jones, *Chairman*

Mr. Greenwood, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Satterfield, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Braswell, Brooks, Eagles, Ferrell, Hill, Martin, West of Cherokee, West of Clay.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

Mr. Wooten, *Chairman*

Mr. Jordan, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Lloyd, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Reid, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Taylor, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Calder, Everett, Galifianakis, Godwin, Harris of Wake, Hines, Kennedy, Leatherman, Martin, McLaughlin, Peel, Satterfield, Snyder, Story, Thornburg, Wood, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

Mr. Crawford, *Chairman*

Mr. Andrews, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Britt, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Dolley, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Kerr, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Boger, Braswell, Brooks, Davis of Rowan, Fletcher, Frink, Hamrick, Harding, High, Leatherwood, McMillan of Wake, Osteen, Owens, Pickard, Potts, Riggs, Simpson, Vaughn, Womble.

COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Dr. Phelps, *Chairman*

Mr. Braswell, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Holcombe, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Boger, Delamar, Ferrell, Harding, Leatherman, McLaughlin, McMillan of Wake, Reid, Slagle, Thomas, West of Cherokee.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY (Joint)

Mr. Womble, *Chairman*

Mr. Kennedy, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Woodard of Wilson, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Barbee, Blue, Cook, Davis of Lenoir, Dolley, Efrid, Felmet, Ferrell, Green, Greenwood, Hawfield, Henley, Holcombe, Kiser, Lane, Leatherman, Leatherwood, Lloyd, McFadyen, Murphy, Osteen, Palmer, Pickard, Potts, Ramsey, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Thornburg, Wood.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. Harris of Wake, *Chairman*

Mr. High, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wall, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Barbee, Bell, Braswell, Britt, Byrum, Choate, Courtney, Davis of Lenoir, Delamar, Dolley, Everett, Fearing, Godwin,

Harding, Hines, Jackson, Jones, Jordan, Kemp, Martin, Nicholson, Owens, Simpson, Vaughn, Wilson, Womble, Woodard of Northampton, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR

Mr. Watkins, *Chairman*

Mr. Courtney, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wall, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Britt, Byrum, Cohoon, Crawford, Eagles, Everett, Ferrell, Frink, Galifianakis, Gobble, Godwin, Gregory of Halifax, Griggs, Hamrick, Hardy, Harriss of Rowan, Isaac, Johnson, Jones, Lloyd, McFadyen, Murphy, Osteen, Palmer, Phelps, Quinn, Reid, Rodenbough, Sermons, Snyder, Spruill, Wallace, West of Clay, Wicker, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*

Mr. Braswell, *Co-Chairman*

Mr. Reid, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Belk, Blue, Britt, Brooks, Coffey, Cook, Crawford, Fletcher, Galifianakis, Garner, Hamrick, Hardy, Harris of Wake, Hill, Isaac, McLaughlin, Palmer, Peel, Randall, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Simpson, Slagle, Spruill, Story, Watkins, West of Clay.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

Mr. Delamar, *Chairman*

Mr. Lloyd, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wilson, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Belk, Bell, Ferrell, Gregory of Halifax, Hardy, Harris of Wake, High, Martin, McMillan of Wake, Murphy, Osteen, Randall, Thornburg, West of Clay.

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Mr. Holcombe, *Chairman*

Mr. Dolley, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Harris of Wake, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Coates, Coffey, Cohoon, Crawford, Davis of Rowan, Efrid, Garner, Green, Gregory of Harnett, Griggs, Hamrick, Hardy, Harriss of Rowan, Hill, Slagle, Speed, Taylor, Thomas, Thornburg, Vaughn, Wall, West of Cherokee, Whitley.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING (Joint)

Mr. Jackson, *Chairman*

Mr. Blue, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Griggs, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Barbee, Boger, Eagles, Efrid, Delamar, Galifianakis, Harding, Hill, McPherson, Osteen, Palmer, Quinn, Reid, Speed, Vaughn, Vogler.

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

Mr. Byrum, *Chairman*

Mr. Henley, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Hill, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Barbee, Bell, Braswell, Felmet, Galifianakis, Gobble, Godwin, Gregory of Harnett, Griggs, Hardy, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, Hines, Holcombe, McLaughlin, Murphy, Quinn, Rodenbough, Sermons, Snyder, Wall, Wallace, Williamson, Wilson, Womble.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Satterfield, *Chairman*

Mr. Hargett, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Kiser, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Barbee, Bell, Cohoon, Efrid, Fearing, Felmet, Fletcher, Garner, Hawfield, Hill, Hines, Kennedy, Lane, Leatherman, Leatherwood, McPherson, Nicholson, Owens, Pickard, Potts, Ramsey, Story, Thomas, Vaughn, West of Cherokee, West of Clay, Whitley, Wood.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

Mr. Belk, *Chairman*

Mr. Palmer, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Taylor, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Arledge, Barbee, Brooks, Courtney, Eagles, Gobble, Greenwood, Harding, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Hill, Jordan, Kerr, Lloyd, McLaughlin, Osteen, Peel, Quinn, Randall, Simpson, Snyder, Vogler, Wallace, Watkins, Womble, Woodard of Wilson, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

Mr. Hargett, *Chairman*

Mr. Frink, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. High, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Blue, Coates, Drummond, Fletcher, Greenwood, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Hicks, Hill, Holcombe, Johnson, Kemp, Kerr, Leatherwood, Lloyd, Murphy, Osteen, Palmer, Peel, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Story, Taylor, Umstead, Vaughn, Vogler, Whitley, Williamson, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

Mr. Quinn, *Chairman*

Mr. Arledge, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Cohoon, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Greenwood, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Palmer, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Barbee, Belk, Blue, Boger, Byrum, Coates, Davis of Rowan, Eagles, Fearing, Felmet, Ferrell, Godwin, Green, Gregory of Harnett, Hamrick, Hargett, Henley, Hines, Jones, Lane, McLaughlin, McMillan of Wake, McPherson, Osteen, Potts, Rodenbough, Thomas, Thornburg, Vaughn, Vogler, Wallace, Whitehurst, Whitley, Williamson, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON RULES

Mr. Kerr, *Chairman*

Mr. Britt, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wooten, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Hardy, Hargett, Harris of Wake, Hicks, Jordan, Kemp, Lloyd, McLaughlin, Taylor, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

Mr. Gregory of Harnett, *Chairman*

Mr. Cohoon, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. McLaughlin, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Arledge, Fearing, Felmet, Ferrell, Harding, Jordan, Lloyd, Lupton, Slagle, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Mr. Lloyd, *Chairman*

Mr. Harris of Wake, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wallace, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Blue, Calder, Coffey, Dolley, Drummond, Hawfield, Hill, Johnson, Kemp, Peel, Quinn, Woodard of Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Mr. Hicks, *Chairman*

Mr. Britt, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Quinn, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Barbee, Bell, Calder, Coates, Davis of Rowan, Eagles, Harding, Harris of Wake, Hill, Isaac, Johnson, Kemp, Lloyd, McLaughlin, Satterfield, Simpson, Snyder, Taylor, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT**

Mr. Kiser, *Chairman*

Mr. Griggs, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wilson, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Choate, Cohoon, Cook, Courtney, Davis of Lenoir, Garner, Harriss of Rowan, Hill, Hines, Jones, Phelps, Rodenbough, Vaughn, Vogler.

**COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY
(Joint)**

Mrs. Rodenbough, *Chairman*

Mr. Andrews, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Wicker, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Belk, Bell, Boger, Braswell, Brooks, Byrum, Coates, Cohoon, Courtney, Crawford, Drummond, Eagles, Gregory of Halifax, Hardy, Harris of Wake, Henley, High, Hines, Kemp, Kerr, Leatherman, Lloyd, Lupton, Murphy, Nicholson, Quinn, Reid, Sermons, Snyder, Spruill, Taylor, Thornburg, Umstead, Wallace, Watkins, Whitehurst, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON VETERAN'S LEGISLATION

Mr. Wilson, *Chairman*

Mr. Delamar, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Arledge, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Bell, Calder, Cohoon, Davis of Lenoir, Ferrell, Hardy, Hill, McMillan of Wake, Simpson, Snyder, Speed, Vaughn.

COMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES AND CONTROL

Mr. Murphy, *Chairman*

Mr. Gobble, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Harriss of Rowan, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Boger, Braswell, Brooks, Choate, Cook, Davis of Lenoir, Everett, Frink, Godwin, Greenwood, Henley, Hines, Kemp, Ken-

nedy, Kerr, Lupton, McFadyen, McLaughlin, McMillan of Wake, Nicholson, Palmer, Phelps, Pickard, Randall, Slagle, Snyder, Story, Thomas, Thornburg, Vaughn, Wall, West of Cherokee, Whitley, Williamson, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Mr. Sermons, *Chairman*

Mr. Jackson, *Vice-Chairman*

Mr. Johnson, *Vice-Chairman*

Rep.: Andrews, Arledge, Belk, Bell, Britt, Calder, Courtney, Delamar, Ferrell, Green, Greenwood, Griggs, Hardy, Hargett, Holcombe, Kemp, Lloyd, Lupton, McLaughlin, Newman, Osteen, Palmer, Peel, Riggs, Rodenbough, Thornburg, Wall, Wallace, Watkins, Whitehurst, Wicker, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton.

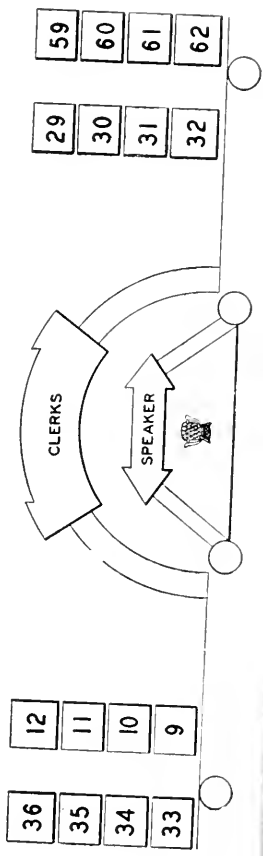
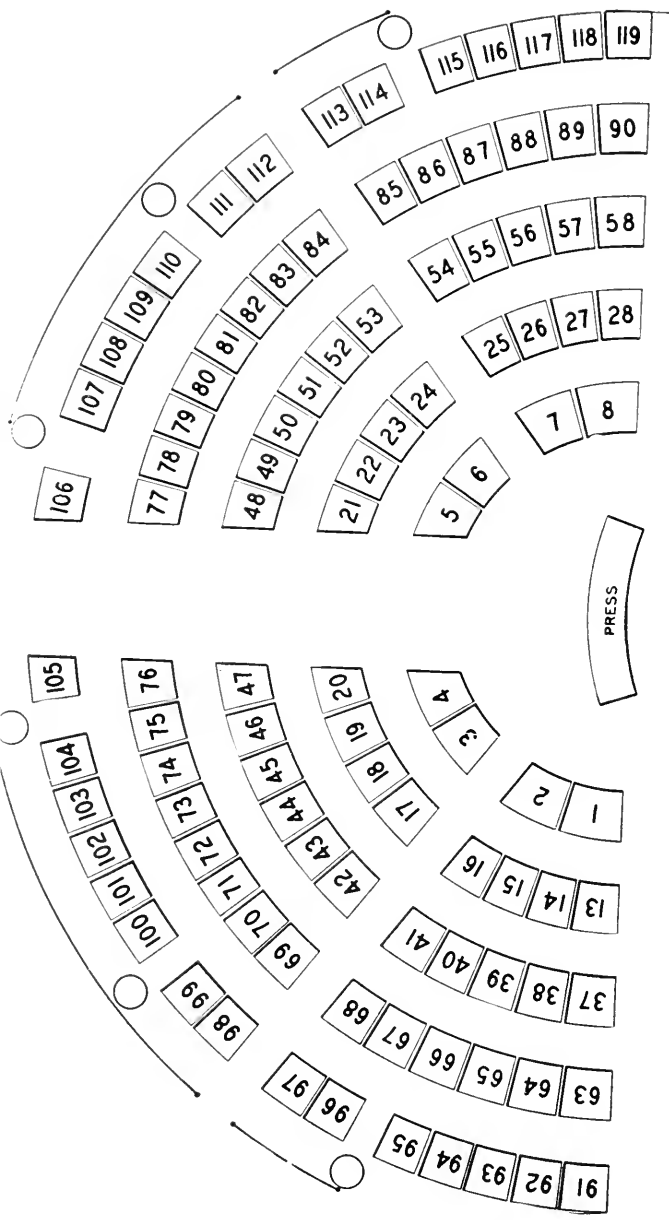
SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1961

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address	Seat
Alamance	M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington	66
Alexander	Mrs. Tressie P. Fletcher, (R)	Taylorsville	109
Alleghany	A. Vance Choate	Sparta	83
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro	36
Ashe	Austin Jones	West Jefferson	53
Avery	Mack Isaac (R)	Newland	100
Beaufort	Wayland J. Sermons	Washington	63
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor	8
Bladen	James C. Green	Clarkton	79
Brunswick	S. Bunn Frink	Southport	115
Buncombe	I. C. Crawford	Asheville	40
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain	39
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville	41
Burke	Dan R. Simpson (R)	Morganton	107
Cabarrus	John R. Boger, Jr.	Concord	27
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis	28
Caldwell	Danny M. Courtney	Lenoir	61
Camden	Callis L. McPherson	South Mills	75
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City	93
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche	7
Catawba	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory	62
Chatham	Ike F. Andrews	Siler City	96
Cherokee	Herman H. West (R)	Marble	106
Chowan	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton	5
Clay	Wayne G. West (R)	Warne	98
Cleveland	Jack Palmer, Jr.	Shelby	77
Columbus	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo	9
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	37
Cumberland	John T. Henley	Hope Mills	59
	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville	60
Currituck	Walton S. Griggs	Point Harbor	90
Dare	M. Keith Fearing, Jr.	Manteo	72
Davidson	J. Eugene Snyder (R)	Lexington	104
Davie	L. P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville	51
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill	25
Durham	Eugene C. Brooks, III	Durham	85
	Nick Galifianakis	Durham	86
Edgecombe	Joe E. Eagles	Macesfield	26
Forsyth	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem	70
	*F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	69
	William Z. Wood	Winston-Salem	71
Franklin	James D. Speed	Louisburg	57
Gaston	Steve Dolley, Jr.	Gastonia	34
	Hoyle T. Ehrd	Gastonia	33
Gates	Philip P. Godwin	Gatesville	15
Graham	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville	119
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford	46
Greene	Herbert Hardy	Maurry	31
Guilford	Stedman H. Himes	Greensboro	30
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro	Speaker
	Ed Kemp	High Point	29
	William L. Osteen (R)	Greensboro	110
Halifax	Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck	56
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Anzier	4
Haywood	Jack Felmet	Waynesville	73
Henderson	John T. Randall (R)	Hendersonville	103
Hertford	Roger R. Jackson, Jr.	Harrellsville	38
Hoke	N. L. McFadyen	Raeford	15

*Died March 1, 1961. Succeeded by Claude M. Hamrick of Winston-Salem.



Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter	14
Iredell	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville	6
Jackson	Lacy H. Thornburg	Sylva	78
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield	20
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield	3
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton	91
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	54
Lenoir	Dr. Rachel Darden Davis, III	Kinston	43
Lincoln	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton	89
Macon	Mrs. W. N. Cook (R)	Franklin	108
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall	88
Martin	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston	55
McDowell	W. W. Wall	Marion	118
Mecklenburg	Irwin Belk	Charlotte	24
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte	22
	John P. Kennedy, Jr.	Charlotte	23
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte	21
Mitchell	Jack Slagle (R)	Spruce Pine	112
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy	47
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen	16
Nash	Allen C. Barbee	Spring Hope	67
New Hanover	Robert E. Calder	Wilmington	18
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway	58
Onslow	Zennie L. Riggs	Jacksonville	50
Orange	John W. Unstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	97
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Oriental	92
Pasquotank	C. D. Ferrell	Elizabeth City	117
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	17
Perquimans	Archie T. Lane, Sr.	Hertford	116
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake	19
Pitt	Clifton W. Everett	Bethel	64
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville	65
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon	84
Randolph	C. Roby Garner (R)	Asheboro	102
Richmond	N. Palmer Nicholson	Mt. Gilead	81
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont	48
	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs	49
Rockingham	Earl W. Vaughn	Draper	52
Rowan	James C. Davis	China Grove	14
	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury	13
Rutherford	Hollis M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton	82
Sampson	Tom Newman	Clinton	74
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg	2
Stanly	Clyde H. Whitley (R)	Albemarle	99
Stokes	Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	42
Surry	William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain	95
Swain	Robert Leatherwood, III	Bryson City	87
Transylvania	Jack H. Potts	Brevard	80
Tyrrell	Wm. Charles Cohoon	Columbia	114
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe	76
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson	35
Wake	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh	11
	A. A. McMillan	Raleigh	10
	W. Brantley Wombie	Cary	12
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	1
Washington	*Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell	113
Watauga	Murray Coffey (R)	Blowing Rock	111
Wayne	Roland C. Braswell	Goldsboro	94
Wilkes	T. E. Story (R)	Wilkesboro	101
Wilson	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson	32
Yadkin	F. D. B. Harding (R)	Yadkinville	105
Yancey	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville	68

*Died March 26, 1961. Succeeded by Mrs. J. M. Phelps of Creswell.

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES



TERRY SANFORD
Governor

Biographical Sketches

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

(Elected by the People)

TERRY SANFORD

GOVERNOR

Terry Sanford, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., August 20, 1917. Son of Cecil LeRoy Sanford and Elizabeth Martin Sanford. Attended public schools in Laurinburg; Laurinburg High School, graduating in 1934; Presbyterian Junior College; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1939; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1946. Served as Special Agent of Federal Bureau of Investigation from 1941 to 1942 when he enlisted in the United States Army. Served in 501st Parachute Infantry Regiment and 517th Parachute Combat Team from 1943 to 1945, seeing action in five campaigns in Italy, France, Belgium and Germany, including the invasion of Southern France and the Battle of the Bulge; released from active duty as First Lieutenant in December of 1945. Organizer and first Commanding Officer of the Fayetteville unit of the North Carolina National Guard. Worked as Assistant Director of the Institute of Government at Chapel Hill from 1946 to 1948 when he established his law office in Fayetteville. Partner in law firm of Sanford, Phillips, McCoy and Weaver until 1960 when he withdrew after his election as Governor. Elected President of the North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs in 1949; served as a member of the State Ports Authority under appointment from Governor W. Kerr Scott from 1950 to 1953. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. State Manager of W. Kerr Scott's campaign for U. S. Senate in 1954. Served as a delegate to the National Democratic Conventions of 1956 and 1960; seconded nomination of John F. Kennedy for President at the 1960 National Democratic Convention. Won the Democratic nomination for Governor

on June 25, 1960 and was elected Governor on November 8, 1960. Charter member of the Fayetteville Area Industrial Development Corporation; Past President and a life member of the Fayetteville Junior Chamber of Commerce; former Director Fayetteville Chamber of Commerce; former Chairman Fayetteville Red Cross; Past President Fayetteville United Services Fund; Director of the Children's Home Society of North Carolina. Mason, Shriner and Rotarian. Member Veterans of Foreign Wars; former Judge Advocate of the North Carolina Department of the American Legion. Methodist; served as District Lay Leader for several years; first Chairman of Board of Trustees of Methodist College at Fayetteville. Married Margaret Rose Knight of Hopkinsville, Kentucky, July 4, 1942. Two children: Betsy, age 12 and Terry, Jr., age 8. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

HARVEY CLOYD PHILPOTT

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Harvey Cloyd Philpott, Democrat, was born in Bassett, Virginia, April 6, 1909. Son of Benjamin Cabell and Daisy (Hundley) Philpott. Attended Lexington High School, 1921-1925; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1929. Furniture manufacturer. Board Chairman, United Furniture Corporation and Philpott Furniture Corporation of Lexington, N. C.; President Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association, 1950-1951; Director Mutual Savings and Loan Association; Director Commercial Bank of Lexington. Member Lexington School Board, 1934-1945, Chairman, 1943-1945; Lexington Utilities Commission, 1949-1956. Mayor of Lexington 1945-1949. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Patriotic Order Sons of America; Lexington Rotary Club, Past President, 1933-1934. Captain of Lexington Company, North Carolina State Guard, 1941-1946. Representative in General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Elected Lieutenant Governor, November 8, 1960. Baptist; Deacon; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1937; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1941-1943. Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College. Married Frances Thompson on June 11, 1931. Three children: Mrs. Harry Anderson, Jr., Cloyd Philpott, Jr. and Betty Joe Philpott. Address: Lexington, N. C.

THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langston) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922; Doctor of Laws (honorary), Elon College, 1958. Lawyer. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952, 1956 and 1960. President, Aposkie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order, B.P.O. Elks and a Grand Lodge Chair Officer, 1956; T. P. A.; Chairman Board of Trustees, Elon College; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950. Congregational Christian Church. Married Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr. and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Winton, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

HENRY LEE BRIDGES

STATE AUDITOR

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law

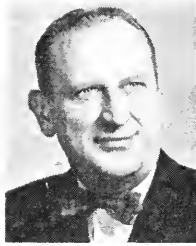
School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. President National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1957; Executive Director National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1958-. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Choraz in Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Societas Rosecrucians in Civitatibus Foederatis; Raleigh Lions Club. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant, February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College, 1949-1952, 1955-1958 and 1960. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952, 1956 and 1960. Married Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age eighteen years; George Hines, age fifteen years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

EDWIN MAURICE GILL

STATE TREASURER

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of

Thad Eure
Secretary of State

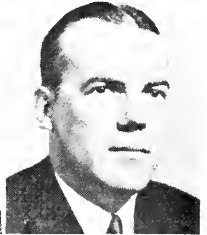


Henry L. Bridges
State Auditor



Edwin Gill
State Treasurer

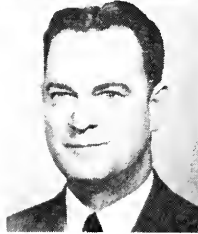
Charles F. Carroll
Superintendent of Public
Instruction



Wade Bruton
Attorney General

L. Y. Ballentine
Commissioner of Agriculture

Frank Crane
Commissioner of Labor



Charles F. Gold
Commissioner of Insurance

Revenue by Governor Broughton, serving from July 1, 1942 to July 1, 1949. Admitted to the Bar, January 28, 1924, and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill, and practiced law in Washington, D. C., 1949-1950 as a member of the firm of Gardner, Morrison & Rogers. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and the Bar of the District of Columbia. Collector and Director of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., 1950-1953. Appointed by Governor Unstead Treasurer of North Carolina, July 20, 1953, and elected to this office November 2, 1954. Re-elected for four year term, November 6, 1956 and November 8, 1960. Ex-officio: Chairman of State Banking Commission; Chairman of Local Government Commission; Director of Local Government; Chairman of Tax Review Board; Chairman and Investment Officer of Board of Trustees of Teachers' & State Employees' Retirement System; member of Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund; member and Investment Officer for Board of Trustees of Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System; member of State Board of Education; member of State Board of Assessment; member of the Sinking Fund Commission. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern State Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in 1944 for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for two-year term. Former member of N. C. Probation Commission. Member of State Art Commission since August 1, 1951. Member of the American Legion; Sigma Nu Phi, Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Leadership Fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. LL.D., Duke University June 8, 1959. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, N. C., March 31, 1900. Son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A.B., Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed.

Duke University, 1930, LL.D. (honorary) 1954; LL.D. (honorary), High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C., 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C., 1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; N. C. Education Commission, 1947-1949; former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North Carolina Education Association. President, Council of Chief State School Officers, 1960-1961; Member Commission on Accreditation of (Armed) Service Experiences of the American Council on Education; Advisory Council of Project Talent, University of Pittsburg; National Commission on Safety Education of the National Education Association; member, and Advisory Councilman on Education for Exceptional Children of Southern Regional Education Board; President, Associated Public School Systems, 1951-1952; member, Ex-Officio, Board of Trustees of Greater University; member of Board, Ex-Officio, of N. C. State Art Society, Library Commission of N. C., Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, Local Government Employees' Retirement System, N. C. Recreation Commission and The N. C. Symphony Society, Inc. Former State Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and Past President of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High Point Housing Authority, Parks and Recreation Commission, Library Board and former Chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason, Phi Beta Kappa, Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi and Omicron Delta Kappa fraternities. Co-

ordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Methodist. Former Chairman of Board of Stewards in Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point. Married Nellie Jane Wynne of Williamston, N. C. One son, Charles, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

THOMAS WADE BRUTON

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Thomas Wade Bruton, Democrat, was born in Capelsie, N. C., September 10, 1902. Son of David Dudley and Susan Eleanor (Wade) Bruton. Attended Montgomery County Public Schools; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1925; Duke University Law School, 1925-1927. Admitted to practice law in North Carolina in 1927. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Honorary Order of the Coif (1960), Duke University. Representative from Montgomery County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Member Officers Reserve Corps, 1925-1940; 2nd and 1st Lieutenant Calvary Reserve; active duty with U. S. Army, 1942-1946, Captain to Lieutenant Colonel; Colonel, JAGC, North Carolina National Guard since 1955. Member Kappa Sigma Social Fraternity, Duke University. Methodist. Married Marion Sheppard Piatt (now deceased) in 1928. Address: Justice Building, Raleigh, N. C.

LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. degree, having specialized in Political Economy. Awarded honorary degree of Doctor of Agriculture by North Carolina State College, 1953. Dairyman, farmer and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934; Executive Committee of the National Association of State Departments of Agriculture; North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agricultural Agencies;

charter member and Director of the Agricultural Foundation of North Carolina State College; Chairman, United States Department of Agriculture Marketing Advisory Committee; member, Board of Trustees, Wake Forest College; member of the Grange; Farm Bureau; Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Phi Kappa Phi and Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternities. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education, 1945. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, November 2, 1948; re-elected November 4, 1952, November 6, 1956 and November 8, 1960. Named "Man of the Year in Service to North Carolina Agriculture" for 1951 by the Progressive Farmer and "Man of the Year" by the North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation in January, 1952. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

FRANK CRANE

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Frank Crane, Democrat, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., August 18, 1907. Son of James Thomas and Mary Emma (Lathan) Crane. Attended Marvin Elementary School, 1913-1918; Weddington Institute, 1919-1922; Prospect High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Summer School of 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; night course in Personnel Management, North Carolina State College, 1939. Athletic Director and Instructor, Welcome High School in Davidson County, 1931-1934. Safety Director, North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1934-1938; Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Employment Service, 1938-1939; Factory and Wage and Hour Inspector, North Carolina Department of Labor, 1939-1940; Director of Conciliation and Arbitration Division, 1941-1954. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor William B. Umstead for the unexpired term of the late Forrest H. Shuford, June 3, 1954; elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Elections of November 2, 1954; re-elected for four years November 6, 1956 and November 8, 1960. Ex-officio member N. C. Employ the Physically Handicapped Commission. Mem-

ber Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Governor's Committee on Studying Problems of Aging, and Governor's Delegate to the 1961 White House Conference on Aging; Executive Board International Association of Governmental Labor Officials; Board of the Governor's Occupational Health Council; Advisory Committee to the U. S. Surgeon General on Occupational Health. President's Committee on Safety. Association of State Mediation Agencies; Society for the Advancement of Management; American and State Forestry Associations. Attended twenty-five annual meetings of Southern Industrial Relations Conference. Member Board of Directors Wake County Chapter, American Red Cross, and Chairman First Aid Committee. Member Carolina Bird Club; Raleigh Elks Club; Raleigh Torch Club; Executives Club of Raleigh. Methodist. Married Edith Peacock, January 1, 1938. Address: 802 Williamson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES FORTUNE GOLD

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

Charles Fortune Gold, Democrat, was born in Ellenboro, N. C., December 17, 1911. Son of Hattie Poe (Johnson) and the late Dr. Charles F. Gold. Attended Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C., graduating in 1930; Davidson College, B.S., 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1937. Attorney. Member, Rutherford County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar; Rutherford County Club. Member and former Commander of Fred Williams Post No. 75, American Legion; Forty and Eight and Disabled American Veterans. Member, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. Solicitor of Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1939 and 1940; Judge, 1941, resigning in summer of 1942 in order to enter armed forces. Secretary to Congressman A. L. Bulwinkle from December 1, 1943 to March 1, 1950. President Rutherford County Young Democratic Club, 1939. National Committeeman of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1941-1946. Member Board of Trustees Alexander Schools at Union Mills, and member of Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee. Private in Army Air Corps from July 27, 1942 to March 5, 1943. State Senator from the

Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, 1951. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance November 16, 1953 to fill unexpired term; nominated and elected for remainder of term in November, 1954; re-elected for four year term November 6, 1956 and November 8, 1960. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Ernestine Bailey, June 6, 1946. Two daughters, Patsy Lee Gold and Elizabeth Foushee Gold. Home address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR

HUGH CANNON

ASSISTANT TO THE GOVERNOR

Hugh Cannon, Democrat, was born in Albemarle, N. C., October 11, 1931. Son of Hubert N. and Nettie (Harris) Cannon. Attended Lancaster (S. C.) High School, 1944-1949; Davidson College, A.B., 1953; Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University (England), B.A. and M.A., 1955; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1958. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa and Phi Gamma Delta fraternities. Methodist. Married Jessie Mercer Immel, January 28, 1956. Two children: John Stuart and Charles Marshall. Address: 163 Pasquotank Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

THOMAS WILLIS LAMBETH

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE GOVERNOR

Thomas Willis Lambeth, Democrat, was born in Clayton, N. C., January 8, 1935. Son of Mark Thomas and Ina Henrietta (Willis) Lambeth. Attended University of North Carolina, A. B. in History, 1957; University of North Carolina, graduate study in History, 1958. Member Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history fraternity; Amphoterothern Society, Order of the Golden Fleece, Order of the Holy Grail and Order of the Old Well, honorary societies at the University of North Carolina. Director of Student Union, University of North Carolina, 1957-1958. Active duty U. S. Army, Fort Jackson, S. C. and U. S. Army Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., 1958-1959; now P. F. C. in U. S. Army Reserve. Member News Staff of Winston-Salem Journal, 1959-1960. Methodist. Address: 623-C Daniels Street, Raleigh, N. C.

CLAUDE THOMAS BOWERS

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Claude Thomas Bowers, Democrat, was born in Littleton, N. C., July 18, 1899. Son of T. R. and Mary (Dowtin) Bowers. Attended Bowers Private School, 1905-1914; Aurelian Springs High School, 1914-1918; North Carolina State College, 1918. Distributor of petroleum products. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association, on Board of Directors, 1957; Warren County Chamber of Commerce, President, 1957-1958; Board of Town Commissioners, 1947-1951; Warren County Development Corp., President since 1953; Bute Development Corp., Chairman, Board of Directors since 1955; Capital Area Development Association, President, 1958-1959; North Carolina Veterans Commission, Chairman, 1958-1961. Member 40 & 8; Warrenton Lion's Club, President, 1936-1938; American Legion, Commander, 1927-1928, 1936-1938; Oconechee Council, Boy Scouts of America, Silver Beaver Award, 1951. Served in U. S. Army from September 18, 1918 to November 7, 1918, and from September 16, 1940 to January 15, 1946 as Private to Colonel of the Line; attended Infantry School (Basic Course), 1930, and Infantry School (Advance Course), 1940. Served in North Carolina National Guard from January 18, 1921 to September 15, 1940, and from January 16, 1946 to March 31, 1958 as Private to Major General. Member National Guard Association of the United States. Member Warrenton Baptist Church; Board of Deacons, 1952-1955, 1957-1960; Chairman of Finance Committee since 1954. Married Hattie Connell, 1925. One daughter: Mrs. Stanley S. Betts. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

DAVID STANTON COLTRANE

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

David Stanton Coltrane, Democrat, was born in Randolph County, N. C., July 27, 1893. Son of James Ruffian and Martha Ann (Stanton) Coltrane. Attended Cedar Square Elementary School; Jamestown High School, 1911-1914; Guilford College; N. C. State College, Class of 1918. Farmer. Assistant Director of the Budget since July 1, 1949. Member National Association of State Budget Officers; President American Association of Fertilizer

Control Officials, 1947; President National Association of State Budget Officers, 1958-1959; President Southern Association of Feed Control Officials, 1946. Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture, 1937-1947; Commissioner of Agriculture, February, 1948 to January, 1949. Member of N. C. State Grange. Member, Democratic Farm Policy Committee, 1960. Recipient of N. C. Farm Bureau Award for Distinguished Service to Agriculture, 1944. Member Board of Trustees, Wesleyan Methodist College, Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1947; President, "Methodist Men" of Edenton Street Methodist Church, 1956; President, Men's Class, Edenton Street Methodist Church, 1958-1959. Married Lela Hayworth, August 10, 1920. Children: Major James Ralph Coltrane and Martha Sue Coltrane Robertson. Address: 1611 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM SCOTT HUNT

CHAIRMAN STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

William Scott Hunt, Democrat, was born in Richmond, Virginia, October 30, 1905. Son of W. Scott and Mary (Eddens) Hunt. Attended Oxford, N. C., High School, graduating in 1925. Member North Carolina Highway Patrol for twenty-three years. Member Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Past President of Warrenton Kiwanis Club; Past Vice President Asheville Kiwanis Club. Appointed Chairman State Board of Alcoholic Control by Governor Hodges, February 1, 1958. Baptist. Married Mary Taylor, December 30, 1926. Children: William Scott Hunt, Jr., and Mary Jean Hunt. Address: 1407 Brooks Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

BENJAMIN ROBINSON ROBERTS

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Benjamin Robinson Roberts, Democrat, was born in Blacksburg, S. C., July 27, 1893. Son of Charles P. and Eliza (Hall) Roberts. Attended Shelby Public Schools. Engaged in Newspaper work from 1913 to 1917; worked with Southern Railway Company, 1917-1921; entered banking business in 1921; bank examiner for State of North Carolina, 1926-1932; Vice President of

Durham Loan & Trust in 1932 and promoted to President in 1950. Past President North Carolina Bankers Association, Durham Community Chest and Durham Y.M.C.A.; former member of Executive Committee of North Carolina Bankers Association, Executive Committee of American Bankers Association, Executive Committee of the North Carolina Citizens Association, Inc., and Executive Committee of the Home Security Life Insurance Company. Former Regional and State Vice President of American Bankers Association; Past President and member Board of Directors of State School for Blind at Raleigh; former member Durham City Council, Member Board of Directors and President of Hospital Care Association; Board of Directors Security Savings and Loan Association of Durham; Durham Kiwanis Club; former State Vice-Chairman of U. S. Saving Bond Division. Appointed North Carolina Commissioner of Banks by Governor Luther H. Hodges on November 12, 1957. Member St. Phillip's Episcopal Church of Durham; Senior Warden and member of Vestry; former member Executive Committee Diocese of North Carolina; former Chairman Finance Committee Diocese of North Carolina. Married Louise Harris of Raleigh, N. C., 1919. Two daughters: Mrs. James O. Holt, Jr., and Mrs. Donald Fetner. Address: 108 Buchanan Boulevard, Durham, N. C.

SHEM KEARNEY BLACKLEY, SR.

COMMISSIONER NORTH CAROLINA BURIAL ASSOCIATIONS AND PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERIES

Shem Kearney Blackley, Sr., Democrat, was born in Wake County near Raleigh on April 18, 1896. Son of Charles Rufus and Willie Marcellus (Thompson) Blackley. Attended Murphy School, Raleigh, N. C., 1902-1912; Cheraw Elementary School, Cheraw, S. C., 1912-1914; Hamlet Elementary School, Hamlet, N. C. 1915-1917; Cluster Springs Academy, Cluster Springs, Va., 1917-1918. Served as Athletic Director and Coach in Hamlet High School until 1923. Employed by Traveler's Insurance Company from 1925 to 1955, retiring as District Croup Supervisor at Charlotte, N. C. Chairman U. S. O. of Cleveland County during World War 1; Chairman U. S. O. Organization, 1957-1958; State Vice-Chairman U. S. O. since 1957; member National U. S. O. Board since 1959.

Chairman American Field Service Foreign Exchange Students since 1956. Member District Committee Piedmont Boy Scouts of Piedmont Council; Third Army Advisory Committee; Masonic Lodge; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Shelby Rotary Club, Past President; member Youth program and District Governor Advisory Committee. "Man of the Year", Shelby, N. C., 1957. Served in United States Navy, 1918-1919. Member of Central Methodist Church of Shelby; member of Official Board; President Hoey Bible Class; Chairman Ushers Committee. Married Adeline Price Bostic, August 23, 1928. One son, Shem Kearney Blackley, Jr. Address: 505 S. Washington Street, Shelby, N. C.

EDWARD FOSTER GRIFFIN

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA CIVIL DEFENSE AGENCY

Edward Foster Griffin, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., November 4, 1900. Son of Paul B. and Frances Wilder Griffin. Graduate Louisburg High School; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922; Wake Forest College Law School, 1922-1923. Received law license in August, 1923. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar Inc.; Franklin County Bar Association, past president; past president 7th Judicial District Bar Association. Solicitor Franklin County Records Court, 1936-1940; Franklin County Attorney, 1946-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953; Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953. State Senator from the 6th Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Director of N. C. Civil Defense since March 1, 1954. Enlisted in the N. C. National Guard, 113th F. A. Regiment, October 1, 1923; inducted into the Federal Service, September 16, 1940, and commanded the 113th Field Artillery Battalion as part of the 30th Infantry Division through World War II, participating in five major engagements in the European Theatre of Operations; discharged in November of 1946 and again joined the N. C. National Guard in August of 1947 as Division Artillery Executive Officer; now holds rank of Major General and has commanded the 30th Infantry Division (Old Hickory) of North Carolina National Guard since April 1, 1959. Member American Legion, past Commander Louisburg Post; 40 & 8 past Chef-de-gare. Mason, past Master Louisburg Lodge 413 A. F. & A. M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner.

Methodist; Steward for twenty years; Trustee; Lay Speaker. Married Mildred Scott Griffin, June 18, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Nancy Griffin Person of Greensboro, N. C. Home address: 105 Sunset Avenue, Louisburg, N. C. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HARGROVE BOWLES, JR.

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Hargrove Bowles, Jr., Democrat, was born in Monroe, N. C., November 16, 1919. Son of the late Hargrove Bowles and Kelly Bess (Moneyhun) Bowles, who lives in Greensboro. Attended Monroe Public Schools; Monroe High School, graduating in 1937; University of North Carolina; studied for one year in Hartford (Conn.) Accident and Indemnity Schools. Returned to North Carolina and became connected with Thomas and Howard in Greensboro, a large chain of wholesale grocery firms, then headed by his father-in-law, E. E. Boyce. Later became President of the firm, holding that position until the companies were sold in 1956. Appointed Director Department of Conservation and Development by Governor Terry Sanford and assumed duties of that office on January 9, 1961. A director of Wise Homes, Inc.; First Union National Bank of North Carolina; Security Group, Inc. of Greensboro; Accident and Indemnity Insurance Company of Greensboro; Carolina Coffee Company, Inc., of Charleston, S. C.; Austin-Heater Company of Durham; Northside Development Corporation, shopping center developers and housing contractors. Mason; member Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. Served in U. S. Army as enlisted man from 1943 to 1945. Member West Market Street Methodist Church; member Board of Stewards. Married Jessamine Woodward Boyce of Gastonia, N. C., June 25, 1941. Children: Hargrove, III, Erskine Boyce, Mary Holland and Martha Thomas. Official address: Education Building, Raleigh, N. C. Home address: 700 Country Club Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

HENRY E. KENDALL

CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kend-

all. Attended Shelby Public Schools; N. C. State College, 1922-1926, B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-1930; Assistant office manager Dibrell Bros. tobacconists, Shanghai, China, 1931-1936; engineer N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-1942. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor William B. Umstead in 1953 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges in 1957 for four-year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee, 1950-1954 and 1960-1964). Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-1950; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association, 1950-1951. Vice-President Region IV Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1950-1952 and 1958-1959. President Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1953-1954. Member Legislative Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Eliza Katharine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

MERRILL EVANS

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Merrill Evans, Democrat, was born in Grandy, Currituck County, N. C., February 26, 1904. Son of Jesse Jarvis and Sirley (Woodhouse) Evans. Attended Grandy Graded School, 1910-1917; Poplar Branch High School, 1917-1921; William & Mary College, 1921-1925, B.A. degree. Farm supply and life insurance dealer; public relations. Member State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1945-1949; Hertford County Commissioner, 1954-

1960. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1943; Representative from Hertford County in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist; Moderator West Chowan Baptist Association, 1956-1957; Teacher Business Men's Radio Bible Class, First Baptist Church of Ahoskie since 1941; has served at various times as Chairman Board of Deacons and Chairman Finance Committee. Married Margaret Smith of Natchez, Mississippi, January 18, 1930. Children: Andre J. Evans and Merrill Evans, Jr. Address: 415 Curtis Street, Ahoskie, N. C.

J. W. BEAN

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a position with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Railway Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and re-appointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor

Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges on December 22, 1954 and reappointed by Governor Hodges for a full six-year term on August 15, 1957. Baptist. Married Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

GRADY MERCER

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Grady Mercer, Democrat, was born in Beulaville, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Louis Albert and Frances (Grady) Mercer. Attended Beulaville Grammar School; Beulaville High School, 1923-27; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree in education and LL.B. in law. Lawyer and farmer. Member Duplin County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. President 4th Judicial District Bar, 1957; Secretary-Treasurer 4th Judicial District Bar, 1956; Solicitor General County Court, 1946-54; former Judge of the General County Court of Duplin County. Attorney for Town of Beulaville, 1945-50; Secretary Beulaville School Board for four years and Chairman for four years; Chairman Committee for the Celebration of the President's Birthday in Duplin County, 1938; Chairman Duplin County Red Cross, 1958; Chairman Duplin County Easter Seal Drive, 1950; President of Young Democratic Club in Duplin County, 1940-44. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Woodmen of the World; Eastern Star; Masonic Order and Shrine; Worthy Patron of Beulaville Chapter of the Eastern Star; Master of Beulaville Masonic Lodge, 1940; President of Duplin County Shrine Club, 1958. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Baptist. Married Mary Harriett Scarborough of Lancaster, S. C., September, 1934. Children: Ella Rose and Grady, Jr. Residence: Beulaville, N. C.

ROBERT BROOKES PETERS, JR.

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Robert Brookes Peters, Jr., Democrat, was born in Tarboro, N. C., May 4, 1898. Son of Robert Brookes and Sallie Cotton (Brown)

Peters. Attended Tarboro Graded and High School, graduating in 1915; Davidson College, B.S., 1919; Rocky Mount Law School, studying under the late Judge George P. Pell and graduating in 1931. Lawyer. Admitted to practice in the United States Supreme Court. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association; Raleigh Rotary Club, President, 1954-1955; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa; Raleigh Torch Club, President, 1953-1954; Adjutant and Commander Tarboro American Legion Post. Holder of the Silver Beaver Award, Boy Scouts of America. Mayor Town of Tarboro, 1937-1941; Lands Division, Department of Justice and Special Assistant to the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of N. C. in Wilmington, 1943-1946; General Counsel, State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1946-1957; Assistant Attorney General assigned to State Highway Commission, 1957-1958. Appointed as member of North Carolina Industrial Commission, January 6, 1958. Second Lieutenant in Infantry, United States Army, 1918. Presbyterian; former Deacon; Elder since 1935; Sunday School Superintendent, 1922-1932. Married Mary Wharton Wooten, June 8, 1922. Children: Robert Brookes Peters, III, and William Wooten Peters. Address: 1341 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh N. C.

EDWARD SCHEIDT

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Edward Scheidt, Democrat, was born in St. Paul, Minnesota, January 20, 1903. Son of John and Anna (Kerber) Scheidt. Attended Winston-Salem High School, Class of 1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1931. Admitted to the North Carolina Bar in 1931. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1931-1953, serving as Special Agent in charge of the Charlotte, New York and Detroit offices. Member Society of former Special Agents of the F. B. I.; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa Honorary Fraternity. Lutheran. Married Ruth Schwenck, August 28, 1933. Two daughters, Elsa and Ruth. Address: 2338 Hathaway Road, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHNSON MATTHEWS

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

Johnson Matthews, Democrat, was born at Riverton, Scotland County, N. C., September 29, 1899. Son of Walter Jesse and Mary (Johnson) Matthews. Attended Riverton High School and Spring Hill High School, 1907-1918; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1922; Wake Forest College Law School, 1927. Served in World War I as Private, 1918. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1927. Baptist. Married Nina Horner, June 15, 1940. One daughter. Home Address: 1606 Carolina Avenue, Durham, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIE ANDREW BRAME

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

Willie Andrew Brame, Democrat, was born in Vance County, N. C., August 23, 1886. Son of George W. and Geneva (Jackson) Brame. Attended Red Oak High School; Wake Forest College. Served as Mayor of Town of Wendell for two terms; Judge of Wendell Recorders Court for more than twenty-seven years. Served as Advisor to Draft Board under President Wilson and President Roosevelt. Member Masonic Lodge more than fifty years. Baptist; Deacon; taught Baraca Class over twenty-five years. Married Mary Lillie Griffin, June, 1910. Children; Mrs. V. O. Roberson, Mrs. W. F. Farmer, Mrs. Frances Dew, Mrs. M. C. Henry, Willie A. Brame, Jr., and Dr. Robert G. Brame. Home address: Wendell, N. C. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

DAVID HOWARD HEPLER

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

David Howard Hepler, Democrat, was born in Davidson County, N. C., July 2, 1914. Son of Lacy Everette and Ella (Howard) Hepler. Attended Fair Grove High School, Thomasville, N. C.; Wake Forest College, 1932-1934. Member Association of Paroling Authorities; National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Parole Supervisor, 1942-1943; Parole Investigator, 1943-1956; Administrative Assistant Board of Paroles, 1956-1960. Member

Gamma Eta Gamma. Baptist. Married Thelma Williams, June 26, 1943. Children: Charlie Everette, age 16 and Shirley Ann, age 15. Legal address: Route 2, Thomasville, N. C. Home address: 1802 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM ARCHIBALD JOHNSON

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

William Archibald Johnson, Democrat, was born in Lillington, N. C., September 1, 1920. Son of Alton Glenn and Mary (Green) Johnson. Attended Buie's Creek Public School, 1926-1933; Campbell College High School, 1933-1937; Campbell College, 1937-1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1941, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1941-1944, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member Harnett County Bar Association, President, 1958-1960; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Member Order of Coif; Editor-in-Chief, North Carolina Law Review, 1943-1944; member Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. Member Harnett County Board of Education, 1948-1949; Harnett County Attorney, 1948-1958; Chairman Harnett County Democratic Executive Committee, 1950-1958; City Attorney, Town of Lillington, 1947-1960; Presidential Elector, Seventh Congressional District, 1956; Attorney, North Carolina Railroad, 1949-1951; Attorney, Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad, 1951-1953; President Lillington Industrial Development Corporation, 1955-1961; President Lillington Chamber of Commerce, 1949-1950; Chairman Harnett County Chapter, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1948; President Lillington Parents and Teachers Association, 1951; Fund Drive Chairman Harnett County Tuberculosis Association, 1959; member Harnett County Morehead Scholarship Committee, 1951 and 1952; Vice-Chairman Harnett County District Boy Scouts of America, 1956; member Executive Board Occoneechee Council Boy Scouts of America, 1957-1960; member and Vice-Chairman Campbell College Board of Trustees, 1952-1953. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher, Adult and Intermediate Departments; Superintendent of Intermediate Department and General Superintendent of Sunday School; Chairman Budget Committee; Clerk of Little River Baptist Association, 1950-1954; Treasurer of Little

River Baptist Association, 1956-1960; member General Board of State Baptist Convention, 1955-1958; member Baptist Student Union Committee, State Baptist Convention, 1955-1961. Married Mildred Rebecca Marshbanks, June 17, 1944. Children; Sandra Leigh Johnson, age 15; William Glenn Johnson, age 14; Rebecca Green Johnson, age 7. Address: 211 East Front Street, Lillington, N. C.

HUDSON CLATE STANSBURY

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH

Hudson Clate Stansbury, Democrat, was born in Oakvale, Miss., September 22, 1915. Son of Criss Monroe and Frances Elizabeth (Farmer) Stansbury. Attended elementary school of La Grange, Texas, 1922-1929; Copiah-Lincoln Agricultural High School and Junior College, 1929-1935; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947. Member National Tax Association; National Association of Tax Administrators, Chairman, Research Section, 1959-1960. Tax Institute; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Appointed Director Department of Tax Research in September of 1957. Ex-officio member of Tax Review Board and State Board of Assessment; Executive Secretary of Tax Study Commission, 1958. Corporal in United States Army, 1944-1946; participated in Rhineland and Central European Campaigns as member of 9th Infantry Division; awarded Purple Heart. Methodist; member Official Board since 1955; Secretary of Official Board, 1957; member Finance Commission, 1959-1961. Married Mary Louise Adams, August 8, 1940. Children: Hudson Clate Stansbury, Jr., and Christine Marianne Stansbury. Address: 2727 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State College, B.S. degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Mar-

keting conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951; reappointed in 1957 by Governor Hodges for a term of six years and appointed Chairman of the Commission, August 1, 1958. Methodist. Married Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 3046 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

THOMAS ROBERT ELLER, JR.

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Thomas Robert Eller, Jr., Democrat, was born in Trading Ford, N. C., August 23, 1923. Son of Thomas Robert, Sr. and Mary Lucy (Safley) Eller. Attended Rowan County Schools, graduating in 1941; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; University of North Carolina Law Alumni Association. Authored booklet "Student Control" explaining philosophy, history and organization of student government at the University of North Carolina. Member North Carolina Prisons Commission, 1951-1959; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1959; Chairman Transylvania County Democratic Executive Committee, 1954-1958; Town Attorney, Brevard, N. C., 1953-1959. Voted "Outstanding Young Man of Transylvania County", 1955. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Delta Sigma Pi Commerce Fraternity; Order of the Golden Fleece; Order of the Holy Grail; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; B.P.O.E. Served in World War II, 1943-1945; entered as Private and commissioned Second Lieutenant on battlefield; wounded in action in European Theatre and later given medical discharge; served in Korean War, 1951-1952; discharged from Reserves as Captain. Presbyterian; Ruling

Elder and Trustee, Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church. Married Carolyn Elizabeth Kinzey, 1949. Children: Justin Haynes Eller, age 8 and Mary Margaret Eller, age 2½. Address: 1508 IredeH Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CLARENCE HUGH NOAH

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Clarence Hugh Noah, Democrat, was born in Greensboro, N. C., February 27, 1900. Son of Zimrie E. and Dena (Bryan) Noah. Attended Greensboro and Graham public schools, 1907-1917; Greensboro Commercial School, 1917-1918; LaSalle Extension University of Chicago, 1925-1926; Raleigh Law School, 1928-1931; North Carolina State College and Wake Forest College, 1929, 1934, 1957. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; I. C. C. Practitioners Association. Mason. Methodist; member of the Official Board, 1956-1960. Married Lucile Strickland of Nashville, N. C., October 1, 1932. Twin sons, Hugh Bryan and Van Batchelor. Address: 1425 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended rural schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912-1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918 to November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Mem-

ber Greenville Exchange Club; Treasurer, N. C. State Exchange Clubs, 1953-1955. State Utilities Commissioner, June 1, 1953-December 31, 1954; reappointed June 28, 1955. Episcopalian. Married Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington Mays, Richmond, Va., and Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., Greenville, N. C. Two grandchildren, Robert Worthington Mays and Bess Mays. Home address: Greenville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED
BY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS,
BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS**

(Subject to approval by the Governor)

CHARLES ROBERT HOLLOWAN

STATE BUDGET OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Charles Robert Holloman, Democrat, was born in Hookerton, N. C., October 21, 1913. Son of James Henry and Barbara Leonora (Potter) Holloman. Attended Hookerton High School, 1931-1935; Western Carolina College, B.S. (with honors) in Business Education and English; graduate study in Education Administration, University of Kentucky, summer of 1940 and University of North Carolina, summer of 1947; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1950. President of student body at Western Carolina College two years; won awards in debate and speaking contests; Councilor of the Duke Bar Association. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; American Association of School Administrators; American Society for Public Administration; Alpha Phi Sigma Honorary Scholastic Fraternity; The North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. Taught in Lee Edwards High School of Asheville, N. C., 1939-1941; Western Carolina College, 1941-1942; Davidson College, 1950-1951; Public School Principal, Bladen County, 1949-1950; served as consultant to the National University of Agriculture of Peru on budgetary and administrative problems, September to December of 1959; Education Budget Analyst, N. C. Budget Division, 1951-1960; Acting State Budget Officer since August of 1960. Has reading and speaking knowledge of French, Spanish, Portuguese and Italian. Co-author of *The Story of Kinston and Lenoir County* (Edwards & Broughton, Publishers, 1954); has contributed a number of published articles to magazines and newspapers on subjects in the field of history and education. Enlisted as Private

in U. S. Air Corps in 1942 and served on active duty for over five years in various ranks up to and including that of Captain with Air Force Weather Service and Combat Intelligence; presently a member of the Air Force Reserve and serving as Executive Officer and Training and Education Officer of the 9179th Air Reserve Group of Raleigh. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher. Married Mary Madeline Turner, March 4, 1954. Children: Charles Robert Holloman, Jr. and James Christopher Holloman (twins), Michael Anthony Holloman and Mary Ann Holloman. Address: 500 King Richard Road, Raleigh, N. C.

ALFRED CLEMENTS DAVIS

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education)

Alfred Clements Davis, Democrat, was born in Hillsboro, N. C., June 27, 1915. Son of James Arthur and Myrtle (Neighbours) Davis. Attended Hillsboro Elementary and High School, 1921-1931; University of North Carolina, 1931-1936, B.S. degree in Commerce, 1936. Member North Carolina Education Association; National Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; North Carolina State Employees Association. Delegate to the White House Conference on Education, 1955; served on several committees with the United States Office of Education in development of handbooks in the State Educational Records and Reports series. Employed in the Department of Public Instruction as Accountant, 1936-1941 and as Director of Division of Finance and Statistics, 1941-1943; employed by State Board of Education as Assistant Director of the Division of Auditing and Accounting, 1943-1949, and as Director, 1949-1960. Appointed Controller, State Board of Education, July 21, 1960. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1960-1961. Married Mabel Watson Kenyon of Raleigh, August 12, 1939. Children: Julia, age 19; Jimmy, age 13; Walter, age 9. Address: 2818 Fowler Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

RUFUS WELTON HOUSE

FEDERAL PROPERTY OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Rufus Wellon House, Democrat, was born in Franklinton, N. C., February 7, 1912. Son of Rom Wellon and Elizabeth (Dickerson) House. Attended Franklinton High School; Adjutant Generals School, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, 1946; Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, 1947; Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1950 Vice-President National Association of State Agencies for Surplus Property, 1959. Member Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Enlisted in United States Army, July 7, 1931; promoted to Captain during World War II; served in the South Pacific, 1942-1945 and in Korea, 1950-1951; retired with rank of Lieutenant Colonel after twenty-five years of service, June 30, 1956. Member of First Baptist Church of Dunn, N. C. Married Corrina Bass, February 3, 1934. Children: Mary Ann, Betty Jo and Janet Marie. Address: 911 Park Avenue, Garner, N. C.

GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY

GENERAL SERVICES OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

George Bryan Cherry, Democrat, was born in Windsor, N. C., January 10, 1901. Son of Solomon and Elizabeth Webb (Gray) Cherry. Attended Windsor High School, 1914-1917; North Carolina State College, B.E. degree in Civil Engineering, 1922. Former Director N. C. Society of Engineers; member and past President Raleigh Engineers Club. Past President Needham B. Broughton PTA and Raleigh Civic Council; former Director N. C. State College Alumni Association; Past President Wake County Tuberculosis Society; member and past President Raleigh Lions Club; District Governor, Lions International, 1954-1955. Member State Employees Association; former member Raleigh Parking Advisory Committee and Wake County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason; Elk. Second Lieutenant U. S. Army Reserve, 1922-1927. Episcopalian; past President Batte Men's Bible Class; former member of Vestry; former Director Brotherhood of Saint

Andrew. Married Winifred Eugenia Beddingfield of Raleigh, N. C., January 9, 1924. Children: George Bryan Cherry, Jr., and Alexander Beddingfield Cherry. Address: 1916 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON, M. D.

STATE HEALTH DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY-TREASURER
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health)

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove School, 1916-1920; A.B., Trinity College (Duke University) 1920; Law School Trinity College, 1922-1923. Principal and athletic coach, Lumberton, 1920-1922 and Snead's Grove (Scotland County), 1923-1924. University of North Carolina Medical School, Chapel Hill, 1924-1926; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, M.D., 1928; Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., July, 1928 - June, 1930; Chief, Medical Department Holt-Krock Clinic, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July, 1930 - August, 1931. City Health Superintendent, Rocky Mount, 1931-1935; Harvard School of Public Health, MPH, 1936; Assistant Division Director State Board of Health, 1936-1938; Professor Public Health Administration, University of North Carolina, 1938-1940. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945; Medical Inspector Fort Bragg; Assistant Chief Preventive Medicine European Theatre; Deputy Chief Hygiene Allied Force Headquarters; Medical Inspector Seventh Army; Director Epidemiology for Army; Chief Preventive Medicine Ninth Service Command. Awarded battle stars Tunisian and Sicilian Campaigns and Army Commendation Citation for service as Army Epidemiology Chief. Chief Health Officer TVA, 1946-1948; N. C. State Health Director since July, 1948. Visiting Associate Professor Public Health, School of P. H., UNC. Member Wake County, Sixth District, North Carolina, Southern and American Medical Associations; Past Secretary-Treasurer Edgecombe-Nash County and Vice-President Fourth District and Past Secretary and Chairman Section on Public Health and Education of N. C. Medical Society and of

Public Health Section of SMA; member N. C., Southern Branch and American Public Health Associations; Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Committee NCPHA; Chairman Health Officers Section, Governing Council and Executive Committee, Secretary-Treasurer and President (1955), Southern Branch APHA; Governing Council, Secretary and Chairman Health Officers Section and Advisory Committee Behavioral Sciences in Public Health, APHA; American Association, P. H. Physicians; International Society of Medical Health Officers, Secretary-Treasurer (1954); State and Territorial Health Officer's Association Executive Committee and Chairman Mental Health and Maternal-Child Health Sections, President 1955 and recipient of Association's McCormack Award 1960; Fellow American College of Physicians; American Academy of General Practice; Fellow N. C. Academy of Preventive Medicine and American College of Preventive Medicine and President, 1955; Diplomate American Board Preventive Medicine; Honorary Member North Carolina Dental Society; Board of Directors planned Parenthood Federation of America and Recipient Laker Foundation Award (1953); Executive Committee North Carolina Division of American Cancer Society, N. C. Dental Foundation and N. C. Heart Association; Board of Directors N. C. Conference of Social Service, President 1951; Medical Advisory Board N. C. Military District and N. C. Selective Service System; N. C. Defense Council; President Wake County Duke Alumni Association, 1953, and member National Council; President Harvard P. H. Alumni Association, 1951 and N. C. Harvard Alumni Association, 1952; American Legion Capital City Post 297; Commander 1952 and N. C. Department Boy's State Committee and Junior Baseball Area I Commissioner, 1955; Executive Committee Board of Trustees N. C. Cancer Institute; Consultant National Mental Health Institute and Surgeon General's Committee on Mental Health Activities, USPHA; Governor's Committee on Interstate Cooperation; U. S. A. Delegate 5th World Health Assembly, 1955; N. C. Medical Care Commission; Chairman Governor's State Advisory Committee on Poliomyelitis Vaccine; Chairman Postmortem Medicolegal Examinations Committee; member Advisory Committee to Board of Water Commissioners; Vice-Chairman Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; member Governor's Atomic Energy Committee; Professional Council of

David Graham Hall Foundation 1957; Governor's Council on Occupational Health; Executive Committee National Health Council Advisory Committee on Local Health Departments; Advisory Committee on White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1960; Member State Board of Sanitarian Examiners; Board of Directors of the National Citizens Committee for the World Health Organization, Inc.; Delta Omega (Public Health), Alpha Omega Alpha (Medical) and Sigma Xi (Scientific) Honorary Societies; Scientific Exhibit Award (N. C. Medical Society), 1947, and Reynolds Medal (NCPHA), 1948; Woodman of the World and Mason; Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa and Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities; listed in Who's Who in America. Author of Rabies Control; Diphtheria Control; Observations on 1948 Polio Epidemic in North Carolina; Planning a Public Health Program; A Mid-Century Review of Public Health Activities in North Carolina; Joint Responsibilities of Public Health and Private Practice; Public Health Aspects of Civil Defense; Looking Ahead for Health in North Carolina; Strengthening Local Health Departments—A Vital Security Need; Looking Ahead Twenty-five Years in Public Health; A Century of Medical Leadership in Public Health in North Carolina; Chronic Diseases—A Joint Responsibility of Private Practice and Public Health; The Past is Prologue—Southern Public Health Pioneering; State and Local Health Department Services in North Carolina; The Occupational Health Program of the State Board of Health—What It is and What it Should Be; A Decade of Public Health Adjustment in North Carolina; Interpretation and Review of the School-Health Coordinating Service; Administrative Decentralization of Environmental Health Programs; North Carolina Tackles The Problem of Atomic Energy Control. Co-author: Salk Vaccine in Poliomyelitis Control in North Carolina; Efforts to Define and Help the Health Officer to Fulfill His Role in Mental Health Programs; Current Comments on Influenza; Twenty-One Years Experience with a Public Health Contraceptive Service; Self-Inspection; many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin. Methodist; Steward, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, 1934-1935 and 1950, Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. Married Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, Jean, Lafayette Ferguson. Address: 2129 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN HARRIS PURKS, JR.

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Appointed by the Board)

James Harris Purks, Jr., Democrat, was born in Bartow, Ga., August 6, 1901. Son of James Harris and Lulie Carswell (Kinman) Purks. Attended Madison (Ga.) High School, 1913-1917; Emory University, 1919-1923, B.S.; Columbia University, 1924-1928, A.M. and Ph.D. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi Scientific Society; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; American Physical Society; Southeastern Section American Physical Society; Masonic Lodge; Sons of American Revolution. Served as Second Lieutenant in Georgia National Guard, 1923-1924; Second Lieutenant, ORC, 1923-1928. Professor of Physics and Dean of College of Art and Sciences, Emory University, 1938-1947; Director of the University Center in Georgia, 1948-1950; Associate Director of the General Education Board (of New York, a Rockefeller Foundation), 1950-1954; Provost and Vice President of University of North Carolina, 1954-1956; Acting President, University of North Carolina, July 1955 to February 1956; member Council of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, 1947-1950; Chairman in 1948 and member Board of Directors, 1955-1957; Consultant, Fund for the Advancement of Education and The Ford Foundation, 1960. Author of several scientific papers in journals of physics. Elected Director of North Carolina Board of Higher Education on January 4, 1956 and assumed duties on March 1, 1956. Methodist. Married Mary Pearce Brown, June 9, 1932. One son, James H. Purks, III. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLARD FARRINGTON BABCOCK

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS

(Appointed by the State Highway Commission)

Willard Farrington Babcock, Democrat, was born in Watertown, Massachusetts, March 14, 1917. Son of John Brazier and Mildred (Willard) Babcock. Attended Brown and Nichols, Cambridge, Mass., 1931-1935; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1939 and M.S. in Civil Engineering-Transportation Option, 1940. Professor of Civil and Transporta-

tion Engineering at North Carolina State College, 1940-1957; Consulting Engineer in Traffic and Transportation Engineering, 1948-1957. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Institute of Traffic Engineers, American Institute of Planners, Highway Research Board, American Road Builders Association, American Association of State Highway Officials, Executive Committee, American Association of State Highway Officials and Joint Urban Planning Committee of American Municipal Association and American Association of State Highway Officials. Member Chi Epsilon Fraternity, National President, 1948-1952; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Zeta; Theta Tau. Author of many publications, including textbooks, consulting reports and technical papers. Presbyterian. Married Jane Sweet, March 15, 1941. Children: John Brazier Babcock, II; Susan Forbes Babcock; Sarah Farrington Babcock. Address: 2611 Wells Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

GODFREY ERVIN DIXON

CONTROLLER STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Director of Highways subject to approval by the State Highway Commission and the Governor)

Godfrey Ervin Dixon, Democrat, was born in Robersonville, N. C., June 6, 1922. Son of John Montgomery and Lizzie Adelaide (Whitehurst) Dixon. Attended University of North Carolina, B.S. in Business Administration, 1951. Phi Beta Kappa. Formerly a certified public accountant in Texas. Member North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants; American Road Builders Association. Mason. T/5 U. S. Army, 1945-1947. Methodist. Married Billie Walker, June 12, 1953. Children: Deborah Kay Dixon, Gregory Ervin Dixon and Susan Adelaide Dixon. Address: 904 Culpepper Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM FREEMAN HENDERSON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

William Freeman Henderson, Democrat, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., October 27, 1913. Son of Thomas M. and Viola (Free-

man) Henderson. Attended Jacksonville High School, 1927-1931; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1935; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1937-1938. Member North Carolina Hospital Association; American College of Hospital Administrators (nominee); American Association for Hospital Planning; American Public Health Association; N. C. Public Health Association; Atomic Energy Advisory Committee. Has served in the following positions: Superintendent of Public Welfare for Randolph County, Associate Superintendent North Carolina Children's Home, Administrator Onslow County Hospital and Assistant Administrator Moore County Hospital at Pinehurst. Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity; President of Alpha Chi Lambda Fraternity at University of North Carolina, 1935. Served in United States Army, 1942-1945. Presbyterian. Married Mary Ruth Bruton, May 23, 1941. Children: Thomas Michael Henderson and William Bruton Henderson. Address: 2143 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

DEWITT LEON WILLIAMS

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

(Appointed by the State Ports Authority)

DeWitt Leon Williams, Democrat, was born in Bessemer, Alabama, May 2, 1897. Son of David Lawrence and Sue Slocum (McCoy) Williams. Attended Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama and Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee. Affiliated with Georgia Port Authority from 1947 to 1958, serving as Director from 1953 to 1958. Executive Director of the North Carolina State Ports Authority since March of 1958. Member South Atlantic and Caribbean Ports Association, President three terms, 1953-1955, and member Board of Directors, 1954-1961; American Association of Ports Authorities since 1948, member Board of Directors, 1952-1955, Vice-President, 1956-1958 and President, 1959-1960 and now a member of the Executive Committee. Married Mae Florence Shaw, Bessemer, Alabama, September 27, 1920. One son, DeWitt Leon Williams, Jr. of Atlanta, Georgia. Address: S2C Cameron Court, Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR.

STATE DIRECTOR OF PRISONS

(Appointed by the State Prison Commission)

George Washington Randall, Jr., Democrat, was born in West Blocton, Ala., July 13, 1910. Son of George Washington and Carrie Leland (White) Randall. Attended West Blocton, Ala., High School, 1923-1927; Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), 1927-1929; University of Alabama, 1929-1931; University of Alabama Law School, 1931-1932. Member Iredell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1951; Mooresville Planning Board; Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, Director; Mooresville Rotary Club, President, 1948-1949. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative from Iredell County in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Appointed Chairman, N. C. Board of Paroles by Governor Luther H. Hodges, June 29, 1956. Appointed Director of Prisons by Governor Luther H. Hodges, April 1, 1960. Episcopalian. Married Satie Graham of Sumter, S. C., January 19, 1935. Three children: George Robert Randall (deceased); Martha Leland Randall, age 11; and Rosemary Randall, age 4. Home address: Mooresville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES GORDON MADDREY

DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission)

Charles Gordon Maddrey, Democrat, was born at Seaboard, N. C., November 9, 1904. Son of J. T. and Rowena Milner (Stephenson) Maddrey. Attended Seaboard High School, 1911-1922; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1926. University of North Carolina, several summers. Farmer and merchant. Past President Hertford County Farm Bureau. Member of Rotary Club; Member from N. C. Southern Regional Education Legislative Council, 1953-1954; Past President Scotland Neck Kiwanis Club; Past President State Farm Bureau; District Governor, District 771, 1957-1958; member Beechwood Country Club. Executive member East Carolina Council BSA. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Baptist.

Teacher of Young Men's Bible Class. Married Mabel Claire Hoggard, December 26, 1931. Two sons: Charles Hoggard Maddrey, age 24; Joseph Gordon Maddrey, age 19. Address: 421 N. Colony Ave., Ahoskie, N. C.

FRANK BROWN TURNER

STATE PROPERTY OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

Frank Brown Turner, Democrat, was born in Oxford, N. C. Son of Lewis B. and Emma Caroline (Bumpass) Turner. Attended Durham High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1928, M.S., 1931. Consulting engineer. Member Professional Engineers of N. C., President, 1956; American Society of Professional Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club, President, 1954; American Society of Testing Materials. President N. C. State College Alumni Association, 1954; President Bank of Manteo, 1960-1961. Member Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi (honorary). Member Hayes Barton Methodist Church; President Board of Trustees, 1959-1961; Official Board; Chairman Building Committee, 1954. Married Huldah May Brinkley, 1928. Children: Camille, Huldah Ruth, Vance, Jacquelyn. Address: 3740 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

DR. ELLEN WINSTON

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare)

Dr. Ellen Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B.; graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; University of Chicago, M.A.; Ph.D.; honorary L.H.D., Woman's College of University of North Carolina, 1948; honorary LL.D., Converse College, 1952; honorary LL.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1959. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June

1, 1944. Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Welfare, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and International Conference of Social Work. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944. Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Chairman Administrative Board of State Nutrition Committee, 1947-1948. President, N. C. Conference for Social Service, 1948-1950. President, American Public Welfare Association, 1957-1958. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member, Board of Directors, North Carolina Conference for Social Service; Mental Health Council; Board of Directors, Council on Social Work Education, 1958-1960; Federal-State Committee on Aging since 1957; National Status of Women Committee, American Association of University Women, 1953-1959; Chairman, North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State Recreation Commission, State Commission for the Blind, and State Board of Correction and Training. Chairman, North Carolina Committee on Refugee Act of 1953. Member, Committee on Federal Aid to Welfare of Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1954-1955. Member, Factfinding Committee, Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1948-1950; member Slum Clearance Advisory Committee, U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1950-1954; member Executive Committee, National Conference of Social Work, 1951-1954; President, North Carolina Health Council, 1955-1957. Chairman, Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging since 1956. Member, Board of Directors of Child Welfare League of America, 1959 to date. Member, National Committee for 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth. Consultant, First White House Conference on Aging, 1961. Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars," "Who's Who in American Education," "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere," "Who's Who in America," and "Who's Who of American Women." Co-

author of "Seven Lean Years"; "The Plantation South, 1934-1937"; "Foundations of American Population Policy." Author of numerous articles dealing with social and economic problems. Formerly special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Dr. Sanford Winston. Address: 1712 Piccadilly Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM HANKINS WHITE

STATE PURCHASING OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

William Hankins White, Democrat, was born in Guilford County, N. C., August 10, 1926. Son of Henry Herman and Clara Eliza (Hankins) White. Attended Jamestown High School; Bryce Commercial College; University of North Carolina. Member National Association of State Purchasing Officials; Carolinas-Virginia Purchasing Agents Association. Corporal, Marine Corps, 1944-1946. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Masonic Lodge Ocean 405. Member Deep River Friends Society. Married Dorothy S. Hunsucker, December 8, 1944. One son, W. H. White, Jr. and one daughter, Susie White. Address: 319 Doris Avenue, Jacksonville, N. C.

RALPH JAMES ANDREWS

DIRECTOR OF RECREATION

(Appointed by the Recreation Commission)

Ralph James Andrews, Democrat, was born in Norton, Kansas, July 6, 1906. Son of Fred R. and Effie M. (Stout) Andrews. Attended University of Nebraska, 1924-1929, BPE and B.S.C.; Graduate Schools of University of Nebraska and University of Montana, 1935-1939; Peabody Graduate School, M.A. and 2 years of work toward Ph.D. Recreation Advisory Service. Member American Institute of Park Executives, elected member of Board for 1959-1962, Associate Editor since 1957; American Recreation Society; American Red Cross; North Carolina Recreation Society, President, 1949-1950 and Honorary Fellow (highest award of the

Society); American Association Health, Physical Education & Recreation; North Carolina Society of Safety Engineers; North Carolina (and National) Adult Education Association; World Press Association; N. C. Travel Council; N. C. Council for Social Service; N. C. Family Life Council; Family Camping Club of America; Boy Scouts of America (Committeeman). Has worked in education in elementary, junior high school and high school through undergraduate (Head of Department of Athletics, Health, Physical Education and Recreation of Western Carolina College), Professor in Graduate School, Peabody College, Coordinator of wartime education for the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction and North Carolina Director of a Kellogg Foundation Study on School-Community Health Study. Has contributed many articles to recreation and education journals; Associate Editor, **Park and Recreation**, American Institution of Park Executives; also articles in American Banker, Journal of American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation and others. Captain, U. S. Army, 1943-1944 and 1950-1952. Local Commander (1957) and State Commander (1958), Amvets. Member Highland Methodist. Married Clarine G. Anderson, May 27, 1928. One son, Robin D., born in 1945 and one daughter, Tarnie F., born in 1950. Address: 1419 Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

COLLIN McKINNE

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Collin McKinne, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 27, 1921. Son of Malcolm and Ethelynd (Peterson) McKinne. Attended Mills Elementary School of Louisburg, 1927-1935; Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1935-1939; N. C. State College, B.S. in Industrial Engineering; graduate, Regular Course, Command and General Staff College, U. S. Army. Member Board of Alcoholic Control of Town of Louisburg; Secretary-Treasurer Franklin County Young Democratic Club, 1953-1954; Deputy State Director of Civil Defense, 1954-1955; returned from private business in 1957 to head a special Civil Defense Project. Appointed Director North Carolina Veterans Commission, October 15, 1957. Served in European Theatre of Operations, U. S. Army,

World War II; discharged as Captain; member N. C. National Guard since World War II and presently Operations Officer (G3), 30th Infantry Division with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Member Kappa Sigma; American Legion; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Veterans of World War II. Episcopalian; Vestryman, St. Paul's Episcopal Church of Louisburg. Married Betty C. Hohenedel of Houma, La., March 18, 1944. Two daughters, Jane Elliott and Elizabeth Peterson. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

HARRY EMERSON BROWN

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

(Appointed by the North Carolina Board of Water Resources)

Harry Emerson Brown, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, November 9, 1898. Son of Joseph Emerson and Sarah Elizabeth (Butler) Brown. Attended Dallas High School, Dallas, Georgia, graduating in 1914; University of Georgia 2 years; several Civil and Service Schools for specialized study. Industrial engineer. Member Steering Committee, Southern Water Resources Conference; Director, American Shore and Beach Preservation Association, Washington, D. C. Served in World War I, Mexican Border and in American Expeditionary Forces; World War II, participated in six major engagements in European Theatre of Operations; Private to Colonel. Served on Personal Staff Commanding General, Advance Section, Communication Zone from its establishment to end of World War II; rejoined Personal Staff, General Omar Bradley and served in that capacity during his assignment as Administrator of Veterans Administration; primary assignment was Officer in charge of Administration of 97 existing Veterans Hospitals; served in Guatemala as Chief of Mission, Department of State, 1946-1951; North Carolina Director of the Hurricane Rehabilitation Program, 1956-1959; Administrator Division of Community Planning, Department of Conservation and Development, 1957-1959. Author of numerous publications and technical papers. Mason; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner. Baptist. Married Henrietta Charlotte Leider, June 30, 1934. One son, Joseph Emerson Brown, 1st Lieutenant, U. S. Army. Address: 1112 Daniels Street, Raleigh, N. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS APPOINTED BY HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS

(With no approving authority)

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B., Wake Forest College, 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D., 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History, 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950, 1955-1956; Secretary Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; member Executive Board, National Trust for Historic Preservation; President Wake County Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, 1959. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School, 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University, 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor The North Carolina Historical Review. Baptist. Married Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: 1537 Caswell St., Raleigh, N. C.

JUSTUS BIER

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART

(Appointed by the State Art Society)

Justus Bier was born in Nurnberg, Germany, May 31, 1899. Son of Jacob and Minna (Honig) Bier. Studied at Universities of Munich, Erlangen, Jena, Bonn and Zurich; Ph.D. Magna Cum Laude, University of Zurich, 1924. Member College Art Ass'n. of America; Southeastern College Art Conference; Midwestern College Art Conference; American Association of Aesthetics, Chairman, 1954; Society of Architectural Historians; American Federation of Arts; Association of American University Professors; International Art Critics Association; J. B. Speed Art Museum; Delta Phi Alpha (honorary fraternity in the German language); Kappa Pi (honorary art fraternity); Phi Kappa Phi (honorary scholarship fraternity). Research Grant and Publication Grant, Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 1928, 1930; Albrecht Durer Medal, City of Nurnberg, Germany, 1928; August Kestner Medal, Kestner-Gesellschaft, Hanover, Germany, 1938; Research Grant, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, 1953-1954; Guggenheim Foundation, Publication Grant, 1959; Fulbright Fellow, University of Nurnberg and Free University of Berlin, 1960-1961. Director and Curator, Kestner-Gesellschaft Art Institute, Hannover, Germany, 1930-1936; Founder, Museum fur das Vorbildliche Serienprodukt, Hannover 1930; Head of Fine Arts Dept., University of Louisville, Kentucky, 1941-1960; Director, Allen R. Hite Museum and Art Institute, 1946-1960; Art Editor and Art Critic, Courier-Journal, Louisville, 1944-1956; Board Member, Deutscher Werkbund, Berlin, 1931-1934; Advisory Board of Art Education, University of Kentucky, 1947; Advisory Committee, Kentucky State Fair and Exposition Center, 1949; member of Board and Director, Louisville Art Center Association, 1940-1960; Director, Junior Art Gallery, Louisville, 1949-1960; Louisville Council of Historic Sites and Buildings, 1950-1953, Professional Advisor, Junior League, Louisville, 1945-1960; Editorial Council of Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism, 1951-1953. Author of following books: **Nurnbergischfrankische Bildnerkunst**, 1922; **Tilman Riemenschneider** Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II, 1930, Vol. III, 1960; **Tilman Riemenschneider Ein Gedenkbuch**, Sixth Edition, 1948. Has written articles in American, English, French, German

and Italian scholarly art journals including *The Art Bulletin*, *Art in America*, *Art Quarterly*, *Studio Gazette des Beaux Arts* and *Muehner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst*. Married Senta Dietzel, March 17, 1931. One son, Max Robert. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HENRY ALTON WOOD

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

(Appointed by the Commission)

Henry Alton Wood, Democrat, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., September 7, 1904. Son of John Henry and Ella (Heavner) Wood. Attended Valle Crucis Industrial School; Lincolnton High School; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1927; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1928-1931. Member National Rehabilitation Association; N. C. Society Social Service; N. C. Society Crippled Children; Exceptional Child; IAPES; American Association for the Blind; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Association of Rehabilitation Workers for the Blind, National President, 1949; U. S. Delegation World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Paris, France, 1954; Sir Walter Lions Club; Director American Association Workers for the Blind, 1950 and Vice-President, 1956-1960; Director North Carolina State Association for the Blind; Trustee American Foundation for the Blind; Trustee, American Printing House for the Blind; First Vice-President States' Council of Agencies for the Blind, 1954; Director States Council National Rehabilitation Association; President American Association of Workers for the Blind, 1958-1961. U. S. Delegate, World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Rome, Italy, 1959. Episcopalian. Married Pauline Patton, June 17, 1933. One daughter, Mrs. Edward Lee Smith. Address: 2619 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES GEHRMANN HOLLAND

COMMISSIONER OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

(Appointed by the Director of Dept. of Conservation and
Development subject to approval by the Board)

Charles Gehrman Holland, Democrat, was born June 12, 1905. Son of M. C. and Hannah (Guthrie) Holland. Graduated from St.

Paul's Episcopal School, Beaufort, N. C., 1922. Member Elk's Club, Past Exalted Ruler; Franklin Lodge 109, Beaufort, N. C., Past Master; Scottish Rite Consistory No. 3, New Bern, N. C.; Shriner, Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C.; Past Worthy Patron of the Eastern Star, Beaufort, N. C. Assistant Chief of Police, Beaufort, N. C., 1929-1933; Sheriff of Carteret County, 1938-1953. Member N. C. Democratic Executive Committee; Chairman Beaufort Democratic Precinct. Episcopalian; Vestryman on rotation system for last 20 years. Married Mildred Willis, July 16, 1932. One son, Charles Gehrman Holland, Jr. Address: 219 Ann Street, Beaufort, N. C.

BLAINE MARK MADISON

COMMISSIONER STATE BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

(Appointed by the Board)

Blaine Mark Madison, Democrat, was born in Olin, Iredell County, N. C. Son of Charles M. and Molly (White) Madison. Attended Union Grove High School, graduating in 1926; High Point College, A.B., 1929; Duke University, M.A., 1933 and M.Ed., 1939. Member National Association of Correction and Training Schools; American Prison Association; American Welfare Association; North Carolina Council for Social Service; Kappa Delta Pi Honorary Scholarship Fraternity in Education. Author of numerous professional articles for North Carolina Education, North Carolina Christian Advocate, The State, PTA Bulletin and Bulletin Service of the Methodist Church of the United States. President Adult and Juvenile Delinquency Division North Carolina Council for Social Service; President North Central District of North Carolina Education Association, 1950; President Raleigh Unit North Carolina Education Association, 1949; Treasurer Southeastern Division of Child Welfare League of America, 1948; President Raleigh Family Service Society, 1949. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Correction and Training, July 1, 1956. Member Raleigh Lions Club, First Vice President, 1951. Member Edenton Street Methodist Church of Raleigh; past Chairman Board of Stewards; Teacher of Fidelis Bible Class; former Lay Leader of the Raleigh District of the Methodist Church; former Treasurer of the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Methodist Conference;

member Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference; Executive Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches; Executive Committee of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council of the Methodist Church. Married Helen Williams, 1935. Address: 1809 McDonald Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

RAYMOND CRAFT MAXWELL

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

(Appointed by the Board)

Raymond Craft Maxwell, Democrat, was born in Whiteville, N. C., May 17, 1896. Son of Allen J. and Della (Ward) Maxwell. Attended Raleigh High School; University of North Carolina, LL.D., 1919. Member N. C. State Bar. Has served as Executive Secretary of State Board of Elections since April 1, 1926. Author of "Life and Works of Allen Jay Maxwell", 1947. Student officer in U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps, 1918. Baptist. Married Stella Garrett, November 22, 1921. One daughter, Mrs. James S. Hunt, High Point, N. C. Address: 1124 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

CAMERON WADDELL LEE

HIGHWAY ENGINEER

(Appointed by the Director subject to approval by the Commission)

Cameron Waddell Lee, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., November 23, 1914. Son of Ralph E. and Mabel (Robinson) Lee. Attended Asheville City Schools, 1921-1931; University of South Carolina, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1935. Member N. C. Society of Engineers; Southeastern Association of State Highway Officials; American Road Builders' Association; appointed as member of Transport Committee of American Association of State Highway Officials, September of 1960. Member Wake Forest Rotary Club, Director, 1960-1961. Commander, U. S. Navy (Reserve); active duty, 1942-1946 and 1951-1953. Baptist; formerly belonged to Presbyterian Church and served as Deacon, 1948-1951 and Elder.

1954-1957. Married Helen Lawhon of Union, S. C., June of 1942. Children; Cameron, Jr., age 18; Richard, age 14; David, age 12; Edwin, age 5. Address: 205 West Sycamore Street, Wake Forest, N. C.

EUGENE ALEXANDER HARGROVE, M.D.

COMMISSIONER OF MENTAL HEALTH

(Appointed by the N. C. Hospitals Board of Control)

Eugene Alexander Hargrove, Democrat, was born in San Elizario, Texas, August 2, 1918. Son of William Franklin and Nell (Dasy) Hargrove. Attended Austin High School of El Paso, Texas, 1932-1936; University of Texas, A.B., 1939; University of Texas School of Medicine, M.D., 1942. Fellow in Psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania, 1947-1950. Physician specializing in psychiatry. Member American Medical Association; American Psychiatric Association; American Academy on Mental Retardation; American Association on Mental Deficiency; North Carolina Medical Association; North Carolina Nueropsychiatric Association; Durham-Orange Medical Society. Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Co-Author of "The Practice of Psychiatry in General Hospitals." Also has contributed many articles appearing in various medical journals. Member of Rotary Club. Served as Captain in Army Medical Corps, 1944-1946. Member Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church, Deacon. Married Ethel Crittenden, September 2, 1946. Children: Eugene Alexander, Jr., age 13; Thomas, age 9; William, age 7. Address: 713 Greenwood Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

WALTER FOSTER ANDERSON

DIRECTOR STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

Walter Foster Anderson, Democrat, was born in Davie County, North Carolina, October 8, 1903. Son of James Garfield and Tobitha (Tutterow) Anderson. Attended Mocksville High School; Rutherford College; FBI National Academy, Washington, D. C.;

Institute of Government, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. Became a member of the Winston-Salem Police Department in 1925; Chief Winston-Salem Police Department, 1935-1942; Chief Charlotte Police Department, 1942-1946; Director State Bureau of Investigation, 1946-1951; Director State Prison Department, 1951-1953; Associate Secretary of Church Extension for the Methodist Church, 1953-1955; Chief Wildlife Protection Division, 1955-1956; private business 1956-1957; reappointed Director of State Bureau of Investigation June 1957. President of International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1950-1951, President FBI National Academy Associates, 1941-1947; President North Carolina Police Executives, 1938-1940. Mason. Methodist; President of North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism, 1956-1960; member General Board of Evangelism of The Methodist Church since 1956. Married Mary Elizabeth Powell, April 3, 1926. Children: Mary Louise Anderson, Nancy Janet Anderson Hollowell and Doris Foster Anderson Lassiter. Address: 3305 Ruffin Street, Raleigh, N. C.

HORACE BRYAN TRADER

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

N.C. LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

(Appointed by the Board of Commissioners)

Horace Bryan Trader, Democrat, was born at Cherry Point, N. C. Son of John Jesse and Lula (Ives) Trader. Attended Craven County Farm Life School, Vanceboro, N. C., graduating in 1923; N. C. State College, 1923 and 1924. Charter member of Raleigh Municipal Band since its organization in 1948 and a member of Sudan Temple Band since 1928. Member since 1926 of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Raleigh; Scottish Rite Masonic Bodies of Raleigh and Wilmington since 1926; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., New Bern since 1928. Past Secretary, Raleigh Shrine Club. Methodist; Past President Men's Wesley Bible Class of Raleigh Fairmont Methodist Church; a former member of Board of Stewards, Commission on Education and Commission on Finance. Married Frances Gore of Baltimore, Maryland, July 23, 1934. One daughter, Helen, of Cleveland, Ohio. Address: Route 4, Avents Ferry Road, Raleigh, N. C.

MRS. ELIZABETH HOUSE HUGHEY

STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Library Board)

Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, Democrat, was born in Robersonville, N. C., February 2, 1916. Daughter of Thomas Lawrence and Susan Elizabeth (Mizell) House. Attended Keel's School, 1921-1927; Robersonville Public School, 1927-1931; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1936; School of Library Science, George Peabody College for Teachers, B.S. in Library Science, 1938. Member American Library Association; Southeastern Library Association; North Carolina Library Association, President, 1959-1961; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Adult Education Association of America; Advisory Committee; Recreation Commission; Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; North Carolina Family Life Council; N. C. Art Society; N. C. Adult Education Association; Raleigh Woman's Club; Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma. Listed in Who's Who in Library Science, Who's Who in American Women and Who's Who in America. Disciples of Christ. Married A. Miles Hughey. Address: 4301 West Galax Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM EWART EASTERLING

SECRETARY LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Treasurer)

William Ewart Easterling, Democrat, was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina. Son of Cary Thomas and Columbia (Wyatt) Easterling. Attended Wofford College, A.B., 1918; Eastman-Gaines School of Business, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Certified Public Accountant. Secretary, North Carolina Local Government Commission since November of 1932. Served as Private in United States Marine Corps, June of 1918 to July of 1919. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1938-1941, 1950-1953; Elder, 1954. Married Hannah McCutchen Montgomery, October 27, 1927. One son, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M.D. Address: 2412 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN WORTH McDEVITT

STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

(Appointed by the State Personnel Council)

John Worth McDevitt, Democrat, was born in Marshall, N. C., April 16, 1913. Son of N. B. and Alice (Hurt) McDevitt. Attended Marshall High School, 1930; Mars Hill College, 1930-1933; Western Carolina College, B. S. degree, 1938; Cornell University, 1943. Public school teacher, 1931-1935; Alumni Secretary and Bursar of Western Carolina College, 1937-1948; Administrative Assistant, Budget Bureau, 1948-1950; State Personnel Director since 1950. Mason; Rotarian. Served in U. S. Navy, 1943-1945. Baptist. Married Rena Forest Joyner, 1937. Two children, Alice Rayburn McDevitt and Jean Forest McDevitt. Address: Wake Forest, N. C.

GWYN B. PRICE

CHAIRMAN N. C. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

(Elected by the Rural Electrification Authority)

Gwyn B. Price, Democrat, was born in Warrensville, N. C., June 2, 1900. Son of Avery A. and Victoria (Graybeal) Price. Attended Jefferson High School of Jefferson, N. C.; Duke University, 1919; Emory & Henry College, A.B., 1924; graduate University of North Carolina, 1928. Owner, Rich Hill Farm. Member Farmers Cooperative Council of North Carolina; N. C. Board of Farm Organization & Agricultural Agencies; Farm Bureau Federation; Director Farmers Cooperative Exchange, Inc.; Director Yadkin Valley Dairy Cooperative, Wilkesboro, N. C. Awarded certificate by The North Carolina State Grange for Distinguished Service to North Carolina Farm People, 1954. Principal of Jefferson High School, 1924-1938. Chairman North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority since 1941. Member Rotary Club; The North Carolina State Grange; Kappa Phi Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Chi. Methodist. Married Pauline Shoaf, 1925. Children: Joe Gwyn Price and Mrs. Virginia Ruth Price Roberts. Home address: Warrensville, N. C. Office: Box 630, Raleigh, N. C.

NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersfield, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Graduated from Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C.; B.S., George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, 1928; graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930; School Administration, George Peabody College, 1931. Teacher, Elementary and High School Principal, 1923-1931; Superintendent, Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance, 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director N. C. Public Employees' Social Security Agency since 1951 and Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System since 1945. Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas; attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, Northern France and Rhineland Campaigns; later attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System; promoted to rank of Major. Member Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement and a past president; National Council on Teacher Retirement, a division of the National Education Association, having served in the past as a member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Legislative Committee and later as Chairman; State Democratic Executive Committee; Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Board of N. C. Police Voluntary Benefit Association; Board of Directors Raleigh United Fund; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Raleigh Lions Club. Mason, member Raleigh Lodge 500; Elks Club of Raleigh. Presbyterian; Elder in Garner Presbyterian Church. Married Cerena Sue Polk (now deceased) of Maryville, Tenn., April 16, 1922; one daughter (Mrs. Robert E. Morton) of

Buffalo, New York. Married Betty Gwyn Holland of Clinton, N. C., May 12, 1956; one daughter, Molly Dawn. Home address: Garner, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

CLYDE PHARR PATTON

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Clyde Pharr Patton, Democrat, was born in Monroe County, West Virginia, September 17, 1913. Son of Clyde Thompson and Glenna Robinson (Pharr) Patton. Graduated from Herndon, Virginia, High School in 1932; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, B.S. in Biology in 1936 and M.S. in Wildlife Conservation in 1939. Member, Wildlife Society; Outdoor Writers Association of America; N. C. Outdoor Writers Association; N. C. Wildlife Federation; Atlantic Waterfowl Council, Chairman 1954, 1955, 1958 and 1959; International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, President 1960; Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, President 1952; Atlantic Flyway Representative, National Waterfowl Council; Editor, Virginia Wildlife Magazine, 1946-1948. Co-author of "Wild Mammals of Virginia." Author of numerous articles in scientific and popular publications. Member, Raleigh Lions Club. Member, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Infantry Reserve (ROTC), May 31, 1936; called to active duty with Air Force, June 1941; served in European Theatre of Operations from August 1942 to September 1945; released from active duty as Lieutenant Colonel, March 1946; Reserve Officer at present. Executive Director North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission since February 1, 1948. Presbyterian; Elder; Clerk of Session; Past president and teacher of adult Sunday School Class. Married Lucile Nadine Jennings, December 7, 1945. Address: 105 Ashland Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

UNITED STATES SENATORS

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

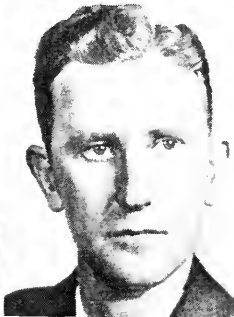
UNITED STATES SENATOR

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, was born at Morganton, N. C., September 27, 1896. Son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin. Attended University of North Carolina, A.B., 1917; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1922. Granted the following honorary degrees: LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1951; LL.D., Western Carolina College, 1955; D. Pub. Admin., Suffolk University, 1957. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in 1919 and practiced law at Morganton from 1922 until present except during term on the bench. Member American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Served in France with First Division in World War I; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action, and awarded French Fourragere, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star and Distinguished Service Cross. Member North Carolina State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-1937; North Carolina State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-1946; Chairman Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; Judge Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-1937; Judge North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-1943; Chairman North Carolina Commission for the Improvement of the Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1956-1960; Trustee Morganton Graded Schools, 1927-1930, University of North Carolina, 1932-1935, 1945-1946, and Davidson College, 1948-1958. Representative from Burke County in North Carolina General Assembly of 1923, 1925 and 1931; Representative from the Tenth District in the Seventy-ninth Congress, 1946-1947. Associate Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court from February 3, 1948 until June 11, 1954 when he qualified as a United States Senator under appointment of Governor William B. Umstead as successor to the late Clyde R. Hoey; nominated and elected to the Senate in 1954 without opposition for the unexpired term ending January 2, 1957; renominated and re-elected in 1956 for a full term ending January 2, 1963 by the

Senator B. Everett Jordan



Bonner—First District



Fountain—Second District

Henderson—Third District



Cooley—Fourth District

Scott—Fifth District



Kornegay—Sixth District

largest majorities ever given a Senatorial candidate in North Carolina. Member American Legion; Army and Navy Legion of Valor; Disabled American Veterans; Society of the First Division; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Knights Templar; Scottish Rite Masons; Ahepa; Dokies; Junior Order; Knights of Pythias; Moose; American Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities; North Carolina Society of Mayflower Descendants; North Carolina Folklore Society; North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; South Carolina Historical Society; Southern Historical Association; State Literary and Historical Association; Western North Carolina Historical Association; Morganton Kiwanis Club; General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina. President, 1947-1948. Chosen Morganton's Man of the Year, 1954. Presbyterian. Married Margaret Bruce Bell of Concord, N. C., June 18, 1924. Children: Sam J. Ervin, 3d, Margaret Leslie Ervin and Laura Powe Ervin (now Mrs. Hallett S. Ward, Jr.). Address: Morganton, N. C.

B. EVERETT JORDAN

UNITED STATES SENATOR

B. Everett Jordan, Democrat, was born at Ramseur, N. C., September 8, 1896. Son of Rev. Henry Harrison and Annie Elizabeth (Sellers) Jordan. Attended Rutherford College, N. C. Preparatory School, 1912-1913; Trinity College, 1914-1915. Organized Sellers Manufacturing Co. in 1927 and has served as Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager since; also an official in several other textile manufacturing companies. Chairman North Carolina Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1954; Democratic National Committeeman from North Carolina, 1954-1958; member North Carolina Peace Officers Benefit and Retirement Commission, 1943-1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Alamance County General Hospital; Trustee Duke University and Elon College; officer of Alamance County TB Association and Alamance County Red Cross. Member Rotary Club and Masonic Order. Alamance County Man of the Year, 1955. Served in Tank Corps, United States Army, 1918-1919, with occupation forces in Germany, 1919. Appointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges to the U. S. Senate, April 19, 1958, to succeed W. Kerr Scott, deceased.

Elected Nov. 8, 1960 for full term ending January of 1967. Methodist; Lay Leader, 1935-1940; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1930-1950; Teacher Adult Bible Class, 1927-1958; Vice President Board of Methodist Colleges, 1952-1956. Married Katherine McLean of Gastonia, N. C., November 29, 1924. Children: Benjamin Everett, Rose Ann Gaut and John McLean. Address: Saxapahaw, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(**First District**—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population 253,511.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warren High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. 1, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War I. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post, 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-fifth, Eighty-sixth and Eighty-seventh Congresses. Episcopalian, Mason, Shriner, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(**Second District**—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren and Wilson. Population, 313,728.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, Edgecombe County, North Carolina, April 23, 1913. Son

of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain. Educated in the public schools of Edgecombe County and at the University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Active attorney-at-law from 1936 until elected to Congress. Member local, state and national Bar Associations; Kiwanis and Moose Clubs; Executive Committee East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America; Board of Trustees, Consolidated Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.; former Jaycee; Reading Clerk North Carolina State Senate, 1936-1941; North Carolina State Senator, 1947-1952. World War II veteran of four years service. Elected to 83rd Congress; re-elected to 84th, 85th, 86th and 87th Congresses; Member House Committees on Government Operations and Foreign Affairs; Chairman, Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee of Committee on Government Operations, 84th-87th Congresses. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C. One daughter Mary Dail Fountain. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

DAVID NEWTON HENDERSON

(Third District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson and Wayne. Population, 382,124.)

David Newton Henderson, Democrat, was born in Hubert, Onslow County, N. C., April 16, 1921. Attended Wallace High School, graduating in 1938; Davidson College, B.S., 1942; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Duplin County Bar Association. Assistant General Counsel to Committee on Education and Labor, U. S. House of Representatives, 1951-1952; Solicitor Duplin County General Court, 1953-1956; Judge Duplin County General Court, 1956-1960. Elected to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960. Member Lions Club, Past President and Past Deputy District Governor; Wallace Volunteer Fire Department (active for 11 years); Wallace Squadron Civil Air Patrol, Legal Officer; Wallace American Legion Post No. 156; English-Brown Post 9161, V.F.W. Member and Past Master, Wallace Masonic Lodge, 32nd degree Mason. Commissioned Second Lieutenant in U. S. Air Force and served overseas in India, China and Okinawa; discharged with rank of Major in 1946. Member Wallace Presbyterian Church; Board of Deacons; Budget

Committee; Sunday School Teacher; has conducted worship services in absence of ministers; Chairman of North Carolina Consolidated College (Laurinburg). Fund Campaign for the Wilmington Presbytery. Married Mary Wellons Knowles of Wallace, N. C., December 11, 1942. Children: David Bruce, age 11; Wiley Bryant, age 10; Wimbric Boney, age 6. Address: Wallace, N. C.

HAROLD D. COOLEY

(Fourth District—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance and Wake. Population, 442,059.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C., July 26, 1897. Son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley. Attended the public schools of Nash County; University of North Carolina; Yale University Law School. Licensed to practice law in February of 1918. Presidential elector, 1932; President Nash County Bar Association, 1933. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Law Fraternity. Served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during World War I. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934 and re-elected to each succeeding Congress. Chairman House Committee on Agriculture, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-fourth and Eighty-sixth Congresses. Member Executive Committee and Council of Interparliamentary Union and President of the American Group. Baptist. Married Madeline Strickland in 1923. One son, Roger A. P. Cooley, II; one daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley Lawrence. Address: Nashville, N. C.

RALPH JAMES SCOTT

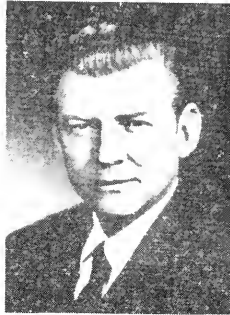
(Fifth District—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry. Population, 408,992.)

Ralph James Scott, Democrat, was born in Surry County, October 15, 1905. Son of Samuel M. and Daisy M. (Cook) Scott. Attended Pinnacle High School, graduating in 1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member State and District Bar Associations. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Chairman Stokes County Democratic Executive Committee since 1936. Elected Solicitor 21st District, 1938, 1942, 1946, 1950 and

Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.



Lennon—Seventh District



Kitchin—Eight District

Alexander—Ninth District



Jonas—Tenth District

Whitener—Eleventh District



Taylor—Twelfth District

1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958 and to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960. Mason, Shriner and Elk. Baptist. Married Verna Denny, November 30, 1929. Two children, Mrs. W. F. Southern of Walnut Cove, N. C., and Nancy Scott of Winston-Salem, N. C. Address: Danbury, N. C.

HORACE ROBINSON KORNEGAY

(Sixth District—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 487,159.)

Horace Robinson Kornegay, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., March 12, 1924. Son of Marvin Earl and Blanche Person (Robinson) Kornegay. Attended Greensboro Senior High School, 1938-1941; Georgia School of Technology, 1943; Wake Forest College, B.S., degree, 1947; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., degree, 1949. Lawyer. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Assistant Solicitor for Guilford County, 1951-1953; Solicitor for Twelfth Solicitorial District of N. C., 1954-1960. Elected to 87th Congress, November 8, 1960. Member Alpha Sigma Phi, social fraternity; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, honorary fraternity; Masonic Order; Scottish Rite Bodies. Past President Young Democratic Club of Guilford County; President Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1953; Past Vice-President of Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President of North Carolina Solicitor's Association. Served in United States Army, 1942-1946; Machine Gunner in 100th Infantry Division; awarded the Purple Heart. Methodist; member Official Board, 1956-1959. Married Annie Ben Beale, March 25, 1950. Children: Horace Robinson Kornegay, Jr., Kathryn Elder Kornegay and Martha Beale Kornegay. Address: 200 West Greenway South, Greensboro, N. C.

ALTON ASA LENNON

(Seventh District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 455,630.)

Alton Asa Lennon, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1906. Son of Rosser Y. and Minnie (High) Lennon. Attended New Hanover County Public Schools, 1913-1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member New Hanover Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar, Inc. President, New Hanover County Bar Association, 1953-1954; Judge, New Hanover County Recorders Court, 1934-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Served in the United States Senate from July 15, 1953 to November 29, 1954, by appointment of former Governor William B. Umstead. Elected to the 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958 and to the 87th Congress, November 8, 1960. Member International Order of Odd Fellows; Loyal Order of Moose. Member of First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C. Married Karine Welch, October 12, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edna Lee Lennon Frost and Alton Yates Lennon. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

ALVIN PAUL KITCHIN

(Eighth District—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes and Yadkin. Population, 396,369.)

Alvin Paul Kitchin, Democrat, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., September 13, 1908. Son of Alvin Paul and Carrie Virginia (Lawrence) Kitchin. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1923-1925; Wake Forest College, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation from January, 1933 to September, 1945. Elected to 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958 and to 87th Congress November 8, 1960; member of House Armed Services Committee. Member Kappa Alpha Southern; Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite 14th Degree; Woodmen of the World; Rotary Club. Member, First Baptist Church of Wadesboro; Deacon; Teacher of Baraca Class. Married Dora Bennett Little, October 13, 1934. Children: A. Paul Kitchin, Jr. and Henry Little Kitchin. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

(Ninth District—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population, 364,561.)

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; Past President of Interstate Y.M.C.A.; Young Men's Council N. C. and S. C.; President Kannapolis Y. D. C. 1948; Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. State Commander of American Legion, 1950; Past Judge Advocate 12th District V. F. W.; Chairman Public Affairs Committee of North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1949; Representative in the N. C. General Assembly Session of 1947 and 1949. Solicitor Cabarrus County Court, 1950-1952; member National American Legion Boy's State. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Elected to Eighty-third Congress, November 4, 1952; re-elected to Eighty-fourth Congress, November 2, 1954, to Eighty-fifth Congress, November 6, 1956, to Eighty-Sixth Congress, November 4, 1958 and to Eighty-seventh Congress, November 8, 1960. Presbyterian. Married Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, Elizabeth Rippey Alexander, and three sons, Hugh Q. Alexander, Jr., Stephen Alexander, and William George Alexander. Address: 207 S. Main St., Kannapolis, N. C.

CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(Tenth District—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 452,732.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921;

University of North Carolina, A.B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946, being discharged as Lieutenant-Colonel; at present, Colonel, North Carolina National Guard. Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, November 4, 1952; re-elected November 2, 1954, November 6, 1956, November 4, 1958 and November 8, 1960. Methodist. Married Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., age 19. Richard Elliott Jonas, age 17. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

BASIL LEE WHITENER

(**Eleventh District**—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 307,575.)

Basil Lee Whitener, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., May 14, 1915. Son of Laura Barrett Whitener and the late Levi Whitener. Attended the public schools of Gaston County, graduating from Lowell High School in 1931; Rutherford County College; University of South Carolina; Duke University. LL.B., 1937. Honorary Doctor of Laws, conferred by Belmont Abbey College, 1960. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in August of 1937 and immediately entered general practice in Gastonia; admitted to District of Columbia Bar in June, 1959. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association, President, 1950; American Judicature Society; General Statutes Commission, 1946; Commission to Study improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; National Association of Claimants' Compensation Attorneys; Judicial Conference of Fourth Federal Judicial Circuit. Organizer and first President, Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Vice-President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1940-1941; President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; honorary life member of Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce; State President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1946-1947; Permanent Chairman, Young Democratic National Convention at Chattanooga, Tenn., November, 1949; Chairman Speakers' Bureau,

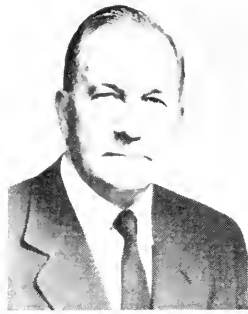
Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1948-1949; Chairman, Advisory Committee of Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1949-1951; Chairman, Board of Regional Directors of the Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1951. Delegate to 1948 and 1960 Democratic National Conventions. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941; renominated in 1942 but resigned to enter the U. S. Navy. Served as a gunnery officer in U. S. Navy during World War II, being separated from service in November of 1945 with rank of Lieutenant, USNR. Appointed Solicitor 14th Solicitorial District in January of 1946; renominated in May of 1946 as Democratic candidate for Solicitor and elected in November, 1946; re-elected in 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected November 4, 1958 and November 8, 1960. Member of Judiciary Committee. Member Kiwanis Club; Elks Club; American Legion; Forty and Eight; V. F. W.; 32nd degree Mason; York and Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner. Member, Main Street Methodist Church of Gastonia; member Official Board. Married Harriet Priscilla Morgan of Union, S. C., September 26, 1942. Three children: John Morgan Whitener, born October 25, 1945; Laura Lee Whitener, born August 15, 1950; Basil Lee Whitener, Jr., born October 16, 1952. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

ROY A. TAYLOR

(**Twelfth District**—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population 291,715.)

Roy A. Taylor, Democrat, was born in Vader, Washington, January 31, 1910. Attended the public schools of Buncombe County; Asheville-Biltmore College; Maryville College; Asheville University Law School. Admitted to the Bar in January of 1936. Buncombe County Attorney, 1949-1960. Member Board of Trustees Asheville-Biltmore College, 1949-1960; Lions Club, District Governor, 1952. Navy Combat Veteran World War II; served as Commanding Officer to L. S. T. and discharged with rank of Lieutenant. Representative in the North Carolina General Assembly, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1953. Elected to Eighty-Sixth Congress, June 25, 1960; re-elected to Eighty-Seventh Congress, November 8, 1960. Baptist; Deacon. Married Evelyn Reeves. Two children, Alan and Toni. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

Chief Justice Winborne



Justice Demy



Justice Parker



Justice Bobbitt



Justice Higgins



Justice Rodman



Justice Moore



JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

CHIEF JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married twice: first to Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. To them two children were born: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shaffer, Chapel Hill, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr. of Atlanta, Ga. Second marriage to Mrs. Latage Oates Rorison, June 14, 1947. Taught, Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., after 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor, 1928-1937. Member of Board of Alderman, 1913-1921; Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937; Member local Selective Service Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-1912; Member State Democratic Executive Committee 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Chairman N. C. Judicial Council, 1954. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, 1931; Executive Club of Raleigh. Member North Carolina State Bar Association and American Bar Association; Fellow American Bar Foundation; member Judicature Society; Member Executive Council of Conference of Chief Justices, 1959—. Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; honorary member Phi Delta Phi; Marion Kiwanis club (president, 1923). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946; re-elected for a term

of eight years in November, 1954. Appointed Chief Justice by Governor Luther H. Hodges, to fill vacancy in the office, effective August 21, 1956; elected in November, 1956, to fill out term expiring December 31, 1958; re-elected November 4, 1958 for a full eight year term. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

EMERY BYRD DENNY

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County, North Carolina, November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gilliam Academy, and University of North Carolina. Honorary degree of LL.D., conferred by the University of North Carolina in 1946 and by Wake Forest College in 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone, 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-1942, and North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia, 1929-1937. Private, Corporal, Sergeant and Master Electrician in aviation section, Signal Corps, World War I. President, Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1924-1926; Chairman, Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman, State Democratic Committee, 1940-1942. President and Director Ranlo Manufacturing Company, 1936-1941; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Garrison Memorial Hospital, 1934-1939; special counsel for the Governor during the General Assembly of 1941. Member American Legion; Phi Delta Phi; Watauga Club; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A.F. & A.M.; Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28 Knights Templar and St. Titus Conclave No. 72, Red Cross of Constantine. Baptist. Chairman, Judicial Council. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.; member Executive Committee and Chairman Board of Trustees of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary of Wake Forest, N. C. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Broughton, February 3, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot

Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for a full eight-year term, November 3, 1942; re-elected for a term of eight years November 7, 1950; re-elected for a term of eight years, November 4, 1958. Married Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children: Emery B., Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine (now Mrs. Bailey P. Williamson of Raleigh), and Jeane Stone (now Mrs. Wallace Ashley, Jr., of Smithfield, N. C.). Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

ROBERT HUNT PARKER

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School, graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, L.L.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914; honorary LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1958. Field artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25, 1952, having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952; re-elected for a term of eight years, November 8, 1960. Member Confederate Centennial Commission; Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM HAYWOOD BOBBITT

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Haywood Bobbitt, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 18, 1900. Son of James Henry and Eliza May (Burkhead) Bobbitt. Attended graded schools of Baltimore, Md.;

Charlotte High School of Charlotte, N. C., 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1921; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1920-1921. Licensed to practice law January 30, 1922; associated with firm of Stewart & McRae until September 1, 1922; member of firm of Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from September 1, 1922 to October 1, 1925; member of firm of Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from October 1, 1925 to October 1, 1930; member of firm of Stewart & Bobbitt from October 1, 1930 through December 31, 1938; admitted to practice in State Courts of North Carolina, United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Received honorary LL.D. degrees: Davidson College, 1953, and University of North Carolina, 1957. Member N. C. Commission to study Improvement of Administration of Justice in N. C., 1947-1949; N. C. Judicial Council, 1949-1954; Past President and life member of Charlotte Civitan Club; Trustee of Brevard College, 1933-1952; President, General Alumni Association, University of North Carolina, 1954-1955. Elected resident Superior Court Judge of the 14th Judicial District in 1938 and again in 1946; served as Superior Court Judge continuously from January 1, 1939 through January, 1954; appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 1, 1954, and served under such appointment until 1954 General Election; elected without opposition in 1954 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Barnhill and for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1955. Member Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C. Married Sarah Buford Dunlap, February 28, 1924. Children: Mrs. John W. Carter, Morganton, N. C.; Wm. H. Bobbitt, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Ekkehart Sachtler, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Mrs. D. S. Moss, Enfield, N. C. Home address: Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARLISLE WALLACE HIGGINS

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Carlisle Wallace Higgins, Democrat, was born at Ennice, N. C., October 17, 1889. Son of Martin A. and Jennie C. (Bledsoe) Hig-

gins. Attended Bridle Creek Academy, Independence, Va., 1905-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University of North Carolina Law School, 1913-1914. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Solicitor, Eleventh Judicial District, 1930-1934; United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, 1934-1947; Assistant Chief and Acting Chief International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Tokyo, 1945-1947. Representative from Alleghany County in the General Assembly of 1925 and State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Umstead, June 8, 1954 to succeed Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Re-elected to full eight year term ending Dec. 31, 1966. Member Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Forty and Eight, Methodist. Married Myrtle Bryant. Children: C. W. Higgins, Jr., Galax, Virginia; Mrs. Mary Cecile Bridges, Greensboro, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Blount Rodman, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1909. Son of Col. William Blount Rodman and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's Military Academy; Oak Ridge Institute; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910; University of North Carolina Law School. Licensed to practice, 1911. Member law firm Small, MacLean, Bragaw and Rodman and subsequently of Rodman and Rodman. President of the North Carolina State Bar, 1941. Lieutenant U. S. Navy (R) duration of World War I. Mayor of Washington, N. C., 1919-1920. State Senator from the Second Senatorial District, 1937 and 1939. Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Appointed Attorney General of N. C., July 1955. Appointed Associate Justice N. C. Supreme Court, August 1956 for term ending December 31, 1962. Married Helen Farnell, August 17, 1918. Five children: Captain William Blount Rodman 4th, U. S. Navy; Mary Helen, wife of Captain John C. Hill 2nd, U. S. Navy; Marcia, wife of Lieutenant Colonel George E. Lawrence, U.S.M.C.; twin sons, George Farnell Rodman, Foreign Ser-

vice, U. S. State Dept., and Edward Newton Rodman, lawyer, Washington, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Washington, N. C.

CLIFTON LEONARD MOORE

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Clifton Leonard Moore, Democrat, was born in Burgaw, N. C., September 28, 1900. Son of William David and Ida (Murray) Moore. Attended Burgaw Elementary and High School; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1923. George Washington University, J.L.B., 1927. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association, Vice-President; Eighth Judicial District Bar, Past President; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif; Masonic Order. President Cape Fear Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1950 and 1951; Silver Beaver Award (Boy Scouts of America). Chairman Democratic Executive Committee for Pender County, 1928-1938; County Attorney, 1932-1943; Judge Pender County Recorder's Court, 1932-1936; District Solicitor, Eighth District, 1943-1954; Judge Superior Court, Fifth District, 1954-1959. Appointed Associate Justice North Carolina Supreme Court by Governor Luther H. Hodges on February 2, 1959 to succeed Jefferson D. Johnson, retired, for term ending December 31, 1960. Re-elected for a term of eight years, November 8, 1960. Methodist; Steward for past twenty years; District Steward; Trustee; District Trustee; Associate District Lay Leader. Married Hazel Swinson, July 11, 1934. Children: Clifton L. Moore, Jr., and Mary Hazel Moore. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS

DALLAS L. ALFORD, Jr.

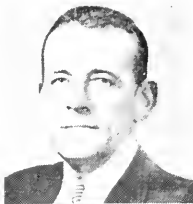
(Sixth District—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C. Son of Dallas Lloyd Alford, Sr. and Sally Kate (Pope) Alford. Attended Durham High School; Duke University, 1931. Realtor. Owner and operator of Alford Insurance & Realty Company; President and Treas. Munn Griffin & Co., Inc. Past President Rocky Mount Realtors Association and Rocky Mount Mutual Insurance Agents Association. Member Board of Aldermen, City of Rocky Mount, 1939-1942; Nash County Board of Commissioners, 1948-1958; Chairman, 1952-1958; Chairman Nash County Board of Health, 1952-1958. Member Commission for the Study of Revenue Structure of the State, 1957-1958; member Lodge 1038, B.P.O.E.; 40 and 8; Kiwanis Club; Benvenue Country Club, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Delta Sigma Phi Social Fraternity. Lt. Commander U. S. Navy, 1942-1946. Past President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, Rocky Mount Junior Chamber of Commerce and North Carolina County Commissioners Association; Director Peoples Bank & Trust Company, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Citizens Savings & Loan Association, Rocky Mount, N. C. and Rocky Mount Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Twin County Law Enforcement Executive Committee; Commander American Legion, 1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist; member Official Board of First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., 1938-1958. Married Margarette Glenn Griffin, November 17, 1945. Children: Dallas L., III, Benjamin G., Margarette G. and Catherine Elizabeth. Address: 100 Wildwood Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.

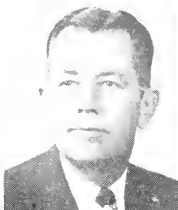
N. ELTON AYDLETT

(First District—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

H Cloyd Philpott
President of the Senate



Alford of Nash
Aydlett of Pasquotank
Banzet of Warren



Bell of Mecklenburg
Brock of Davie
Burrow of Randolph



Clark of Bladen
Clayton of Jackson
Cook of Caldwell



Crew of Halifax
Currie of Durham
Davis of Forsyth



Eagles of Wilson
Eubank of Pender
Forsyth of Cherokee



N. Elton Aydlett, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Harbinger, Currituck County, N. C. Son of N. T. and Lydia (Duncan) Aydlett. Attended University of North Carolina, Class of 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1926. Lawyer; member of the law firm of McCullan, Aydlett & White. Member North Carolina State Bar. Clerk Superior Court and Juvenile Judge of Pasquotank County, 1928-1946; Chairman Pasquotank County Democratic Executive Committee, 1943-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1950-1954; Mayor of Elizabeth City, 1951-1955. Director and General Counsel Kill Devil Hills Memorial Society; Director N. C. League of Municipalities; President Elizabeth City Chamber of Commerce, 1948-1951; Past President and Director Elizabeth City Kiwanis Club; Past President Elizabeth City Concert Association. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; B.P.O. Elks; Improved Order of Red Men. Member Board of Trustees East Carolina College, 1955-1957; State Board of Higher Education since 1957; Governor Hodges' Trade and Industry Mission to Europe, November, 1959, and "Club 68." Director Elizabeth City Boys' Club since 1937. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Baptist. Married Pantha L. Houser, June 6, 1928. One daughter, Mrs. Robert D. Aldridge. Address: 1006 West Church Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.

FRANK BROADHURST BANZET

(Third District—Counties: Northampton, Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

Frank Broadhurst Banzet, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Ridgeway, N. C. March 4, 1907. Son of Julius Edmond, Sr. and Eleanor Jones (Broadhurst) Banzet. Attended Northwestern University; Northwestern University School of Law. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; President Ninth Judicial District Bar, 1960-1961. Mayor of Warrenton, 1948-1952; Assistant United States Attorney, 1952-1953. Major, United States Army, 1942-1946; National Guard Infantry since 1947, now Lieutenant Colonel. Member American Legion, Commander, Post No. 25, 1948;

Chef de Gare, Forty & Eight, Henderson, N. C. (Voiture Locale No. 1215). Methodist; Steward, 1953-1954; Chairman, Commission on Education since 1960. Married Elba Louise McGowan, December 20, 1941. Two children: Thomas Broadhurst Banzet and Lucy White Banzet. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

JESSE SPENCER BELL

(**Twentieth District**—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Jesse Spencer Bell, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 1, 1906. Son of James A. and Jessie M. (Spencer) Bell. Attended Charlotte Public Schools and Charlotte High School; Duke University, A.B., 1927; Harvard Law School, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association, President, 1952-1953; American Bar Association. Chairman Charlotte-Mecklenburg Planning Commission; President Social Planning Council. Selected by Charlotte News as Charlotte Man of the Year, 1955. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity. Served in World War II as Major in Field Artillery, 1941-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist; member of Official Board, First Methodist Church of Charlotte, N. C. Married Katherine Castellet, May 8, 1953. Address: Route 1, Matthews, N. C.

BURR COLEY BROCK, SR.

(**Twenty-fourth District**—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Burr Coley Brock, Sr., Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Farmington, N. C., November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Advance, Baltimore, Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913; University of N. C. Law School, 1913-1915; A.B., 1916. Lawyer. President 22nd Judicial District Bar of N. C., 1957-1958. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; member of Grange; Woodmen of the World; President Mocksville Lodge of P.O.S. of A., also County and District President. Member State

Republican Executive Committee, 1937-1959; Chairman Boy Scout Committee, Farmington, 1940-1949. Member School Committee, 1941-1949. Member Board of Trustees Appalachian State Teachers College since 1949, Vice-Chairman, 1952-1956. Government appeal agent, World War II. Representative in the General Assembly from Davie County in 1917, 1933, 1935, 1951, 1957 and 1959; Minority Leader in 1933 and 1951. State Senator, 1937, 1943, 1949 and 1955; Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee, 1935. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Class for eight years, Mocksville M.E. Church, South; now teaching Men's Bible Class; Chairman Circuit Board of Stewards and Lay Leader Farmington Methodist Circuit; Chairman of Board of Stewards; Chairman, Building Committee; Superintendent of Sunday School for four years; Associate Lay Leader, Elkin District, 1940-1941; Lay Leader, 1942-1943; Associate Lay Leader of Thomasville District, 1943-1959; Secretary and Treasurer of District Trustees and Chairman of the Location and Building Committee, 1943-1959; Chairman of Committee for Higher Education of Methodist Church for Davie County; ordained Lay Speaker, Thomasville District. Married Laura Tabor, December 23, 1919. Children: B. C., Jr., Margaret Jo, Francis, John Tabor, James Moses, Richard Joe, William Laurie and Rufus Leo. Five grandchildren. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

SAMUEL JACKSON BURROW, JR.

(Twelfth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Samuel Jackson Burrow, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Warrenton, N. C., February 25, 1918. Son of Samuel J. Burrow, Sr. and Cora L. Burrow (both now deceased). Attended Asheboro High School, graduating in 1936; Wake Forest College, 1936-1937. Representative Equitable Life Assurance Society. Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1956; member Board of Trustees, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, 1953-1959. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Forty and Eight; Junior Chamber of Commerce "Young Man of the Year", 1950. Served in World War II from 1942 to 1945 with 26 months in European

Theatre as member of Eighth Air Force. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Appointed by Governor Hodges in 1959 to Board of Trustees, Winston-Salem Teachers College. Methodist; Teacher of Senior Young People's Class of Sunday School. Married Maxine Cole. Children: Jane Cole, age 13; Samuel Jackson, III, age 11; William Henderson, age 6. Address: 335 Ridgecrest Road, Asheboro, N. C.

EDWARD BREEDEN CLARK

(Tenth District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Edward Breeden Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Abbottsburg, N. C., January 29, 1916. Son of Hector H. and Olive (Breeden) Clark. Attended Elizabethtown Public Schools, 1921-1932; University of North Carolina, B.S., 1936; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1939. Lawyer. Member Bladen County Bar Association; 13th Judicial District Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Council of North Carolina State Bar, 1954-1957; President, 13th Judicial Bar Association, 1960; President Ninth Judicial Bar Association, 1954-1955; President Elizabethtown Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1949; President Elizabethtown Chamber of Commerce, 1948; Chairman North Bladen Chapter American Red Cross, 1948-1954. Judge Bladen County Recorder's Court, 1945-1950 and Solicitor, 1950-1952. Chairman, 7th Congressional District YDC, 1950. Member Bladen Lodge No. 646 Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Entered United States Army in March of 1942; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry in October, 1942; served as officer in rifle company with 36th Infantry Division in Italy; wounded and returned to United States in April, 1944 and transferred to Judge Advocate General Department; discharged as Captain, October, 1946. State Senator in General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; member Official Board; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class, 1950-1955; Church School Superintendent, 1955-1956. Married Adele Peele, Laurinburg, N. C., December 20, 1942. Children: John Hector, age 14; Edward, Jr., age 13; Ben, age 10. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

TOM L. CLAYTON

(**Thirty-second District**—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Tom L. Clayton, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Sylva, N. C., June 11, 1923. Son of Tom Lee and Ethel (Hooper) Clayton. Attended school, Baptist Orphanage, Thomasville, N. C., 1927-1941. Assistant Office Manager, Nantahala Power & Light Company, Sylva, N. C. County Accountant and Tax Collector, Jackson County, 1946-1957; Past President, Jackson County Young Democratic Club; Past Chairman, Jackson County Welfare Board. Served in U. S. Army, Infantry Division in Italy, 1943-1945, with rank of Sergeant; was wounded three times. Member Sylva Lions Club, Past President, 1952-1953; Scotts Creek Parent-Teachers Association, Past President, 1956-1958; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Mason, Baptist; Deacon; former Sunday School Superintendent and now teaches Young Adult Men's Sunday School Class. Married Joyce Fisher, December 29, 1946. One son, Thomas David Clayton, age 11. Address: P. O. Box 493, Sylva, N. C.

DENNIS SHELTON COOK

(**Twenty-eighth District**—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Dennis Shelton Cook, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Globe, N. C., July 28, 1907. Son of Job Filmore and Lula (Stroup) Cook. Attended Caldwell and Watauga County Public Schools; Lenoir City Schools; University of North Carolina, Pre-Dental, 1927-1928; Emory University, 1928-1932, D.D.S. Dental surgeon. Member Tri-County Dental Society, President, 1936; N. C. Dental Society; American Dental Society; President of the First District Dental Society of North Carolina; former member of the Commission on Reapportionment and Redistricting for the State of North Carolina. Served on Industrial Commission Committee, N. C. Dental Society. Served as Chairman of the Liason Committee to the Old North State Dental Society. Member of the House of Delegates to the N. C. Dental Society from the First District. Served on Advisory Committee to

School Health Co-ordinating Service of N. C. Dental Society. Member Lenoir City Council, 1946-1955; Lenoir City Public Health Committee, 1946-1955; Lenoir City Water Committee, 1960-1955; Chairman Lenoir City Street Committee, 1948-1955; Mayor pro tem, City of Lenoir, 1950-1955. Served in World War II with rank of Major in Medical Corps of Army Air Force, 1941-1945; Chief Dental Surgeon, U. S. Air Force Base Hospital, Barksdale Field, La., 1942-1944. Member Delta Sigma Delta Fraternity. Mason; Shriner; Scottish Rite (32nd Degree). State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Annabey Whitmire, September 24, 1932. Children: Dennis Shelton, Jr., and Carol K. Address: 210 Norwood Street, Lenoir, N. C.

WILLIAM LUNSFORD CREW

(Fourth District—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William Lunsford Crew, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, October 29, 1917. Son of James Winfield, Sr., and Texas A. (Stanley) Crew. Attended Pleasant Hill Grammar School, 1923-1930; Roanoke Rapids High School, 1930-1934; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Organizer, Director and Attorney for First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Roanoke Rapids. Member of N. C. Education Advisory Committee. Member of Southern Regional Education Board and member of Regional Advisory Council on Nuclear Energy. Trustee of University of North Carolina. Member Phi Gamma Delta, Secretary, 1938; Civic Music Club; Roanoke Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Roanoke Rapids Junior Chamber of Commerce, President, 1949; Roanoke Rapids Exchange Club, President, 1948-1949 and Past District Governor; member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Roanoke Rapids Civic Music Association, President; Roanoke Rapids Executive Club. Lieutenant (j.g.) United States Navy, 1943-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher, 1947-1952. Married Nancy Trotter Horney, November 14, 1940.

Children: William Lunsford Crew, Jr., age 12, Nancy Alexander Crew, age 18. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

CLAUDE CURRIE

(**Fourteenth District**—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKimmon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. President Security Savings and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District 1945, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: 1118 Sedgelyield Street, Durham, N. C.

ARCHIBALD KIMBROUGH DAVIS

(**Twenty-second District**—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Archibald Kimbrough Davis, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., January 22, 1911. Son of Dr. Thomas W. and Frances (Conrad) Davis. Attended Woodbury Forest School, 1925-1929; University of North Carolina, 1932, A.B. degree; Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, 1940. Banker. Chairman of the Board, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; Past President, State Bank Division, American Bankers Association; Vice-President and Director, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of its Finance Committee; former Director and Vice-President Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce; First-President, Northwest North Carolina Development Association and Chairman Board of Directors. Member Rotary Club of Winston-Salem; Phi Beta Kappa. President Rotary Club, 1958-1959. Former Chairman Agricultural Extension Service Advisory Committee, N. C. State College. Former member Commerce and Industry Committee, N. C. Department of Conservation and Development. Member State Legislative Building Commission; President Research Tri-

angle Foundation of North Carolina; former Chairman Winston-Salem Parking Authority; former Trustee Salem Academy and College; former Trustee Winston-Salem Teachers College. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Member Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem; Trustee. Married Mary Louise Haywood, May 12, 1938. Three sons: Archie H., John Haywood, Thomas Whitmel, III. One daughter, Louise Bahnson. Address: 2828 Forest Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES, JR.

(Sixth District—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Wilson, N. C., October 5, 1910. Son of J. C. and Susie Whitehead (Moye) Eagles. Graduated from Wilson High School, 1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1934. Tobaccoist and farmer. Member of Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities. Partner in Cozart, Eagles & Company, tobacco warehouses; Vice-President Boykin Grocery Company, Inc.; Director Watson Warehouse, Inc.; Director Branch Banking & Trust Company; Director North Carolina Symphony Society; member Farm Bureau Grange; President Hospital Savings Association, Blue-Cross of Chapel Hill; Lieutenant U. S. Navy, 1944-1946. Member Advisory Budget Commission and Board of Purchase and Award, 1955-1958, Chairman, 1959-1960; Chairman North Carolina Tax Study Commission, 1958; Legislative Counsel to Governor, 1959; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949-1951, 1955 and 1957. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1943-1944. Married Betty Ledford Sparkes, 1938. Two children: Betsy Boyden and Joseph Colin, III. Address: 1100 West Nash Street, Wilson, N. C.

WILLIAM MARVIN EUBANK

(Ninth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

William Marvin Eubank, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Maysville, N. C., July 23, 1906.

Son of William Marvin and Henrietta (Bryan) Eubank. Attended Washington Collegiate Institute, 1914-1922; University of North Carolina, Class of 1926. Distributor of motor fuels and heating oils. Member County Board of Education, 1950-1952; County Board of Commissioners, 1952-1954; County Board of Health, 1955-1957; Board of Public Welfare since 1958. Methodist; Church Lay Leader; Sunday School Teacher. Married Martha Sykes, September 14, 1929. Children: Mrs. Anna Lea, Mrs. Robert O'Connor, Mamie K. Eubank, William M., III and Robert Eubank. Address: Hampstead, N. C.

WILLIAM FRANK FORSYTH

(Thirty-third District—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

William Frank Forsyth, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born in Andrews, N. C., July 21, 1915. Son of William Thomas and Xena (Bristol) Forsyth. Attended Andrews Public Schools, graduating in 1932; Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, 1933-1934; Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia; The Executive Program, University of North Carolina; four summer sessions North Carolina Bankers Conference, University of North Carolina; School of Banking in the Graduate School, Rutgers University. Banker. Executive Vice-President Citizens Bank & Trust Company of Murphy, Andrews, Hayesville and Robbinsville. Author of "A Banker Looks at the Forests of North Carolina." Chairman Group Ten, North Carolina Bankers Association, 1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Murphy Carnegie Library, 1940-1954; Chairman City of Murphy Electrical Power System; Past President Murphy Lions Club; former Chairman Cherokee County Democratic Executive Committee and Cherokee County Infantile Paralysis Committee; Chairman Cherokee County Better School Committee; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Mason. Methodist; member Board of Trustees and Men's Bible Class, First Methodist Church, Murphy, N. C. Married Ruth Lail in 1938. Children: William Frank, Jr., age 14 and Robert Ashley, age 5. Address: Murphy, N. C.

Gentry of Stokes

Hamilton of Carteret

Hancock of Granville



Hollowell of Wayne

Hoyle of Lee

Humber of Pitt



Humphrey of Guilford

Johnson of Iredell

Jordan of Wake



Kesler of Rowan

King of Scotland

McGeachy of Cumberland



Widgett of Hyde

Moore of Robeson

Morgan of Cleveland



Rhyme of Gaston

Roberts of Madison

Royall of Anson



JAMES WORTH GENTRY

(Twenty-third District—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

James Worth Gentry, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in King, N. C., August 8, 1908. Son of I. G. and Mary (Kreeger) Gentry. Attended Draughans Business College, 1929. Fertilizer dealer and farmer. County Commissioner, 1956-1957; Chairman of the local school board for ten years; Chairman Finance Committee and member Board of Directors, Stokes-Reynolds Memorial Hospital, 1954-1960; Charter member King Lions Club, 1948-1960, President, 1957, and Citizen of the Year, 1958; President, Stokes County United Fund, 1959; member Stokes County Industrial Committee, North West Development Association. Methodist; Steward, 1952-1960. Married Margueriette Precilla Slate, June 16, 1934. Two children. Address: King, N. C.

LUTHER HAMILTON

(Seventh District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Luther Hamilton, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Atlantic, N. C., February 20, 1894. Son of Samuel E. and Rebecca F. Hamilton. Attended Atlantic High School, 1908-1919; Oak Ridge Institute, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina, 1911-1915. Lawyer. Member Delta Theta Phi; Masonic Ocean Lodge No. 405; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern. Mayor Morehead City, 1925-1929; County Attorney, 1921-1937; State Senator in Regular and Special Session of 1921, Regular Session of 1957 and 1959. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933; Judge Superior Court, 1937-1951. Served in World War I as Second Lieutenant with 34th Infantry and 21st Machine Gun Battalion, 1917-1919 with overseas duty from August 1918 to June 1919. Methodist; Member of Official Board since 1917; Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1917. Married Marie Long, July 6, 1918. Children: Luther Hamilton, Jr., and Mrs. Laurence H. Vickers of Durham, N. C. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, III

(**Fourteenth District**—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Franklin Wills Hancock, III, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Oxford, N. C., June 1, 1918. Son of Frank, Jr., and Lucy (Landis) Hancock. Attended University of North Carolina, 1939; B. S. degree in Commerce, Northwestern University. Real estate dealer and farmer. Member of American Legion; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Captain, U. S. Army, February 1942-March 1946. North Carolina National Guard, 30th Inf. Div. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947; State Senator in the General Assembly, Regular Sessions of 1951, 1955, 1959 and Extra Session of 1956. Baptist. Married Mary Kathryn Foerster, October 16, 1943. One son: Franklin Wills Hancock, IV; three daughters: Mary Helen Hancock, Lucy Osborn Hancock, Patricia Peyton Hancock. Address: 103 West Front Street, Oxford, N. C.

SETH BEASON HOLLOWELL

(**Eighth District**—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Seth Beason Hollowell, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Guilford County, N. C., January 30, 1912. Son of David J. and Eugenia (Hockett) Hollowell. Attended Grantham High School. Wholesale oil distributor and farmer. Vice-President Forest Hill Rest Home. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association; Wayne County Board of Commissioners, 1954-1960. District Director, State Board of County Commissioners, 1957; Legislative Committee of State Association of County Commissioners, 1959; Representative, Boy Scout Institutional; President, New Hope Parent-Teachers Association for two years; member of Wayne County Wildlife Club; helped organize Adamsville Fire Department; active in Red Cross work; served as President of American Cancer Society and later on Board of Directors; Speaker on County Government in County Schools; Chairman of Industrial Two-Way Radio Communications Association, District 9, serving Maryland, Washington, D. C.,

Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina. Member Civitan Club, on Board of Directors; Ruritan Club, Treasurer; Goldsboro Masonic Lodge, No. 634; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner of Sudan Temple. Methodist; Superintendent of Church School, 1951-1956; Church Lay Leader; Certified Lay Speaker; Chairman of Official Board; member Methodist Men; President New Hope Township Sunday School Association. Married Katie May Hare, April 12, 1936. Children: Edward Errol Hollowell, age 20; Sylvia Jean Hollowell, age 17. Address: 200 S. Seymour Johnson Blvd., Goldsboro, N. C.

JAMES WOMBLE HOYLE

(Thirteenth District—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James Womble Hoyle, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Sanford, N. C. Son of Kenneth Raynor and Jewel Goldston (Womble) Hoyle. Attended Sanford Public Schools, graduating in 1942; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1950; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Technical Sergeant, Army of United States, 1943-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Member N. C. Gen. Statutes Commission, 1957-1959. Methodist; Steward. Married Julia Cornelia Alexander, Morganton, N. C., 1952. Address: Sanford, N. C.

ROBERT LEE HUMBER

(Fifth District—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Robert Lee Humber, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greenville, N. C., May 30, 1898. Son of Robert Lee and Lena Clyde (Davis) Humber. Attended Greenville Graded Schools, 1905-13; graduated from Winterville High School, 1914; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1918 and LL.B., 1921; Oxford University, Rhodes Scholar from North Carolina, B.Litt., 1923; Harvard University, M.A., 1926; University of Paris; American Field Service Fellow, 1926-28. Honorary degrees, Wake Forest College,

LL.D., 1949, and University of North Carolina, LL.D., 1958. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternities. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association. Tutor in the Department of Government, History and Economics at Harvard University, 1919-20. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1920; lawyer and business executive in Paris, France 1930-40. Awarded World Government News Medal for the most outstanding service by an individual to World Federation, 1948, and American War Dads Prize for the greatest single contribution to World Peace, 1948. Author of "The Declaration of the Federation of the World." Founded at Davis Island, North Carolina, December, 1950, the Movement for World Federation whose principles and objectives were embodied in a Resolution, approving World Federation, that has been passed by sixteen State Legislatures of the United States. North Carolina was the first state in history to endorse World Federation. Represented Southern Council on International Relations at the San Francisco Conference, which formulated United Nations Charter. Co-founder of United World Federalists, 1947; served as its Vice-President, 1947-49 and member of its National Executive Council, 1947-49. Trustee of Meredith College, 1947-50; Trustee of Wake Forest College, 1951-1955, Chairman of its Executive Committee and President of its Board of Trustees, 1960; Vice-President of Baptist State Convention, 1947; President of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, 1950; Chairman of the North Carolina State Art Commission since 1951; President of the North Carolina State Art Society since 1955; President of the Roanoke Island Historical Association, 1955-1959; member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina State Symphony; member of the Tryon Palace Commission. Alternate delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1956; Member of Pitt County Development Commission since 1958. Second Lieutenant Field Artillery, World War I; member American Legion and Rotary Club. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Member Memorial Baptist Church; formerly Chairman of its Board of Deacons and now Trustee. Married Lucie Berthier, October 16, 1929. Two sons, Marcel Berthier and John Leslie. Address: 117 West Fifth Street, Greenville, N. C.

HUBERT BEN HUMPHREY, JR.

(Seventeenth District—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

Hubert Ben Humphrey, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., October 1, 1928. Son of H. B., Sr., and Leila M. (Dees) Humphrey. Attended Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1951. Lawyer; partner in firm of McLendon, Brim, Holderness and Brooks. Member Goldsboro, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; Chairman, Young Lawyers Section, N. C. Bar Association; Order of the Coif; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa. Editor-in-chief, North Carolina Law Review, 1950-1951; Law clerk to Judge John J. Parker, United States Court of Appeals, 1951. Active duty, U. S. Army, 1951-1953. President, Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1956-1957; Greensboro Young Man of the Year, 1958; Rotarian. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Baptist. Single. Mailing address: P. O. Box 569; Residence, 1602 Colonial Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.

JAMES VERNOR JOHNSON

(Twenty-fifth District—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

James Vernor Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., June 14, 1923. Son of Frank Link and Ruby (Fraley) Johnson. Attended Statesville City Schools, 1929-1940; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1946. Manager Statesville Coca-Cola Bottling Co. Member North Carolina Bottlers Ass'n., Executive Board, 1957-1959, Vice-President, 1960 and President, 1961; Statesville Chamber of Commerce, Board of Directors, 1954-1956, 1960, 2nd Vice-President, 1956; Chairman 9th Congressional District YDC, 1952-1953. Jaycee Distinguished Service Award Winner in 1951 (Young Man of Year). Member B. P. O. Elks Leading Knight, 1956 and Loyal Knight, 1957; Rotary Club, Past President; American Legion, Past Commander Post No. 65; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Military Order of the Purple Heart. Sergeant in Armored Force, U. S. Army, 1943-1945; awarded Purple Heart;

German prisoner of war, November of 1944 until April of 1945. Methodist; member Official Board, 1958-1960; Finance Commission, 1958-1960; Commission on Missions, 1960. Married Mary Geitner Thurston of Taylorsville, N. C., October 16, 1948. Two children: Mary Geitner, age 10 and Ann Vernor, age 8. Address: 381 Holland Drive, Statesville, N. C.

JOHN RICHARD JORDAN, JR.

(Thirteenth District—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

John Richard Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Winton, N. C., January 16, 1921. Son of John R., Sr., and Ina Love (Mitchell) Jordan. Attended Winton Elementary School, 1927-1934; Ahoskie High School, 1934-1938; Chowan College, 1938; University of North Carolina, 1938-1942, A.B.; N. C. State College, summer 1942; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1945-1948, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association; Chairman Executive Committee of Wake County Bar Association, 1955; member American Judicature Society. Awarded Distinguished Service Award as Raleigh's "Young Man of the Year", 1955; Phi Delta Phi Award for scholarship and leadership, 1948; named "Tar Heel of the Week" in politics and government, 1955. Vice-Chairman, N. C. Reapportionment Commission, 1955-1956; State President YDC, 1954-1955; Chairman of 1956 Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner; Delegate to the 1956 Democratic National Convention; Chairman of the Stevenson Campaign Dinner, 1956; member Pi Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi; Sphinx Club; Stag Club; Elks Club; Executives Club; Torch Club; Lions Club; Board of Directors of the Wake County Chapter of the American Red Cross; President Wake County Cancer Society, 1959; Wake County sponsor for the National Recreation Association; President Wake County Historical Society; President N. C. Division American Cancer Society, 1960; Chairman Board of Directors, N. C. Division American Cancer Society, 1959; member Board of Trustees of Chowan College; member Board of Directors, N. C. State College Y.M.C.A.; Chairman Governor's Inaugural Committee,

1960. Member Board of Editors "North Carolina Law Review", 1947-1948; Editor "Why the Democratic Party?", 1955; author of numerous newspaper and magazine articles and book reviews on politics and government. Member of the Staff of the Attorney General of N. C., 1948-1951. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Baptist; Deacon. Married Patricia Exum Weaver, June 18, 1949. One son, John Richard Jordan, III, and one daughter, Ellen Meares Jordan. Address: 2214 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN C. KESLER

(Twenty-first District—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

John C. Kesler, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Rowan County, May 23, 1899. Son of G. C. and Fannie (Iddings) Kesler. Attended Spencer City School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1924; J.D., 1928. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney Rowan County Court, 1937-1948; Judge, 1939-1940. Mason. State Senator in the General Assembly of the 1945, 1947 and 1959. Methodist. Married Sudie Grace West, July 20, 1939. One child: Frances Sue Kesler, born May 5, 1946. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

JENNINGS GRAHAM KING

(Eighteenth District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Jennings Graham King, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C., July 11, 1908. Son of Thomas Wesley and Bessie (Odom) King. Attended Laurinburg High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1925-1929, B.A. degree; Duke University Law School, 1928-1930. Lawyer. Member Sixteenth District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, Incorporated and American Bar Association. President, Thirteenth District Bar, 1936-1937; first President of new Sixteenth District Bar. Member of State Bar Council, 1949-1952. Laurinburg City

Attorney. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon. Member House of Representatives from Scotland County, 1936-1938. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Methodist. Married Vertie Doretha Prince, June 5, 1943. Two children: Jennings Graham King, Jr. and Carolyn Elizabeth King. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

NEILL HECTOR McGEACHY, JR.

(Tenth District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Neill Hector McGeachy, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 8, 1917. Son of Neill Hector and Kate (McArthur) McGeachy. Attended Fayetteville High School, 1930-1934; Davidson College, 1934-1938, B.S. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1938-1941, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Association; Ninth Judicial Bar Association; North Carolina State and American Bar Associations; North Carolina State Bar. Past President Fayetteville Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1947-1948; Past National Chairman U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1948-1949; Past President Cumberland County Tuberculosis Association, 1959-1960; President Davidson College Alumni Association of Cape Fear Area, 1960-1961; Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1958-1960; Vice-Chairman Cumberland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1960-1961. Member Omicron Delta Kappa National Honorary Leadership Fraternity; Kappa Sigma; Kiwanis Club; Seventy-first Ruritan Club. Mason, Phoenix Chapter. Captain in Infantry, United States Army, 1941-1945. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Mildred Kelly, October 20, 1951. Address: 101½ Hay Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

PELEG DAMERON MIDGETT, JR.

(Second District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Peleg Dameron Midgett, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Wanchese, N. C., December 7,

1899. Son of Peleg Dameron and Martha Jane (Tillett) Midgett. Attended Wanchese Public School, 1906-1917; Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1917-1918; Duke University, A.B., 1922. President, Pamlico Power and Light Co.; member Rotary Club, Past District Governor; Executive Board Conference of American Small Business Organization, Chicago, Ill.; Director East Carolina Bank; Chairman State Shell Fish Study Commission, 1945-1947; Past President Southern Albemarle Association; Director Business Development Corp. of N. C.; Director Travel Council of North Carolina, Inc. Mason. Private U. S. Army, October to December of 1918. Methodist; Chairman Board of Trustees since 1950; Lay Leader since 1954; District Parsonage Trustee since 1954; Chairman Local Building Committee, 1940-1954; Teacher Men's Bible Class since 1940. Married Virginia Riddick Brittain, 1932. Children: P. D. Midgett, III, George E. Midgett, Martha Jane Midgett and Bernard W. Midgett. Address: Engelhard, N. C.

DU BRUTZ CUTLAR MOORE

(Eleventh District—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., August 6, 1895. Son of John Bailey and Serena Lee (Corbett) Moore. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, 1913 and 1914. Real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Association of Realtors; N. C. Democratic Executive Committee for six years, Secretary, 1934-1936. Chairman of N. C. Alcoholic Control Board, 1937-1941. Mason. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Private in U. S. Army, 1917-1919, serving in Europe as member of the Wilmington Light Infantry. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Presbyterian; member Board of Deacons. Married Ruth Robeson Norment, June 28, 1922. Children: Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Jr., Mrs. Mary Moore Werner, Mrs. Ruth Norment Morgan. Address: Box 985, Lumberton, N. C.

ROBERT FOSTER MORGAN

(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Robert Foster Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Anderson County, South Carolina, June 24, 1922. Son of O. Z. and Minnietta (Foster) Morgan. Attended Cleveland County Public Schools and Boiling Springs High School; Gardner-Webb College, A.A. degree, 1941; Yale University, 1943-1944. Part owner of Morgan & Company, Inc., Shelby. Member N. C. Seedsmen Association National Cotton Council; Executive Committee N. C. Seedsmen Association; Past President of Cleveland County Ginners Association. Member of Rotary Club and Director of Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Member of Shelby Lodge of Masonic Order. Enlisted as Private in Air Force, 1942, and discharged as Captain in 1946. Member of Inactive Reserve Air Force at present. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Member Beaver Dam Baptist Church; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class; Vice-President Brotherhood; Chairman Finance Committee. Married Ruth Norment Moore of Lumberton, N. C., 1953. One daughter. Address: Shelby, N. C.

MILES HOFFMAN RHYNE

(Twenty-sixth District—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Miles Hoffman Rhyne, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Gaston County, N. C., February 7, 1907. Son of Peter S. and Julia (Hoffman) Rhyne. Attended Gastonia High School, 1924; Lenoir Rhyne College, 1924-1927; Michigan Automotive Engineering School, Detroit, Michigan, 1928. Banker; Executive Vice-President, First Union National Bank of North Carolina. Member Gaston County Merchants Association; Gastonia Chamber of Commerce; Gastonia Civitan Club; awarded Citizenship Cup in Gastonia and Gaston County, 1958; instrumental in building new modern YMCA in Gastonia and served as its first President. Member Elks; Eagles. Lutheran. Married Rubye Dent of Gastonia, N. C., February 2, 1929. Children:

Mrs. Mason P. Thomas, Jr., of Raleigh, N. C. and Mrs. Henry S. Mullen of Lincolnton, N. C. Address: 1210 Lower Dallas Road, Gastonia, N. C.

CLYDE MORRIS ROBERTS

(**Thirtieth District**—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Clyde Morris Roberts, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Marshall, N. C., September 25, 1909. Son of G. G. and Minnie (Allman) Roberts. Attended Marshall High School, 1927; Mars Hill College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1931, B.A. degree. Lawyer. Member Marshall Bar Association. High School Teacher, 1931-1936; Special Agent Southern Railway Police Dept., 1936-1938. Member American Legion; VFW; Boy Scouts of America, Committeeman; North Carolina Cattleman's Association; Marshall Volunteer Fire Dept.; Marshall Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Madison County Republican Executive Committee. Mayor of Marshall, 1954-1956; Clerk Superior Court, Madison County, 1938-1946; Representative in the General Assembly of 1949; Madison County Attorney, 1948-1954. Lieutenant in U.S.N.R., 1943-1946. Member and Past Master, French Broad Masonic Lodge, No. 292. Baptist; Deacon. Married Lucille Roberts, May 13, 1943. Children: Cecelia O., age 13; Margot S., age 11; Clyde Morris, Jr., age 9; Frank S., age 7. Address: Box 341, Marshall, N. C.

THOMAS FRANKLIN ROYALL

(**Nineteenth District**—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Thomas Franklin Royall, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Yadkin County, N. C., January 20, 1894. Son of Thomas Asbury and Sarah Caroline (Mackie) Royall. Attended grammar school, 1901-1908 and high school, 1910-1914; courses at N. C. State College and Clemson College. Registered engineer (retired). Employed by N. C. State Highway Commission, 1919-1960; District Engineer, 1931-1960.

Rutledge of Cabarrus

Scott of Alamance

Shelton of Edgecombe



Shuford of Catawba

Stikeleather of Buncombe

Stone of Rockingham



Sumner of Rutherford

Thomas of Hoke

Thomas of Union



Van Landingham of Davidson

Warren of Beaufort

Warren of Sampson



White of Lenoir

Whitley of Johnston

Whitmire of Henderson



Winkler of Watauga

Winslow of Perquimans

Byerly—Principal Clerk



Member N. C. State Highway and Prison Employees Association, Vice-President, 1947-1949, President, 1949; Board of Trustees, Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, 1947-1959; N. C. Society of Engineers, Member Society of Friends. Married Louise H. Leneberger, September 9, 1939. Two stepsons. Address: 510 N. Pine Street, Wadesboro, N. C.

J. CARLYLE RUTLEDGE

(Twenty-first District—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

J. Carlyle Rutledge, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Stanley, Gaston County, N. C., December 28, 1909. Son of Joseph Graham and Frances Virginia (Moore) Rutledge. Graduated from Stanley High School, 1927; Weaver College, 1930; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1932; LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Past President of Cabarrus County Bar Association. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Co-owner of Kannapolis Real Estate Agency. President of Carolina Homes, Inc. President of Watkins' Building Materials Co. Former Judge of the Cabarrus County Domestic Relations-Juvenile Court. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Young Men's Christian Association, Kannapolis, N. C., since 1937; Interstate Committee of the Y.M.C.A. of the Carolinas; International Committee of the Y.M.C.A. Past District Governor of Rotary International. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Judith Rea Kuykendal, April 23, 1938. Two daughters: Martha Rea Rutledge, born April 2, 1941 and Polly Virginia Rutledge, born July 11, 1949; one son, James Carlyle Rutledge, born Nov. 17, 1944. Address: Kannapolis, N. C.

RALPH H. SCOTT

(Sixteenth District—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Ralph H. Scott, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born near Haw River, N. C., December 12, 1903. Son of Robert Walter and Elizabeth (Hughes) Scott. At-

tended Hawfields High School, 1916-1920; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1924. President of Melville Dairy, Inc. Member Optimist Club; Kiwanis Club, President 1942; Chamber of Commerce, President 1944-1945; Merchants Association; North Carolina Dairy Products Association, President 1947; North Carolina Jersey Breeders Association, President 1939; Raleigh, Durham, Burlington Dairy Council, President 1945-1946; Alamance County Tuberculosis Association, President 1942, 1953 and 1954; North Carolina State Grange; North Carolina Farm Bureau. County Commissioner, 1944-1950. Mason; Bula Lodge No. 409, A.F. & A.M.; Burlington BPO Elks No. 1633; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1938-1950. Married Hazeleene Tate, November 11, 1925. Children: Miriam Scott Mayo (Mrs. C. W. Mayo, III), Ralph Henderson Scott, Jr. and William Clevenger Scott. Address: Rt. 1. Haw River, N. C.

HENRY GRAY SHELTON

(Fourth District—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Henry Gray Shelton, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born near Speed, N. C., November 14, 1906. Son of Benjamin F. and Annie Little (Thigpen) Shelton. Attended Speed Grammar and High School, 1912-1923; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1927. Farmer. President N. C. Cattlemen's Association. Member Board of Directors N. C. National Bank (Tarboro Branch); Vice-President Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Co; member Edgecombe County Board of Health; Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Speed School Board; State Highway Commission during Governor Scott's Administration; N. C. Grain Study Commission; Governor's Advisory Committee on Agriculture; Tarboro-Edgecombe County Development Corporation. Past President Tarboro Kiwanis Club. Shriner; Elk; Mason, Concord Lodge No. 58. Member Gamma Sigma Delta and Alpha Zeta. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1937. Married Athlea Boone, December 18, 1947. One daughter, Anne Boone Shelton, born December 3, 1956. Address: Speed, N. C.

WILLIAM B. SHUFORD

(Twenty-fifth District—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William B. Shuford, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Hickory, N. C., June 20, 1907. Son of the late Abel Alexander, Sr., and Maude (Ferguson) Shuford. Attended Woodberry Forest, 1921-1926; University of North Carolina, 1926-1929, B.S. in Commerce; Columbia University, 1929-1930, M.S. in Business. Textile manufacturer. Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa and Beta Gamma Sigma fraternities. Former Trustee of Woodberry Forest School, University of North Carolina and Hickory Administrative School Unit. State Senator in the General Assemblies of 1953 and 1957. Member of Corinth Evangelical and Reformed Church; former Deacon. Married Virginia Jones of Charlotte, N. C., October 10, 1931. Four children: William B. Shuford, Jr., Frank Jones Shuford, Charles Hunt Shuford and Virginia Shuford. Two grandchildren: Charles Hunt Shuford, Jr., and Laura Ferguson Shuford. Address: Hickory, N. C.

JAMES GUDGER STIKELEATHER, JR.

(Thirty-first District—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

James Gudger Stikeleather, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 8, 1911. Son of James Gudger and Nancy (Weaver) Stikeleather. Attended Asheville High School, 1925-1929; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. General insurance and real estate dealer. President, Carolina Federal Savings & Loan Association. Member Asheville Real Estate Board; Asheville Insurance Agents Exchange, President, 1949-1950; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Entered U. S. Naval Reserve December, 1943; discharged as Lieutenant (j.g.), March 1946. Representative from Buncombe County in the General Assembly of 1955. State Senator, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Sessions of 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Steward. Married Dorothy Kimberly, November 6, 1937. Children: Jane Stikeleather, age 22; Rebecca Stikeleather, age 19; James G. Stikeleather, III, age 15. Address: 221 Kimberly Avenue, Asheville, N. C.

THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

(Fifteenth Senatorial District—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Stoneville, N. C., January 19, 1899. Son of the late Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated from Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (wholesale groceries) and operator of own insurance agency. Secretary and Treasurer of Superior Oil Company. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Former member N. C. Unemployment Compensation Commission. Joined S.A.T.C. at Davidson College in October, 1918; discharged, 1918. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945 and 1947. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Former member Advisory Budget Commission. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Jane Kane (now deceased) of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, (deceased). Address: Stoneville, N. C.

BENJAMIN HAMPTON SUMNER

(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Benjamin Hampton Sumner, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., August 11, 1905. Son of Charles McBee and Margaret Stokes (McKenzie) Sumner. Attended Christ School, 1921-1923; Lincolnton High School, 1924; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1928; American Institute of Banking, 1930-1936; Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, 1937. Owner and operator of Fox Haven Farm. Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer of Spindale Mills, Inc., Spindale, N. C. Member and Past President

Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club; "Kiwanian of the Year," 1952; Spindale Mills Management Club; awarded trophy by Spindale Mills Management Club for "Supervisor of the Year," 1954; Spindale Club; Rutherford County Club and Civitan Club. Vice-President and member of the Executive Board of the Piedmont Council of Boy Scouts of America; Chairman Rutherford District Boy Scouts of America; former member Steering Committee of the Rutherford County Rural Development Program; Director and member Farm Bureau; Director Asheville Agricultural Development Council. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Episcopalian; member of Vestry Saint Francis Episcopal Church; member of the Executive Council of the Diocese of Western North Carolina; former Secretary and Treasurer of the Laymen's Work of the Diocese of Western North Carolina. Former Director of Patterson School in Caldwell County and former member of the Board of Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte, N. C. Married Lillian F. Carmichael in 1935; second marriage to Frances N. Cox, 1945. One son, Benjamin Carmichael Sumner and one stepson, Daniel M. House. Address: Fox Haven Farm, Rutherfordton, N. C.

JAMES BENTON THOMAS

(Twelfth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

James Benton Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland County, N. C., July 4, 1892. Son of James Crawford and Rena (Benton) Thomas. Graduated from Raeford Institute, 1909; University of North Carolina, 1909-1910; graduated from Kings Business College, 1911. Farmer. Sec.-Treas. Hoke Oil & Fertilizer Company for thirty years, now Vice-President; Vice-President McLaughlin Company; Sec.-Treas. Hoke Cotton Warehouse Company; Sec.-Treas. Colonial Frozen Foods, Inc.; Director, Bank of Raeford, Raeford Power & Manufacturing Company, Upchurch Milling Company, and Hoke Development Corporation. Director, Raeford Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Raeford Kiwanis Club and N. C. Cottonseed Crushers Association. Lieut.-Governor Carolinas Kiwanis Clubs,

1955. Delegate member, National Cotton Council; member County Board of Education; Town Alderman; Chairman of Hoke County Democratic Executive Committee for twelve years. Mason; Shriner; Past President Raeford Shrine Club. First Lieutenant, N. C. National Guard before World War I; during World War II, served for four years as member County Rationing Board; Chairman County Salvage Board. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1953 and 1957. Methodist; Trustee. Married Kate Shaw, June 22, 1916. Two daughters: Mrs. Julian McLeod, Mrs. Robert E. Foreman. Address: Raeford, N. C.

JOE MAX THOMAS

(Nineteenth District—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Joe Max Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Marshville, N. C., July 9, 1915. Son of the late John W. and Lillian Maude (Hasty) Thomas. Attended Marshville High School, graduating in 1931; Wake Forest College, 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School. 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Vice-President of R. A. Thomas Gas Company. Member Union County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, Inc., American Bar Association. Director Mutual Bank & Trust Co. and North Carolina Telephone Co. Judge Union County Recorder's Court, 1948-1952. Member Marshville Lions Club, President, 1947-1948; Floyd Station Post No. 121, American Legion, Commander, 1957; Mason; Master Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276, 1953; Shriner. Served in U. S. Army with rank of Staff Sergeant, 1942-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1959. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher for several years. Twice married: first to Myrtle Herron Glenn in April of 1940, who died in June of 1946; second to Vergie Emma Griffin, July 6, 1947. Children: Kathryn Ann Thomas, born February 2, 1946; Rebecca Sue Thomas, born October 26, 1949; Kenneth Griffin Thomas, born November 23, 1951. Address: Marshville, North Carolina.

RUSSELL FAISON VAN LANDINGHAM

(**Eighteenth District**—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Russell Faison Van Landingham, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., November 13, 1911. Son of Thomas H. and Alma (Whitehead) Van Landingham. Attended Halifax County Schools and graduated from Scotland Neck High School, 1930; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1936. Lawyer and President Thomasville Broadcasting Company. Member Davidson County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Served as Registrar, Precinct and Township Chairman; former member Thomasville School Board; former Thomasville City Attorney; Past President of Thomasville Rotary Club. Employed by Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1940-1947. Methodist; Vice-Chairman of Official Board. Married Evelyn Lyles, May 2, 1942. Children: Carol Lyles Van Landingham and Thomas Russell Van Landingham. Address: Erwin Heights, Thomasville, N. C. Mailing address: Box 867, Thomasville, N. C.

LINDSAY CARTER WARREN

(**Second District**—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., December 16, 1889. Son of Charles F. and Elizabeth Mutter (Blount) Warren. Attended Bingham School of Asheville, N. C., 1903-1906; University of North Carolina, 1906-1908; University of North Carolina Law School, 1911-1912. Admitted to the bar in 1912. Chairman Beaufort County Democratic Executive Committee, 1912-1925; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1921-1925; Chairman Democratic State Convention, 1930 and 1934, and temporary Chairman and Keynoter, 1938; delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1932 and 1940. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1917, 1919 and 1959; President pro tempore of Senate,

1919; Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1923. Member of Congress from the First Congressional District for fifteen years, from 1925 until he resigned on October 31, 1940, to accept appointment as Comptroller General of the United States; served as Comptroller General 13½ years, retiring on May 1, 1954 because of physical disability. Member St. Peters Episcopal Church. Address: Washington, N. C.

STEWART BETHUNE WARREN

(Ninth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Stewart Bethune Warren, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Newton Grove, N. C., March 10, 1916. Son of John C. and Flora (Grantham) Warren. Attended Newton Grove Elementary and High School, 1922-1933; Campbell College, 1933-1934; University of North Carolina, 1934-1937, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1936-1939, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar Association; Fourth Judicial District Bar Association; Sampson County Bar Association. Attorney for Sampson County, 1952-1960; Attorney for Sampson County Board of Education, 1950-1960. Chairman of Sampson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1960. Special Agent CIC and SIC (Staff Sergeant), 1942-1946. Commander Daughtry-Butler Post No. 22, American Legion, Clinton, N. C., 1949; member Board of Trustees, Fayetteville State Teachers College. Methodist; member Official Board, 1952-1960. Married Lottie Faye West, June 28, 1947. Children: Betsy Faye Warren and George Stewart Warren. Address: 407 East Powell Street, Clinton, N. C.

THOMAS JACKSON WHITE

(Seventh District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Thomas Jackson White, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Concord, N. C., March 6, 1903.

Son of Thomas Jackson White, Sr., and Mary Isabelle (Culp) White. Attended Cabarrus County Elementary Schools, 1909-1914; Kershaw, S. C. County Elementary Schools, 1915-1917; Charlotte University School, 1917; Bailey Military Institute, 1918-1919; Concord High School, 1919-1920; North Carolina State College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1927. Lawyer. Lenoir County Attorney since 1938. Member Lenoir County Bar Association, President, 1952; President 6th District Bar Association, 1954; North Carolina State Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Phi Gamma Delta (Epsilon Chapter, U.N.C.); Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Fellow, American College of Trial Lawyers. Member Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1949, Chairman, 1948-1949; member Commission on Legislative Representation; Richard Caswell Memorial Commission; Commission for Reorganization of State Government, 1957-1959; Chairman of North Carolina State Legislative Building Commission; member of The Sir Walter Raleigh Commission; delegate to Legislative Work Conference of Southern Regional Education Board, New Orleans, Louisiana, September, 1956; member of Richard Caswell Masonic Lodge No. 705 A.F. and A.M.; Sphinx Club; Rams Club, University of North Carolina; The Rainbow Gun Club; Camp Bryan Rod and Gun Club; Loyal Order of the Moose; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Kinston Lodge No. 740. Member of Company E, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, 1921-1924. Representative from Lenoir County in the General Assembly of North Carolina, Regular Sessions of 1953, 1955 and 1957 and Extra Session of 1956. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Virginia Edwards Turley, December 29, 1937. Children: Isabelle White (daughter by former marriage); Mrs. Sarah Ellen White Archie; Thomas Jackson White, III; Mrs. Virginia Turley Moseley (stepdaughter). Address: Box 603, Kinston, N. C.

ADAM JACKSON WHITLEY, JR.

(Eighth District—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Adam Jackson Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Johnston County, N. C.,

April 14, 1894. Son of Adam Jackson and Abigail (Casey) Whitley. Attended Smithfield Grammar and High School, 1901-1914; N. C. State College, 1915-1917. Farmer. Member Junior Order; American Legion, Commander of American Legion Post No. 132 of Smithfield, N. C., 1953-1954; Vice-Commander North Carolina Department American Legion, 1960; Rotary Club, charter member when organized in 1944. Mason and Shriner. Member Democratic Executive Committee, 1953-1954, Chairman, 1945-1947; Precinct Committeeman, 1939-1945. Member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1953. President, N. C. State College Agriculture Foundation, 1956; member Advisory Council, School of Agriculture, N. C. State College, 1959-1960; Board of Directors, N. C. State College Agriculture Foundation; Governor's Youth Service Commission, 1955-1956. Served as a Sergeant in World War I, 1917-1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist; Deacon, 1927-1948; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1929-1952; Moderator of Johnston Baptist Association, 1936-1954; member Religious Liberty Committee Baptist State Convention, 1957-1958. Married Florence Elizabeth Lassiter, February 14, 1923. Three children: Adam J. Whitley, III; Dennis Whitley; Leah Lassiter Whitley. Address: Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.

BOYCE A. WHITMIRE

(Thirty-second District—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Boyce A. Whitmire, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Brevard, N. C., October 21, 1905. Son of W. P. and Annie (Floyd) Whitmire. Attended Hendersonville High School; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Henderson County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Board of Directors, Blue Ridge Assembly, Inc.; Interstate Committee, Young Men's Christian Association of the Carolinas; Masonic Order; Pi Kappa Phi; B.P.O.E., Exalted Ruler, 1943-1944; State President North Carolina Elks Association, 1947; National Officer of the Elks, 1949; founder of the Elks Camp for Boys. President of Y.M.C.A. of Hendersonville and Henderson County; President, Hender-

sonville Lions Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member First Baptist Church, Hendersonville, N. C. Married Hazel Patricia Bean, 1929. Children: Boyce A., Jr., William Fritz, Guy Patrick, John Floyd, James Truman and Patricia Luan. Address: 1531 Kensington Road, Hendersonville, N. C.

GORDON HENRY WINKLER

(**Twenty-ninth District**—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Gordon Henry Winkler, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Boone, N. C., February 14, 1903. Son of Joseph Shelton and Annie Elizabeth (Horton) Winkler. Attended Boone Graded School and Appalachian Training School, 1912-1924; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1924-1926; President of Class and of School Societies. Raises registered Hereford cattle. Director and member of Loan Committee of Northwestern Bank of North Wilkesboro, N. C. Mayor of Boone, elected in 1943 and re-elected for eight additional terms. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Mason, member Snow Lodge A.F. & A.M., Boone, N. C., Secretary for two years; member North Carolina Firemen's Association and Boone Fire Department. Served as O.P.A. Chairman during Second World War; Cabinet Secretary 31-A District, North Carolina Lions Clubs, 1944. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher. Married Iva Dean Wilson, June 25, 1935. Two children: Anna Boyce and Barbara Dean. Address: 338 Blowing Rock Road, Boone, N. C.

JULIAN EMMETT WINSLOW

(**First District**—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Julian Emmett Winslow, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Winfall, North Carolina, February 14, 1897. Son of Charles Cook and Martha (Leigh) Winslow. Attended St. Paul Episcopal School and graduated from Perquimans County High School and School of Military Aeronautics, University of Texas. Oil jobber and manufacturer of liquid fertilizers. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association; North

Carolina Hardware Dealer's Association; North Carolina Merchants Association. Sheriff, Perquimans County, 1932-1946. Congressional Committee Member, 1937-1949. Mason, 32nd degree; Shriner Sudan Temple; member Order of Daedalians. Commissioner, First Division, State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1953-1957; member Democratic Executive Committee since 1949; delegate to Democratic National Convention at Chicago, 1952 and 1956. Second Lieutenant, U. S. Air Corps (Pilot), December 1917-October 1919; Second Lieutenant U. S. Reserve Army Air Corps, October 1919-October 1924. State Senator in the General Assemblies of 1949, 1951 and 1959. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married. Two children: Mrs. Paul R. Baumgartner and Julian Emmett Winslow, Jr. Address: Hertford, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

JOSEPH MARVIN HUNT, JR.

SPEAKER

Joseph Marvin Hunt, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of Joseph M., Sr., and Pattie (Kirkman) Hunt. Attended Riverside Military Academy, graduating in 1924; Duke University. General insurance business. Vice-President, Wimbish Insurance Agency. Past President of the Greensboro Association of Insurance Agents. Member Greensboro Sports Council; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; Duke University Athletic Council; former Mayor Pro Tem, Town of Hamilton Lakes; former member Greensboro Special School Board; Kiwanis Club; Ambassadors Club; Sedgewood Country Club; A. & T. College Board; Chairman Municipal Study Commission. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, Muir's Chapel Methodist Church, 1948-1950, 1956-58. Married Grace Boren, October 21, 1933. Children: Joseph M. Hunt, III, born July 2, 1939; Etta Elizabeth Hunt, born August 18, 1947. Address: 3308 Starmount Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

IKE FRANKLIN ANDREWS

Ike Franklin Andrews, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Bonlee, Chatham County, N. C., September 2, 1925. Son of Archie Franklin and Ina (Dunlap) Andrews. Attended Bonlee High School, 1931-1941; Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va., 1941-1942; Mars Hill College, 1942-1943; University of North Carolina, 1946-1952, B.S. and LL.B. degrees. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; District Bar Association Executive Committee, 1958-1959; N. C. Bar Association Standing Committee on Legislation and Law Reform; N. C. Judicial Council, 1959-1961. President Junior Chamber of Com-

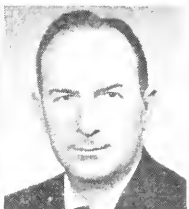
Joseph M. Hunt, Jr. Speaker



Andrews of Chatham

Arledge of Polk

Barbee of Nash



Belk of Mecklenburg

Bell of Carteret

Blue of Moore



Boger of Cabarrus

Braswell of Wayne

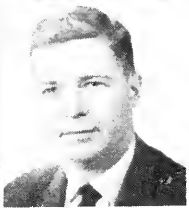
Britt of Robeson



Brooks of Durham

Byrum of Chowan

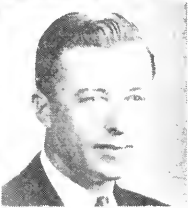
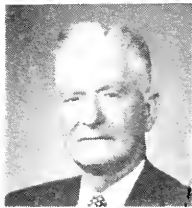
Calder of New Hanover



Choate of Alleghany

Coates of Johnston

Coffey of Watauga



merce; Member Board of Trustees, University of North Carolina; Board of Directors, Siler City Chamber of Commerce; Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, Chatham Hospital; Executive Committee Occoneechee Council, Boy Scouts of America; Chairman Chatham District, Boy Scouts of America; Chatham County Civil Defense; American Legion Oratorical Contest. Young Man of the Year, Siler City, 1958. Elected Poet Laureate of the Senate, 1959. Field Artillery Forward Observer, United States Army, 1943-1945, Master Sergeant; awarded Bronze Star and Purple Heart, European Theatre, World War II. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Married Jo Anne Johnson, September 13, 1947. Two daughters: Alice Cecelia and Nina Patricia. Address: Siler City, U. C.

JAMES THURSTON ARLEDGE

James Thurston Arledge, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Saluda, N. C., July 22, 1921. Son of Hosea Levi and Alpha Elizabeth (Tallant) Arledge. Graduated from Tryon High School in 1940. Manager of Arledge Hardware Company, Tryon, N. C. Member Out Board Motor Board Club of America; Polk County Democratic Executive Committee, 1951-1956; past member Tryon Kiwanis Club; Chairman Tryon Democratic Precinct Committee; Secretary & Treasurer N. C. YDC 11th District, 1952; Vice-President Western District of N. C. YDC, 1956-1957. Member Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605 A.F. & A.M.; charter member of Polk County Junior Chamber of Commerce; Polk County Memorial American Legion Post No. 250, Commander, 1946, 1947, 1950; Commander 33rd District American Legion, 1955; Fifth Division Commander of The North Carolina Department of the American Legion, awarded life membership in the American Legion by Polk County Memorial Post No. 250, Tryon, N. C., November 11, 1959. Sergeant in U. S. Marine Corps, 1943-1956; also served in Marine Corps during Korean War, September, 1950 to August, 1951. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Baptist. Married Margaret Cline, March 26, 1948. Two sons, David Cline Arledge, age 10, and Micheal Robert Arledge, age 7. Address: Vineyard Road, Tryon, N. C.

ALLEN CROMWELL BARBEE

Allen Cromwell Barbee, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Spring Hope, N. C., December 18, 1910. Son of John Lucian and Debbie Lena (Vester) Barbee. Attended Durham High School, 1928-1929; Spring Hope High School, 1930-1931; University of North Carolina, Class of 1935. Farmer, hotel operator and salesman. Former publisher, owner and editor of Spring Hope Enterprise. Mason; Shriner; Elk. Member Spring Hope Board of Town Commissioners, 1949-1951; Mayor, Spring Hope, 1951-1959. Who's Who in the South and Southwest, 1954 and 1955. Served in World War II, 1942-1946, four years in European Theatre; entered as Private, 1942 and discharged as Captain, 1946. Methodist; member Official Board, 1946-1960; Chairman of Board, 1948 and 1957; Charge Lay Leader, 1957-1960; President, Methodist Men, 1959. Married Mabel Barnes Dixon, March 7, 1942. Children: Rebecca Barnes Barbee, age 7 and Allen Cromwell Barbee, II, age 4. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

IRWIN BELK

Irwin Belk, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 4, 1922. Son of William Henry and Mary Leonora (Irwin) Belk. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Davidson College; University of North Carolina, graduating 1946; also The Executive Program, University of North Carolina, 1958-1959. Member Delta Sigma Pi; Kappa Alpha Order. Merchant. Director Stonecutter Mills, Spindale; Pilot Mills, Raleigh; Pilot Realty Co., Raleigh; Union Mills Co., Monroe; Park Yarns Mill, Kings Mountain; Highland Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte; First Union National Bank of North Carolina, Charlotte; Interstate Milling Co., Charlotte; Henry River Mills Co., Henry River; Quaker Meadow Mills, Hickory; Blue Ridge Insurance Co., Shelby; Boys Clubs of America, Inc., New York (Regional Director, Charlotte Area). Member Urban Redevelopment Commission. Trustee University of North Carolina. Finance Committee, Queens College and University of North Carolina. Board of Directors, United Community Services; Florence Crittenton Home; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Charlotte Work-

shop for the Blind, Inc.; The Carolinas' Carrousel (President 1955); President Charlotte Executive Club, 1960-1961; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Aviation Committee and Greater Mecklenburg Committee. Director of The Business Foundation of North Carolina; President Belk Enterprises, Inc.; Vice-President and Director Belk group of stores; Board Chairman Monroe Hardware Co., Monroe; Randolph Mills, Franklinville; President Monroe Telephone Co., Monroe; Director Fidelity Bankers Life Insurance Corporation of Richmond Va. Elected one of the "Ten Outstanding Young Men" in Charlotte for 1954-55-56-57. Sergeant 8th Air Force, World War II. Scottish and York Rite Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member Myers Park Presbyterian Church; Board for the Council of Church Architecture, Presbyterian Church in the United States; Home Mission Committee, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Executive Committee of Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreal; Co-Chairman Missions-Projects, Men of the Church, Myers Park Presbyterian Church. Married Carol Grotnes, September 11, 1948. Children: William Irwin, Irene Grotnes, Marilyn and Carl G. Address: 400 Eastover Road, Charlotte, N. C.

DANIEL GRAHAM BELL

Daniel Graham Bell, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in Morehead City, N. C., August 9, 1913. Son of Daniel Graham and Madie A. Bell. Attended Morehead City High School, 1921-1932. Merchant. Commissioner, Town of Morehead City, 1947-1955; Mayor Pro-tem, 1953-1955. Member Elks Club; Past President Morehead City Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President Morehead City Chamber of Commerce; Commodore Morehead City Sailing Club, 1946-1950. Winner of the J. C. Young Man of Year Award, Morehead City 1939. Served as Lieutenant in US Coast Guard during World War II; Lieutenant Commander, USCGR and Commanding Officer of Coast Guard Reserve Unit, Morehead City. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Steward, 1938-1942, 1946-1948. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Stewart) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "The Sandhill Citizen," Aberdeen, N. C. and "The Robbins Record," Robbins, N. C. Director N. C. Press Association; President Weekly N. C. Press Association, 1960-1961. Member Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President Moore County YDC, 1941-1946; elected Eighth Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Secretary North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1947-1948; President North Carolina Young Democratic Executive Clubs, 1948-1949; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1952; member Moore County Democratic Executive Committee; charter member Aberdeen Lions Club, President of the Club for the 1936-1947 term; Zone Chairman, 1947-1948; Deputy District Governor, 1953-1954. Mason; Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935, 1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Presbyterian; served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Elder Bethesda Presbyterian Church. Married Gala Lee Nunery, July 4, 1937. Four children: Patricia Joyce, Herbert Clifton, Jr., John Lee and Elizabeth Ann. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

JOHN RAY BOGER, JR.

John Ray Boger, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Concord, N. C., April 2, 1929. Son of John Ray and Jessie (Bost) Boger. Attended Concord City Schools; graduated from Concord High School, 1946; Duke University, B.A., 1950; Duke University School of Law, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. President, Cabarrus County Young Democratic Club, 1959-1960. Member Kappa Sigma, social fraternity and Delta Theta Phi, legal fraternity. Vice-President, Concord Junior Chamber of Commerce; Chairman

Cabarrus County Executive Committee of the Boy Scouts of America. Author "Taxation of Renunciations of Interests in Decedents' Estates under the Federal Estate and Gift Taxes", Duke Bar Journal, Volume 2, No. 1, December, 1951. Served in U. S. Army, 1953-1956; First Lieutenant, Judge Advocate General's Corps. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher, 1956-1957; Superintendent of Junior Department, 1959-1960. Married Miriam Leake Morris, July 18, 1959. One son, John Ray Boger, III, born July 24, 1960. Address: 55 Louise Avenue, Concord, N. C.

ROLAND CLIFTON BRASWELL

Roland Clifton Braswell, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in that county, January 28, 1926. Son of John and Minnie Edna (Sasser) Braswell. Attended Rosewood High School, 1932-1943; East Carolina College, B.S., 1949; University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. 1952. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Wayne County Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta; Greenville Masonic Lodge No. 284; Woodman of the World Camp No. 100; Neuse Lodge No. 6 Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Noble, 1957-1958. Phm 1/c, United States Navy, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader and Certified Lay Speaker since 1954. Married Katherine Elizabeth Lancaster, June 24, 1956. Address: Route 5, Goldsboro, N. C.

DAVID MAXWELL BRITT

David Maxwell Britt, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in McDonald, N. C., January 3, 1917. Son of Dudley H. and Martha Mae (Hall) Britt. Attended McDonald Elementary School, 1922-1929; Lumberton High School, 1929-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1935; Wake Forest College Law School, 1935-1937. Lawyer. Member American, North Carolina and Robeson County Bar Associations. Solicitor, Fairmont Recorder's Court, 1940-1944; Attorney for Town of Fairmont since 1946. Served on State Democratic Executive Committee for two terms. Member Board of Trustees Robeson County Memorial Hospital, 1954-1958, President, 1958; President, Wake Forest Col-

lege Alumni Association, 1952-1953; member Phi Kappa Alpha National Society Fraternity; Fairmont Rotary Club since 1938 and Governor of District 279, 1951-1952; Chairman, Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1956-1958; Chairman, Fairmont Board of Education, 1954-1958. Selected "Man of the Year" for Robeson County, 1957. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Private, U. S. Army, 1943. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher, Men's Bible Class since 1939; member of General Board, Baptist State Convention of N. C. Married Louise Teague of Fairmont, N. C., July 16, 1941. Children: Nancy, Martha Neill, Mary Louise and David, Jr. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, III

Eugene Clyde Brooks, III, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., April 6, 1930. Son of Eugene Clyde, Jr. and Mary Ruth (White) Brooks. Attended Morehead Elementary School, 1936-1942; Junior High, 1942-1945; Durham High School, 1945-1948; Duke University, 1952. B.A. degree; Duke University Law School, 1954-1957. LL.B. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina Jaycees; Kiwanis Club of Tobaccoland; Elks Club; Kappa Alpha Order; Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity, President, 1956-1957. Captain, United States Marine Corps, active duty, 1952-1954. Methodist; President of Methodist's Men's Club. Married Alice Sutton Matheson, February 14, 1953. Children: Eugene Clyde Brooks, IV, and Allison Kathryn Brooks. Address: 1012 Lakewood Avenue, Durham, N. C.

ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM

Albert Gaskins Byrum, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, N. C., December 19, 1902. Son of Octavious Coke and Sarah Ida (Basnight) Byrum. Attended Edenton High School; N. C. State College, B.S. degree, 1925. Farmer. Member Edenton Town Council. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Baptist; Trustee. Married Clara Ruth Pruden, June 12, 1929. Children: Betty Byrum Ward and Albert Gaskins Byrum, Jr. Address: Edenton, N. C.

ROBERT EDWARD CALDER

Robert Edward Calder, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Wilmington, N. C., September 6, 1922. Son of Robert Edward and Sue Brent (Prince) Calder. Attended New Hanover High School, 1936-1939; Virginia Episcopal School, 1940; University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, graduating in 1943, B.A. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, graduating in 1949, LL.B. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County Bar Association, Secretary-Treasurer, 1952-1960; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member New Hanover County Democratic Executive Committee; Precinct Chairman; formerly Secretary-Treasurer New Hanover County Young Democrats Club; member Minimum Housing Board of City of Wilmington; Past Commander of Wilmington Post No. 10, American Legion. Served in U. S. Navy, 1943-1946, being released as Lieutenant (j.g.); served in Underwater Demolition Team No. 8. Member St. John's Episcopal Church; Clerk of Vestry. Married Elizabeth M. Carlton, July 26, 1946. Children: Marian C., age 13; Robert E., Jr., age 10; William P., age 7; J. Keith, age 6. Address: 304 N. 15th Street, Wilmington, N. C.

A. VANCE CHOATE

A. Vance Choate, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Sparta, N. C., November 24, 1894. Son of S. A. and Laura Ann (Edwards) Choate. Attended Sparta Elementary School; Galax High School, Galax, Va.; Appalachian, Boone, N. C. Retired U. S. Government worker; farmer. Member Chamber of Commerce. Served in U. S. Navy, World War I, Seaman 2nd Class, 1917-1918. Married Rebecca Osborne, 1921. Two children. Address: Sparta, N. C.

ROY COLUMBUS COATES

Roy Columbus Coates, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, July 4, 1918. Son of Joseph B. and Lula (Smith) Coates. Attended Wilsons Mills Elementary School, 1924-1931; Smithfield High School, 1932-1936; North Carolina State College, 1937-1939. House moving contractor. Member Carolina Roadbuilders Association. Member

Cohoon of Tyrrell

Cook of Macon

Courtney of Caldwell



Crawford of Buncombe

Davis of Lenoir

Davis of Rowan



Delamar of Pamlico

Dolley of Gaston

Drummond of Forsyth



Eagles of Edgecombe

Efrid of Gaston

Everett of Pitt



Fearing of Dare

Felmet of Haywood

Ferrell of Pasquotank



Fletcher of Alexander

Frink of Brunswick

Galifianakis of Durham



4-H Club during school days; 4-H State Champion Seed Judging Team. 1935; State President of 4-H Clubs, 1935. Entered Military service in 1940 with rank of Private; received pilot training as Aviation Cadet and commissioned Second Lieutenant upon graduation; received subsequent promotions up to Major in U. S. Army Air Force and released from active duty December 6, 1946. Mason; member Smithfield Lions Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959; Vice-Chairman, Conservation and Development Committee, 1955; Chairman, Committee on University Trustees, 1957. Baptist; Deacon; Assistant Director of Baptist Training Union, 1951-1952. Married Lacy Ruth Powell, December 24, 1942. Two daughters, Kaye Ruth and Lulane Powell and one son, Roy Columbus Coates, II. Address: Route 3, Smithfield, N. C.

MURRAY HARRIS COFFEY

Murray Harris Coffey, Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Hudson, N. C., May 9, 1915. Son of Blaine and Hailey (Harris) Coffey. Attended Blowing Rock Elementary and High School. Minister and stone mason. Ordained in 1952. Deacon and Trustee for fifteen years of Blue Ridge Advent Christian Church, Blowing Rock, N. C.; at present, Pastor Blessed Hope Advent Christian Church, Lenoir, N. C. Married Ruby Evelyn Dula, November 19, 1938. Children; Imogene, Vern and Terry Lee. Address: Rt. 1, Box 161, Blowing Rock, N. C.

WILLIAM CHARLES COHOON

William Charles Cohoon, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C., March 31, 1917. Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillian Deliva (Calhoun) Cohoon. Attended Columbia High School, graduating in 1934; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1934-1936; Duke University, 1936-1938. Jobber of petroleum products. Flying A oil and gasoline distributor for Tidewater Oil Co. Member N. C. Oil Jobbers Association. Member Tyrrell County Board of Commissioners, 1946-1950 and Tyrrell County Board of Education, 1950-1958. Member Masonic Lodge Providence 678; Shrine Sudan Temple; Rotary Club. Seaman 1st Class United States Coast Guard, 1943-1944; received medical discharge. Representative in the General Assembly of

1959. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, 1953-1958. Married Cecilia Woods, September 7, 1940. Children: Patricia Ann, William Charles and Andrea Leigh. Address: Columbia, N. C.

ELINOR C. COOK

Elinor C. Cook, Republican, Representative from Macon County, was born in Highlands, N. C. Daughter of William B. and Ida Estelle (Bailey) Cleaveland. Attended Highlands Public School; Culolwee Normal and Industrial School, now Western Carolina College. Real estate rentals. Taught school for eight years; worked in National Bank & Trust Co., Bridgeport, Conn.; Postmaster at Highlands, N. C., 1923-1935. Member Order of Eastern Star, Assistant Chaplain, 1949-1950; Warder, 1958. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; President Woman's Missionary Society; Supt. Macon County Woman's Missionary Society, 1947-1954; Group Captain in Training Union. Married Henry D. West (now deceased), Oct. 27, 1935; married Rev. W. N. Cook (now deceased), Dec. 25, 1948. Twelve step-children. Address: P. O. Box 235, Franklin, N. C.

DANNY M. COURTNEY, SR.

Danny M. Courtney, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Lenoir, N. C., March 22, 1917. Son of Henry M. and Jennie (Roderick) Courtney. Attended Hartland Elementary School, 1923-1930; Hudson High School, 1931-1933; Collettsville High School, 1934. Completed several courses offered by American Institute of Banking. Employed by Belk's Department Store from 1935-1939. Employed by Bank of Lenoir October, 1939 and served as Cashier from 1950 and as Assistant Vice-President of First Union National Bank of N. C. from December 1958 to May 1959. Now employed as Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of Hudson Cotton Manufacturing Company and serving on the Board of Directors of the First Union National Bank of North Carolina in Lenoir. Member Chamber of Commerce; Director Northwest North Carolina Development Association; former Director National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers, W. N. C. Chapter; former member of Robert Morris Associates; County Key Banker from 1956-1959; member of

Caldwell County Board of Commissioners, 1952-1958; former Director and Treasurer of Lenoir Rotary Club and President, 1959-1960; Director and former Chairman of the Community Chest Fund Drive in Caldwell County; Director and Treasurer of Caldwell County Chapter of American Red Cross since 1946. Served in United States Army, 1945-1946; discharged as Technical Sergeant First Class. Representative from Caldwell County in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist; Superintendent of Church School, 1952-1954; Charge Lay Leader, 1954-1956; Former Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Littlejohn Methodist Church and Chairman of the Official Board since 1956. Married Doris Harward, March 31, 1941. Children: Danny M. Courtney, Jr., age 19; Henry H. Courtney, age 16; Grover R. Courtney, age 13. Address: Route No. 6, Box 306, Lenoir, N. C.

IRVIN COOPER CRAWFORD

Irvin Cooper Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., September 1, 1905. Son of Gordon Lee and Mary Jane (Cooper) Crawford. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1919-1922; Duke University; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Swain County Board of Education, 1933-1934; Mayor Bryson City, 1935-1936; Chairman Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Royal Order of Moose. Methodist; Steward, 1953-1956. Married Evelyn Gregory, August 20, 1935. One son, Stephen G. Crawford. Address: 10 Hampshire Circle, Asheville, N. C.

JAMES CURTIS DAVIS

James Curtis Davis, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in China Grove, N. C., July 30, 1929. Son of Robert Jackson and Loueva Mae (Phillips) Davis. Attended Rowan County Schools, China Grove, N. C., graduating in 1947; Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., A.B. degree, 1957; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1959. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Masonic Lodge; Woodman of the World; Lions Club. Former Teacher

and Principal Dukeville Elementary School, Rowan County; taught Business Law and Labor Economics, Pfeiffer College, Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher. Married Annie Mae Masinger. Address: 216 Park Street, China Grove, N. C.

RACHEL DARDEN DAVIS, III

Kathryn Rachel Sarah Rebecca Speight Darden Davis, III, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Lenoir County, September 24, 1895. Daughter of Herbert W. and Harriette R. (Isler) Davis. Attended James Sprunt Institute, 1917-1921; Mt. Olive High School, 1922; Salem College, B.S., 1926; University of North Carolina, 1927-1928; Columbia University M.S., 1928; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, M.D., 1932. Physician and farmer. Member American College of Ob. & Gyn.; Lenoir County, State and American Medical Societies. President Lenoir County Medical Society for two terms; President Second District Medical Society, 1937; Vice-President Kinston Business and Professional Women's Club, 1946-1954; Secretary N. C. Division American Cancer Society; appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of N. C. Commission of Correction and Detention; Chairman Board of Dobbs Farms, 1948-1950; Lenoir County Welfare Board, 1946-1950; City of Kinston Recreation Board, 1946-1950. Member Zeta Phi; United Daughters of Confederacy; Daughters of American Revolution; Daughter of American Colonist; N. C. Society of Descendants of the Palatines. Author of "Life is Normal" and "Premarital Education." Single. Adopted daughter, Harriette Elizabeth Davis. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Baptist; Deacon; former Sunday School Teacher. Address: 111 East Gordon Street, Kinston, N. C.

NED EVERETT DELAMAR

Ned Everett Delamar, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Oriental, N. C., July 10, 1920. Son of Ned E. and Ina Pearl (Johnson) Delamar. Attended Oriental High School, graduating in 1937; Chicago Conservatory of Music, 1938-1939; Smith-Deal Massey Business College, Richmond, Va., 1946-1947. Retail merchant. City Commissioner, 1949-1950. Member Mount Vernon Masonic Lodge No. 359 of Oriental;

U. S. Army. An Legion. Volunteer fireman. Assistant Quartermaster former Scoutmaster. Served in U. S. Army 1942-1947 as Infantry Platoon Sergeant and First Sergeant in combat. received direct commission, now a commissioned officer in U. S. Army Reserve. Vice-President North Carolina District Plains Chapter Reserve Officers Association of the United States. Recipient of Combat Infantrymans Badge. Bronze Star Medal. Gold Conduct Medal. World War II Victory Medal. Croix de Guerre. Distinguished Unit Badge. American Defense Service Medal. American Theatre Service Ribbon and European-African Middle Eastern Service Ribbon. Representative in the General Assembly of 1977 Extra Session 1978 and Regular Session of 1979. Chairman Committee on Military Affairs and Vice-Chairman Committee on Commercial Fisheries and Lyster Industry. Methodist. Sunday School Teacher for past sixteen years. Married Lobby Marie Woodard April 27, 1967. Children: Ned Jr. Dennis and Mary. Address: Oriental, N. C.

STEPHEN BLAND DOLLEY, JR.

Stephen Bland Dolley, Jr. Democrat Representative from Gaston County was born in Gastonia on November 19, 1919. Son of Daniel S. B. Dolley and Eunice F. Dolley. Attended Gaston County Public Schools. Graduated from Gastonia High School, 1937. University of North Carolina, A. B., 1941. University of North Carolina Law School, LL. B., 1945. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, N. C. Bar Association, N. C. State Bar, American Bar Association, Sigma Phi Epsilon and Delta Theta Phi fraternities. Past Commander Post No. 1, American Legion. Marine League No. 1417, La Societe Des Jeunes Hommes et Chevaux. Fraternal Order of Eagles. Gastonia A. M. Optimist Club. Gaston County Young Democrats Club. Enlisted in United States Army Reserve, 1947, a discharge, 1951. Representative in the General Assembly of 1979. Methodist. Married Julia E. Page August 27, 1976. Two daughters: Gladys Frances Dolley and Julia Page Dolley. Address: 111 South Belvedere Street, Gastonia, N. C.

DANIEL LEE DRUMMOND

Daniel Lee Drummond Democrat Representative from Fifth Congressional District in Indian Territory. April 1, 1977. Son of

G. A. and Nevada (Mullens) Drummond. Attended Dallas Grade Schools, 1916-1921; Dallas High School, 1921-1925; Texas A & M College; N. C. State College, extension courses. Public Accountant. Member N. C. Society of Accountants, President, 1955; National Society of Public Accountants, member of President's Council, 1955. Editor N. C. Society of Accountants Bulletin, 1957. Member Forsyth County Board of Education, 1946-1953, Chairman three times; member and Director N. C. Association of School Boards, 1946-1952; President 5th District Association School Board Members, 1950; member 12 months Use School Building Study Commission, 1959-1960; Delegate White House Conference on Aging, 1961; N. C. Delegate to National School Board Convention, 1951; Travelers Protective Assn. and United Commercial Travelers of America; Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member Centenary Methodist Church; Sunday School Teacher, 1952-1958; Board of Stewards, 1942-1947; Board of Education, 1957-1959; Board of Temperance of Western N. C. Conference, 1951-1961. Married Frances Teasley Mullins, February 10, 1934. Children: Diane, Dan, David, Dwight, Douglas and Don. Address: 3225 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOSEPH ELLIOTT EAGLES

Joseph Elliott Eagles, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in Crisp, N. C., January 6, 1910. Son of Benjamin F., Sr. and Susan R. (Pitt) Eagles. Attended Wilson High School, 1924-1928; Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Virginia, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1930. Merchant and farmer. Member Crisp Ruritan Club; Tarboro Rotary Club since 1937; Farm Bureau. President Tarboro Rotary Club, 1940-1941. Awarded Silver Compass, East Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1953, Silver Beaver, 1952 and Order of the Arrow, 1951. Member National Council-Junior Order United American Mechanics; Edgecombe County Draft Board; Board of Trustees Edgecombe Memorial Library; Board of Trustees Chowan College; Board of Trustees Baptist Home for the Aged at Hamilton, N. C.; Executive Board of East Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America and President of East Carolina Council, 1956-1958; South Edgecombe School Committee for eighteen

years; Executive Board of Region 6 of Boy Scouts of America; Speaker's Bureau of the Governor's Traffic Safety Council; Board of Directors Edgecombe Bank & Trust Co., Tarboro, N. C.; Board of Directors Merchants & Farmers Bank, Macesfield, N. C.; Board of Directors Edgecombe Mutual Fire Insurance Association; Board of Directors Halifax County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Member Eagles Baptist (Missionary) Church since 1936; Board of Deacons, 1942-1960 and Chairman, 1955-1960; Chairman Board of Trustees, 1954-1960; Superintendent Sunday School, 1955-1960; Former Auditor and now Vice-Moderator South Roanoke Baptist Association. Married Mary Scott McLean of Mount Olive, N. C., January 1, 1935. Children: Joseph E. Eagles, Jr., student at N. C. State College, and Jacqueline Scott Eagles, student at Meredith College. Address: Crisp Rural Station, Macesfield, N. C.

HOYLE TIMOTHY EFIRD

Hoyle Timothy Efird, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Stanly County, N. C., July 11, 1906. Son of Henry P. and Sallie (Braswell) Efird. Attended the public schools of Stanly County; Elon College, B.S. in Business Administration, 1929; Institute of Government, University of North Carolina, 1948. President of Gastonia United Oil Co., Inc., wholesale oil jobber. Member Distributors Council, American Oil Company and Board of Directors of N. C. Oil Jobbers Association. Sheriff of Gaston County, 1944-1954. Past President of Gaston County Young Democrat Club and N. C. Sheriffs' Association. Member Masonic Order; Shriner, Oasis Temple; Elks Club; Eagles Club; Gaston County Country Club. Member National Guard, Headquarters Company, Albemarle, N. C., 1921-1923. Presbyterian. Married Dora M. Ham, January, 1931. One son, Tom David Efird. Address: 1215 Oakwood Avenue, Gastonia, N. C.

CLIFTON WHITE EVERETT

Clifton White Everett, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Robersonville, N. C., September 12, 1917. Son of R. S. and Ruby (Brown) Everett. Attended Robersonville High School, 1934; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1938;

Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1940. Lawyer. Member Pitt County Bar Association, President, 1953; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity; Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity. Mason, Master Bethel Lodge 589, AF & AM, 1946; Moose. Mayor, Bethel, N. C., 1957-1960. Vice-Chairman Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1960. Methodist; Teacher Men's Bible Class; Chairman Official Board, 1953-1957; member Board of Lay Activities, North Carolina Conference Methodist Church, 1948-1956. Married Marjorie Louise Whitehurst, December 18, 1940. Children: Clifton White, Jr., age 18; Janet, age 14; Amy Louise, age 5. Address: Bethel, N. C.

MALCOLM KEITH FEARING, JR.

Malcolm Keith Fearing, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born in Manteo, N. C., February 6, 1923. Son of Malcolm Keith, Sr. and Grizelle Dean (Midgett) Fearing. Graduated from the University of North Carolina, B.S. degree in Pharmacy, 1944. Pharmacist, realtor and insurance agent. Member N. C. Pharmaceutical Association; N. C. Association of Insurance Agents; Board of Health of Dare and Currituck Counties since 1950; Manteo Lions Club, Past President; Manteo Lodge, Sudan Temple; Dare County Shrine Club; Director Roanoke Island Historical Association. Pharmacist's Mate Second Class U. S. Navy, 1944-1946. Methodist; Secretary-Treasurer Men's Bible Class. Married Mary Elizabeth Simpson, February 8, 1948. Children: Betty Dean, age 8, and Malcolm Keith, III, age 5. Address: Manteo, N. C.

JACK FELMET

Jack Felmet, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Waynesville, N. C., March 23, 1911. Son of David Buel and Hattie Pearl (Frances) Felmet. Attended Waynesville Township High School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College, 1927-1929. Farmer; employee Champion Paper & Fibre Company for 29 years. Precinct Chairman, 1948. Member Champion Mill Council for nine years, Chairman, one year; President Champion Junior Old-Timers Club 1955; President Champion Old-Timers Club.

1960; Waynesville Lions Club, President, 1947; Waynesville Masonic Lodge, No. 259, Master, 1951, Trustee, 1954-1960. Baptist. Married Marietta Way Welch, July 29, 1933. One son, Jack W. Felmet, and one daughter, Betty Felmet Morrow. Address: Rt. 3, Waynesville, N. C.

CALEB DIVERS FERRELL

Caleb Divers Ferrell, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Camden County, N. C., September 4, 1895. Son of William Caleb and Mary John (Divers) Ferrell. Attended Elizabeth City High School, 1901-1908. Locomotive engineer for Norfolk Southern Railway. Member Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engineers; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Military Order of Cooties; Elizabeth City Sports Club. Served in U. S. Navy (Water Tender), 1915-1917; U. S. Army, Private 1st Class, Bat. E. 316 F.A., 1917-1919. Baptist. Married Daisey Belle Weston, November 3, 1915. Children: Daisey Belle, Helen, Evelyn, Caleb D., Jr., Major I. and Juanita. Address: 407 W. Broad Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.

TRESSIE FIERCE FLETCHER

Tressie Fierce Fletcher, Republican, Representative from Alexander County, was born in Alexander County, September 5, 1893. Daughter of Sarah Rector Pierce. Attended Elementary and High School, Hiddenite, N. C., 1900-1911; Chicago Correspondence School of Shorthand and Tullos Typing, 1910; University of South Carolina, LL.B. degree, 1921. Lawyer. Secretary-Treasurer of Junior and Senior Law School Class of 1918-1919, 1920-1921. Member of N. C. State Bar Associations; 22nd Judicial District Bar Association; Executive Committee 22nd Judicial District Bar Association, 1959; State Republican Executive Committee, 1934-1936, 1956-1958; State President N. C. Federation of Republican Women, 1952-1954; District Vice-Chairman, Ninth Congressional District; served as Secretary, Local Bar Association for ten years; Appeal Agent to the Local Draft Board, 1950-1955. Author of "The Witches Spell", a one-act prize play at Little Theatre in Columbia, S. C. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

SAMUEL B. FRINK

Samuel B. Frink, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born at Shallotte, N. C., October 2, 1899. Son of D. S. and Martha Gore Frink. Attended Brunswick County Schools; Motte Business College, Wilmington. Lawyer. Studied law for four years under Professor Lockhart at Duke University as a special student and in law office, and licensed January 26, 1931. Clerk Superior Court Brunswick County, 1930-1934. Served in U. S. Navy during World War I, enlisting May 1, 1917. Commissioned Lt. (j.g.) United States Coast Guard during World War II. Reported for active duty May 28, 1942, and served continuously until September 3, 1945. Discharged as Lt. Senior Grade. Active in American Legion, 40 & 8, and Reserve Officers Association. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935, 1939, 1951 and 1959. County Attorney for Brunswick County, 1936-1942, 1952-1958. Member State Ports Authority from July, 1945 until January, 1949. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married Marguerite Weathers Brown, November 9, 1950. Two children by former marriage: Malcolm S. Frink and Mrs. Marion Frink Adams. Address: Southport, N. C.

NICK GALIFIANAKIS

Nick Galifianakis, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., July 22, 1928. Son of Mike and Sophia (Kastrinakis) Galifianakis. Attended Fuller School, 1935-1941; Carr Junior High School, 1941-1944; Durham High School, 1944-1947; Duke University, 1951, A.B. degree; Duke University Law School, 1953, LL.B. Lawyer; Instructor in Business Law, Duke University. Member North Carolina State Bar; Durham County Bar; 14th Judicial District Bar; Junior Chamber of Commerce; American Association of University Professors; American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association. Active duty United States Marine Corps Reserve, October, 1953 to April, 1956; at present Captain and Commanding Officer of 41st Rifle Co., USMCR, Durham, N. C. Member St. Barbara's Church (Greek Orthodox), Durham, N. C.; President Youth Group, 1957-1959; member Board of Trustees, 1959. Address: 308 Mallard Ave., Durham, N. C.; Mailing Address: N. C. National Bank Bldg., Durham, N. C.

CYRUS ROBY GARNER, SR.

Cyrus Roby Garner, Sr., Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born at Jackson Creek, N. C., December 15, 1906. Son of William Roby and Asenath (Spencer) Garner. Attended Farmer High School, 1921-1925; Teachers Training School, Asheboro, N. C., 1926. Merchant. Member Kiwanis Club; Modern of the World; United Travelers of America. Helped promote work in Red Cross, American Legion Ball Club, United Fund, school building programs and athletic programs for schools. Methodist; Supt. Sunday School, 1952-1956; member Official Board; Boy Scout Institutional Representative; Chairman Commission on Education. Married Ora Mae Wright, December 26, 1937. One son, Cyrus Roby, Jr. and one daughter, Mrs. W. R. Tyler. Address: 509 E. Salisbury Street, Asheboro, N. C.

FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat. Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Davidson County Public Schools, 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College, January 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and beauty school operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America. President State Association Master Barbers, 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club; Chamber of Commerce. Member House of Representatives, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Treasurer, 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class, 1925-1926; Board of Stewards, 1925-1932. Married Blanche Evans. Three children: Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr., and James F. Address: 1710 West Clemmons Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Died March 1, 1961.

Garner of Randolph
Gobble of Forsyth
Godwin of Gates



Green of Bladen
Greenwood of Buncombe
Gregory of Halifax



Gregory of Barnett
Griggs of Currituck
Harding of Yadkin



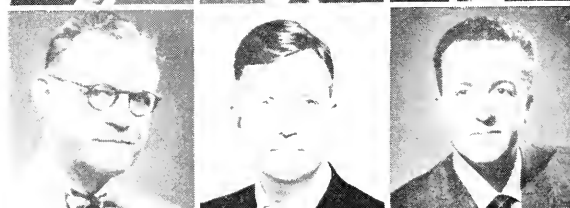
Hardy of Greene
Hargett of Jones
Harris of Wake



Harriss of Rowan
Hawfield of Union
Henley of Cumberland



Hicks of Mecklenburg
High of Cumberland
Hill of Catawba



PHILIP PITTMAN GODWIN

Philip Pittman Godwin, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Gatesville, N. C. Son of Adolphus Pilston and Mabel Claire (Hayes) Godwin. Attended Gatesville High School, 1942; Fishburn Military School, 1943; Wake Forest College, 1953, B.S. degree; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B. degree, 1956. Lawyer. Member First District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association. President, YDC, Wake Forest College, 1955. S/Sgt., U. S. 5th Air Force, 1943-1945; served in Pacific Theatre. Member Gatesville Lodge No. 126 A.F. and A.M. Baptist. Married Anita Thomas Freeman, June 10, 1950. One son, Philip Pittman Godwin, Jr., age 8. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

JAMES COLLINS GREEN

James Collins Green, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Halifax County, Virginia, Feb. 24, 1921. Son of John Collins and Frances Sue (Oliver) Green. Attended Volens High School, Nathalie, Va., graduating in 1936; Washington and Lee University. Farmer and tobacco warehouse operator. Member Bladen County Board of Education since 1955; Bladen County Democratic Executive Committee; Precinct Chairman or Vice-Chairman for ten years; Past President Clarkton Rotary Club; Director Clarkton Community Development Corp. and Clarkton Merchants Association. Member French Lodge No. 276 A.F. & A.M.; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Clarkton Woodmen of the World Camp. Served as Corporal in U. S. Marine Corps, 1944-1946; participated in invasion of Iwo Jima as a machine gunner with Third Marine Division. Presbyterian; Deacon for ten years; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1959. Married Alice McAulay Clark, October 7, 1943. Children: Sarah Frances, age 10; Susan Clark, age 8; James Collins, Jr., age 4. Address: Box 305, Clarkton, N. C.

GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD

Gordon Hicks Greenwood, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Black Mountain, N. C., July 3, 1909. Son of James Hicks and Louella (Ray) Greenwood. At-

tended Barnardsville High School, 1924-1928; N. C. State College, 1928; Biltmore College, 1929-1930; University of Illinois, 1939-1941, B.S. in Journalism; University of London, England, 1945. Owner and publisher of Black Mountain News; President Mountain View Broadcasting Co. (Radio Station WBMT, Black Mountain). Assistant Professor of Journalism, Boston University, 1951-1952; on Faculty of Montreat College, 1952-1958. Manager of New England Press Association, 1951-1952. One of organizers of Asheville Agricultural Development Council. Member Kappa Tau Alpha; Gamma Theta Phi; Lions Club; Black Mountain Lodge 663 A.F. & A.M.; Asheville Yorkrite Bodies; Board of Directors of North Carolina Sanatorium System; Psychologist U. S. Army in Europe, 1943-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist. Married Garnet Elizabeth Carder, March 8, 1941. Two sons: George Gordon, 13; Ricky Eugene, II. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

CARSON GREGORY

Carson Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that county, August 11, 1911. Son of Alex and Carra (Parrish) Gregory. Attended Campbell College one year. Farmer; dairyman; dealer in dairy cattle; breeder Registered Spotted Poland China Swine; owner of Red Bird Cab Company; partner with Nassie Dorman in real estate business. Member Board of Directors N. C. Spotted Poland China Breeders' Association; Vice-President Harnett County Artificial Breeders' Association; member of the Agricultural Foundation Inc. of N. C. State College; Coats Agricultural Planning Committee; Harnett County Agricultural Planning Committee; former Local AAA Committee of Harnett County for several years; made honorary member of the Future Farmers of America of the Coats Chapter in 1956. Former Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Harnett County Farm Bureau; President of Harnett County Farm Bureau in 1956 for fourth term; former member of Harnett County Kellogg Committee; Commissioner of Harnett County, December 1948 to December 1950; Chairman of Coats P. T. A., 1956; District Finance Chairman for the Boy Scouts Drive of Harnett County District of Occaneechee Council; Chairman Harnett County Finance Committee for the Boy Scouts, 1956. Member W. O. W.;

Erwin Lodge, J. O. U. A. M. Coats Lodge No. 417; Board of Trustees and Financial Secretary; Vice Council 18th District J. O. U. A. M. 1956; appointed State Deputy Councilor of North Carolina Junior Order United American Mechanics, November 27, 1956. Mason, Angier Lodge No. 686, A.F. & A.M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Sudan Temple; Vice-President, Dunn Shrine Club, 1960-1961; Coats Fellowship Club. Representative from Harnett County in General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist; President, W. E. Nichols Sunday School Class, 1960-1961; member Board of Deacons, 1960-1963; member Brotherhood of First Baptist Church, Coats. Married Blanche Williams, November 4, 1939. Three children: Carson Gregory, Jr., Joe Gregory and Frances Gregory. Address: Rt. 2, Angier, N. C.

THORNE GREGORY

Thorne Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Halifax, N. C., December 25, 1928. Son of Fletcher H. Gregory and Boyd Thorne Gregory. Attended Halifax County Schools, 1935-1943; Fishbourne Military School, 1943-1947; University of North Carolina, A.B. Banker; Assistant Vice-President, Bank of Halifax. First Lieutenant, U.S.A.F., 1952-1956; Fighter Pilot Instructor. Member Kiwanis Club. Episcopalian. Married Hester Lockett Gregory, Feb. 23, 1957. Two children, Hester Elizabeth Gregory and Boyd Wynne Gregory. Address: Scotland Neck, N. C.

WALTON SIDNEY GRIGGS

Walton Sidney Griggs, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Point Harbor, N. C., September 19, 1905. Son of Albert Sidney and Minnie Pauline (Newbern) Griggs. Attended Dr. W. T. Griggs High School, Poplar Branch, N. C. Owner and operator of the Point Harbor Grill. Member Currituck County Board of Education, 1953-1955. Mason, Currituck Lodge No. 463; Shriner, Sudan Temple; Knights Templar, Griggs Commandery No. 14. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Member Powells Point Christian Church, Harbinger, N. C. Married Ruth Lee Midgett, May 19, 1939. Two children: Marjorie Elizabeth and Molly Louise. Address: Point Harbor, N. C.

FRANKLIN DANIEL BOONE HARDING

Franklin Daniel Boone Harding, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Yadkinville, N. C., June 29, 1904. Son of Dr. Thomas Renny and Effie Morrison (Kelly) Harding. Attended Yadkinville High School, graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1925, A.B. degree; University Law School, 1927-1929. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Mayor Town of Yadkinville, 1931-1937, 1947-1948, 1959-1961. Delegate to Republican National Convention, 1944. County Attorney for Yadkin County, 1944-1948, 1954-1956. Member Yadkin Masonic Lodge No. 162 A.F. & A.M., Past Master. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949. Trustee Lula Conrad Hoots Memorial Hospital, 1949-1960. Trustee Yadkinville Methodist Church. Married Laura M. Bowman, 1931. One daughter, Mrs. Frances Harding Castevens; five grandchildren. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

HERBERT WALLACE HARDY

Herbert Wallace Hardy, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in Chatham County, July 24, 1919. Son of Herbert Seth and Mattie (Stevenson) Hardy. Attended Sanford Elementary Schools, 1925-1931; Sanford High School, 1932-1936; University of North Carolina, 1937-1941. Farmer. President of Class of 1941 at University; also permanent President of Class of 1941. Member Board of Directors University of N. C. Alumni Association; Board of Trustees Consolidated University of North Carolina; Commission on Interstate Cooperation; Greene County Democratic Executive Committee; Elks Club; Raleigh Sphinx Club; VFW; American Legion. Served in World War II as Staff Sergeant, 1942-1945; Master Sergeant, 1949-1952. Korean War. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Trustee; Steward; Sunday School Teacher. Married Wilma C. Fry, February, 1946. Children: Herbert Stevenson Hardy, John Carlton Hardy and Barbara Lynn Hardy. Address: Maury, N. C.

JOHN MCKENZIE HARGETT

John McKenzie Hargett, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of

John Sandlin and Olivia (Steed) Hargett. Graduated from Trenton High School in 1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1921, A.B. degree; also various summer schools. Farmer and service station owner. Served as high school teacher and principal for twenty-two years. Several times Vice-Chairman of Jones County P.M.A. Committee and former member F.H.A. Committee. Past member Blue Lodge Mason of Trenton and Royal Arch (7 degrees) of New Bern. Member Glen Newton Smith Post of American Legion Number 154, Trenton, N. C.; Trenton Rotary Club; Trenton Cotillion Club; County Chairman of Red Cross for 1955. Veteran World War I; served in U. S. Army from October 1, 1918 to December 11, 1918 while a student at University of North Carolina. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Linda Iona Thigpen, September 11, 1942. Address: Route 2, Trenton, N. C.

WILLIAM CLINTON HARRIS, JR.

William Clinton Harris, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 1, 1913. Son of William Clinton and Juliet Sutton (Crews) Harris. Attended Hugh Morson High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1929; Virginia Episcopal School, 1929-30; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-36. Lawyer. Member State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Member Board of Trustees of University of North Carolina, 1955-1959. United States Navy, 1942-1946, Lieutenant Commander. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Episcopalian. Married Jean Roslyn Erskine, July 25, 1945. Children: W. C. Harris, III, Malcolm E. Harris and Sarah F. Harris. Address: 2815 Lakeview Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CLYDE HAMPTON HARRISS, SR.

Clyde Hampton Harriss, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., December 2, 1902. Son of T. W. and Cornelia (Baldwin) Harriss. Graduated from Laurinburg High School, 1919; Georgia Military Academy, 1921. Engaged in automobile finance business, general insurance,

farming, building and lumber supply, ice, fuel and petroleum products. President Crescent Investment Company; Atlantic Acceptance Corporation; Savings Supply Company; Director Security Fire and Indemnity Company; member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, former Director; American Finance Conference, Director; N. C. Association of Automobile Finance Companies, Past President and Director; Salisbury Sales Executives Club, Past President; Past President of Red Cross Chapter; County War Bond Chairman during World War II; Lions Club, Past President; Elks Club; The Sphinx Club; Salisbury Country Club; Blowing Rock Country Club; President Salisbury-Rowan Chamber of Commerce; Y.M.C.A.; Mason; Knights of Pythias. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959. Lutheran. Married Mildred Godfrey, December 10, 1927. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Milford Drive, Milford Hills, Salisbury, N. C.

SAMUEL GLENN HAWFIELD

Samuel Glenn Hawfield, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in that county, April 21, 1891. Son of William Dallas and Julia Drusilla (Houston) Hawfield. Attended Wesley Chapel High School, 1907-1911; Trinity College (now Duke University), A.B., 1915; University of North Carolina, Masters degree in Education, 1926. Retired educator. Principal Wesley Chapel High School, 1948-1956; Principal of Union County High Schools, 1915-1919; Superintendent Monroe City Schools, 1919-1924; Principal Leaksville Elementary Schools, 1924-1927; Superintendent Cabarrus County Rural Schools, 1927-1939; Superintendent Jackson Training School, 1942-1948. Author of "History of the Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School." Member North Carolina Education Association; President South Piedmont District N. C. E. A., 1935; President North Carolina Education Association, 1940-1941; President Union County Historical Association since 1957; State Grange; Master Union County Pomona Grange, 1956-1957; Executive Committee Boy Scouts of America Central North Carolina Council and Holder of Silver Beaver Award; Chairman Union County Heart Fund Organization, 1958 and 1959; Monroe Civitan Club, President, 1958-1959. Member Masonic Organization, including Monroe Lodge No. 244,

Solomon of Silver Trowel Council No. 24, Monroe Chapter No. 64 and Malta Commandery No. 19; Eminent Commandery of Cannon Commandery, Concord, N. C., 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member Central Methodist Church of Monroe; Board of Stewards; Chairman Commission on Evangelism; Teacher Men's Bible Class; Sunday School Superintendent of Central Methodist Church of Concord, 1931-1939. Married Kate Clark of Union County, April 27, 1916. Children: S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr., Wm. Dallas Hawfield and Dr. Harold Houston Hawfield. Address: 604 West Franklin St., Monroe, N. C.

JOHN TANNERY HENLEY

John Tannery Henley, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., August 10, 1921. Son of Frank C. and Melissa (Hamilton) Henley. Attended Mt. Vernon Goodwin Elementary School, 1929-1935; Cary High School, 1935-1939; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Pharmacy, 1943. Pharmacist, owner of Clinic Pharmacy in Hope Mills, N. C. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists; Mayor, Town of Hope Mills, 1946-1952 and member of Town Commission, 1952-1956. Member Kappa Psi Pharmacy Fraternity and Masonic Order. Staff Sergeant in U. S. Army from November 1943 to December 1945; served in Europe with Ninth Division. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Steward for ten years and Superintendent of Sunday School for six years. Married Rebecca Ann Beddingfield, July 28, 1943. Children: three sons, ages 9, 11, 13. Address: Box 608, Hope Mills, N. C.

ERNEST LEE HICKS

Ernest Lee Hicks, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Ionia, Michigan, September 15, 1892. Son of John Thomas and Gazella (Clark) Hicks. Attended Ionia High School, Ionia, Michigan; Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan; University of Michigan; Pre-Medical, University of Michigan. Automobile dealer until December 22, 1954; President, Pettit Motor Company of Charlotte, N. C. Former member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; National Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte

Automobile Dealers Association, Past President and Director; Member Legislative Committee Charlotte Merchants Association; Director Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; member of Legislative Committee of N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1950; National Ford Dealer Council, 1952. Member Joppa Lodge, No. 530-AF and AM, Past Master, 1930-1931; Carolina Consistory; Charlotte Oasis Temple; Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte City Club; Myers Park Country Club; Charlotte Rotary Club, President, 1951-1952 and member Board of Directors, 1949. Former Director Community Chest Board. Ensign, United States Naval Reserve Force, with active duty from October, 1917 to July 1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1957 and 1959. Member Covenant Presbyterian Church; Deacon since 1927. Married Susan Garth Bible, May 3, 1920. Children: John Darwin Hicks; Marilee Clark Hicks (now Mrs. John N. McLaughlin); Suzanne Jones Hicks (now Mrs. James P. Rickards). Address: 500 Clement Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

LEWIS SNEED HIGH

Lewis Sneed High, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Durham, N. C., August 13, 1915. Son of Sidney Raymond and Effie May (Newton) High. Attended Duke University; University of North Carolina; U. S. Military Academy; University of North Carolina Law School, 1939-41, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Chairman Cumberland County Board of Elections. Member Knights of Pythias; Rotary International; Director, Fayetteville Rotary Club, 1957-1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist. Married Antoinette G. Makely, February 21, 1942. Children: Sidney High, 17; Gregory High, 14; and Barbara High 3. Address: 1406 Summit Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.

JAMES HENRY HILL, JR.

James Henry Hill, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hickory, N. C., April 8, 1922. Son of James Henry and Sadie Bryan (Salvo) Hill. Attended Hickory High School, 1935-1936, 1938-1940; Capitol Page Boys' School, Wash-

ington, D. C., 1937; The Citadel, 1940-1942; Newberry College, 1944; Northwestern University, 1944; Lenoir Rhyne College, 1942-1944, 1958-1959. A.B. Operator, Hill's Barbecue and Newsstand. Partner in Hill and Johnson Realty Co. and Claremont Chair Co.; member North Carolina Restaurant Association, Director, 1950-1954. Page Boy to Rep. A. L. Bulwinkle, 1937 U. S. Congress; Organizer, YDC in 10th Congressional District, 1946; Chairman, 10th Congressional District, YDC, 1947; President, Catawba County YDC, 1948-1949; Vice-Chairman, Catawba County Democratic Party, 1950; Delegate, National Democratic Convention, 1952; Junior Chamber of Commerce (President, 1948-1949, State Director, 1949-1950); Lake Hickory Country Club; Lenoir Rhyne College Building Fund Committee; Hickory Toastmasters Club (Sergeant-at-Arms, 1956-1957); P.T.A. Pharmacist Mate 2nd Class, U. S. Navy, 1943-1946. Member Gamma Beta Chi Fraternity; Elks Club; Moose Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion (Vice Commander, 1947, and Head of Executive Committee, 1947-1948); 40 & 8 Honor Society (Chaplain, 1950-1951). Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Presbyterian; member Presbyterian Men's Club; President, Usher's Guild, 1957-1958. Married Mavis Ailean Peace of High Point, August 28, 1943. One daughter, Mavis Helena, age 16. Address: 850 Fourth Street Drive, N.W., Hickory, N. C.

STEDMAN HOLT HINES

Stedman Holt Hines, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in McLeansville, N. C. Son of Oscar Wesley and Georgia (Holt) Hines. Attended McLeansville High School, 1927-1930; Elon College, A.B., 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1936, 1946; Vanderbilt University, LL.B., 1940. Lawyer. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; 18th District Bar; NACCA. Member Woodmen of World, Consul Commander; American Legion, Commander, Post No. 368. Mason. Member Precinct Committee and Executive Committee of Guilford County YDC. Served in U. S. Navy, 1942-1946; Lieutenant (retired), USNR. Episcopalian; former Church School Superintendent; Lay Reader. Married Marguerite Erle Dollins, January 16, 1940. Children: Edgar Thurman Hines, II,

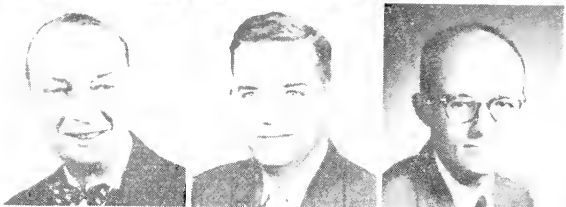
Hines of Guilford
Holcombe of Yancey
Isaac of Avery



Jackson of Hertford
Johnson of Duplin
Jones of Ashe



Jordan of Buncombe
Kemp of Guilford
Kennedy of Mecklenburg



Kerr of Warren
Kiser of Scotland
Lane of Perquimans



Leatherman of Lincoln
Leatherwood of Swain
Lloyd of Graham



Lupton of Hyde
Martin of Davie
McFadyen of Hoke



and Millicent Melton Hines. Address: 503 Jefferson Standard Building, Greensboro, N. C.

HARLON HOLCOMBE

Harlon Holcombe, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., February 1, 1917. Son of Fred H. and Kimmie (Davis) Holcombe. Attended Mars Hill High School, graduating in 1934; Gupton-Jones School of Embalming, graduating in 1935. Funeral director and embalmer; partner, Holcombe Brothers Funeral Home of Burnsville, N. C. Member N. C. Funeral Directors & Embalmers Ass'n.; Burnsville Mens Club; Burnsville Town Council, 1948-1952. Served in World War II from April, 1942 to December, 1943 as Corporal, Medical Department. Member Bald Creek Masonic Lodge No. 397, Master, 1953; Bald Creek Chapter No. 56 Royal Arch Masons, High Priest, 1952; Bald Creek Chapter No. 276 O.E.S., Worthy Patron, 1955. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Presbyterian; Elder since 1954. Married Alma Robinson, April, 1947. Children: Jean Annette Holcombe, 12 and Patti Lynn Holcombe, 5. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

MACK STEWART ISAAC

Mack Stewart Isaac, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Newland, N. C., May 28, 1921. Son of Benjamin H. and Loretta (Banner) Isaac. Attended Newland High School, Class of 1939; Lees-McRae College. Farmer. Technical Sergeant, 101st Airborne Division, 1943-1945. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1941-58. Single. Address: Newland, N. C.

ROGER RAY JACKSON, JR.

Roger Ray Jackson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., March 20, 1928. Son of Roger Ray and Kathleen (Murphy) Jackson. Attended public schools in Jackson, Harrellsville and High Point, 1934-1945; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1951. While at Wake Forest was President of Little Theatre for one year, a member of Alpha Psi Omega, Presidents Club, Philomothesian Literary Society, and

announcer for Radio Station WFDD. Taught school at Harrellsville for one year. Cashier, Bank of Harrellsville since 1953. Member American Bankers' Association; North Carolina Bankers Association; Young Bankers Division, North Carolina Bankers Association; North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation; Executive Committee Hertford County Historical Association; Executive Committee Hertford County Peace Officers Association; Harrellsville Volunteer Fire Department, Secretary-Treasurer two years; Board of Commissioners Town of Harrellsville, 1954-1956; Mayor Town of Harrellsville, 1956-1958; former Secretary, Vice-President and President of Hertford County Young Democratic Club; Vice-President North Carolina Young Democrats Club, 1957; Permanent Chairman, 1959 Convention of North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs. Member Roanoke-Chowan Sports Club; Mill Neck Gun Club; Cypress Boating Club. Pharmacist Mate 3rd Class in United States Navy, 1946-1947. Hertford County Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member, Board of Trustees, Elizabeth City State Teachers College. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Alma Barber of Clarkton, N. C., October 3, 1953. Children: Maurice, age 4; Eric, age 2; and Emily, age six months. Address: Harrellsville, N. C.

HUGH STEWART JOHNSON, JR.

Hugh Stewart Johnson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Rose Hill, N. C., December 12, 1920. Son of Hugh S., Sr. and Ethel (Southerland) Johnson. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1937; Mottes Business School of Wilmington, N. C., 1938. Retail hardware merchant. Member Town Commission of Rose Hill, 1947-1949. Received Man of the Year Award from English-Brown Post No. 9161 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Wallace, N. C., 1956. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry; Master Rehobeth Lodge No. 279 A. F. & A. M., Rose Hill, N. C., 1953. Served as a naval aviator for three years in United States Naval Reserve, World War II with rank of Lieutenant (jg). Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957 and 1959. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1940. Married Evelyn Furr in 1944. Five children. Address: Rose Hill, N. C.

ROBERT AUSTIN JONES

Robert Austin Jones, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born at Clifton, N. C., May 17, 1906. Son of Jacob Thomas and Laura (Mahaffey) Jones. Attended Jefferson High School, Jefferson, N. C. Automobile dealer. President G-F-P Chevrolet Co., Inc.; President Ashe Industrial Interprises; Director Ashe Industrial Development Corp. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Zone Dealer Planning Committee; Area Chairman N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1954; Director Ashe County Development Corporation; Ashe County Welfare Board; Jefferson Planning Board; Ashe County Board of Education, 1936 and 1938; Chairman Riverview High School Committee, 1942-1947; Chairman Ashe County Easter Seal Campaign, 1960; President Jefferson Rotary Club, 1955. Mason and Odd Fellow. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959; served on Inter-State Committee during Session of 1959. Methodist; Steward. Married Lessie Halsey, December 3, 1924. One daughter, Norma Jones Freeman. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

JOHN YATES JORDAN, JR.

John Yates Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Elizabethtown, Tenn., June 8, 1896. Son of John Yates and Meena (Smith) Jordan. Attended Asheville High School, 1910-1914; Mars Hill College, 1914-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1918, 1920-1921; University of North Carolina Law School, 1917-1918, 1920-1921. Lawyer. Served as American Vice Consul, Brest, France, 1918-1920. Member Buncombe County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; International Association of Insurance Counsel; Commercial Law League of America; American Judicature Society; Phi Delta Phi. President Buncombe County Bar Association, 1936; Delegate National Democratic Conventions, 1932-1940; Chairman Asheville Boxing Commission 1932-1939 and 1943-1952; National Legal Advisor National Boxing Association. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Asheville Lodge No. 1401; Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A.F. & A.M.; Asheville Consistory A & A.S.R.; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Potentate Oasis

Temple, 1949. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist. Addresses: Office, 603-606 Jackson Bldg. Residence, 86 Midland Drive, Asheville, N. C.

CLARENCE EDWARD KEMP

Clarence Edward Kemp, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in High Point, N. C., August 24, 1921. Son of William Thomas and Etta (Dailey) Kemp. Attended High Point High School, graduating in 1938; Duke University for two years; High Point College for two years, graduating in 1948. President and Editor of Southern Furniture News, a national furniture trade publication. Formerly served as staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News and the High Point Enterprise; editor of Camp Lejeune Globe while on duty with Marine Corps during Korean War. Served in World War II with U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946, including service in the South Pacific as Combat Intelligence Officer; recalled to active duty during Korean War and released in 1952 with rank of Captain. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Rotary Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Jessie Dean Russell, December 4, 1949. Two sons, Alan Dean Kemp, age 7, Jon Edward Kemp, age 5. Address: 624 Westwood, High Point, N. C.

JOHN PRESSLY KENNEDY, JR.

John Pressly Kennedy, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County was born in Charlotte, N. C., August 1, 1922. Son of Dr. John P. and Mary (Boyce) Kennedy. Attended Charlotte Public Schools, graduating from Charlotte Central High School, 1940; Harvard University, B.S., 1943; Cambridge University (England), A.B. and M.A., 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer; partner in firm of Craighill, Rendleman, and Kennedy, 1950-1960. Trust Officer, First Union National Bank of North Carolina. Member N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. Member Board of Higher Education, 1960- . Served in United States Army, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member Christ Episcopal Church, Charlotte.

Married Barbara Whitby, December 22, 1949. Children: Lionel, Christopher and Clare. Mailing address: First Union National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.

JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War I. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1957 and 1959. Speaker, 1943. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Baptist. Married Mary Hinton Duke. One son, John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

ROGER CLINTON KISER

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University; Appalachian State Teachers College. Teacher and farmer. Mason; Legionnaire. Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Married Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Philip J. Crutchfield and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: 318 Vance Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

ARCHIE TRAVERS LANE, SR.

Archie Travers Lane, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in that county, Sept. 26, 1900. Son of Thomas C. Lane and Minnie Copeland Lane. Attended Hert-

ford High School; Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Engaged in farming and general business. Member of Farm Bureau since its organization, President, 1942-1947; fifteen years service with Albemarle Electric Membership Corp., four as Manager, eleven as Director and past nine as Chairman of Board of Directors; member N. C. Electric Co-operative; Executive Board of Tar Heel Electric Ass'n., now serving as Vice-President; first Chairman Board of Supervisors Soil Conservation District; Chairman Bear Swamp Drainage Commission since 1940. Member Board of County Commissioners, 1937-1942, 1949-1958, Chairman for eight years. Charter and Master Key Member Hertford Lions Club, President, 1944 and District Deputy Governor, 1945; Perquimans No. 106 A.F. & A.M., Master, 1945-1946; Executive Board Tidewater Council Boy Scouts; Executive Board District Tuberculosis Association, Past Chairman; North Carolina Tuberculosis Association; District Health Board, Baptist; formerly Church Clerk, Deacon and Teacher Adult Sunday School. Married Sallie Perry McNider, August of 1924. One son, Archie T. Lane, Jr. Address: Hertford, N. C.

CLARENCE EDWIN LEATHERMAN

Clarence Edwin Leatherman, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Bessemer City, N. C., July 2, 1925. Son of E. Y. and Essie (Pendleton) Leatherman. Attended Lincoln County Public Schools; North Brook High School, 1941; Gardner-Webb College, 1941-1942; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1946-1947; University of Tennessee, College of Law, 1949, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Twenty-seventh Judicial Bar Association, Secretary, 1957-1960; Lincoln County Bar Association; Knights of Pythias. President, Lincoln County Young Democrat Club, 1956-1958; State Parliamentarian, Young Democrat Club, 1958; Delegate to National Convention, 1956. Served in United States Navy, RM3C (LC), 1944-1946. Baptist. Married Charlesanna Walker, April 5, 1952. Two daughters, Celia Ann and Rhonda Kay. Address: P. O. Box 361, Lincolnton, N. C.

ROBERT LEATHERWOOD, III

Robert Leatherwood, III, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., April 19, 1924. Son of Robert, II and Martha Frances (Stovall) Leatherwood. Attended Swain County Schools, 1930-1941; Wake Forest College, 1945-1949; National University of Mexico, summer of 1948, B.S. degree; Wake Forest School of Law, 1949-1951, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Rotary Club; President Swain County Chamber of Commerce, 1954-1955; Secretary Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-1960. Served in 517th Parachute Inf., 1943-1944, as Sergeant. Presbyterian. Married Mercedith Eleanor Shook, November 17, 1956. One son, Robert Leatherwood, IV, and one daughter, Nelly Madge Leatherwood. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

LEONARD WALTER LLOYD

Leonard Walter Lloyd, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., April 25, 1923. Son of Clyde C. and Icie C. (West) Lloyd. Attended Robbinsville Elementary School, 1929-1936; Robbinsville High School, 1936-1941; Duke University, A.B., 1951; Emory University Law School, LL.B., 1953. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Graham County Chamber of Commerce; Robbinsville Lions Club; Delta Theta Phi. Sergeant, United States Marine Corps, 1942-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Baptist. Married Bernice Adams, August 11, 1945. Children: Carolyn Inez Lloyd, age eight and Pricella Lynn Lloyd, age five. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

WALTER JONES LUPTON

Walter Jones Lupton, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Seranton, N. C., January 9, 1906. Son of Silas S. and Georgia Ann (Robinson) Lupton. Attended High School, Swan Quarter, N. C., 1920-1924; University of North Carolina, 1924-1927; University of North Carolina Law School, one year. Farmer. County Accountant, Hyde County, 1933-1940; County Democratic Chairman, Hyde County, 1954-1956; Assistant

Emergency Loan Supervisor, Farmers Home Administration, Hyde County, 1956-1958. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Atlantic Lodge No. 294, Master 1942-1957 and Secretary for several years. Methodist. Married Margaret T. Fisher, March 7, 1936. One son, Richard Byron Lupton, age 16. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

LESTER P. MARTIN, JR.

Lester P. Martin, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Davie County, was born in Mocksville, N. C., June 21, 1924. Son of Lester P., Sr. and Helen Frances (Babnson) Martin. Attended Mocksville High School, graduating in June 1941; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1941-1943; Catawba College, 1945-47; University of North Carolina, 1947-1949; Wake Forest School of Law, 1951-1954, LL.B. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Mocksville Masonic Lodge, AF & AM, No. 134. Civil Defense Director, Davie County, 1956-1960; Town Attorney, Town of Mocksville, N. C., 1958-1960. S/Sgt., Army Air Force, 1943-1945; 1st Lieutenant, North Carolina National Guard since 1957. Baptist; Supt. Intermediate Sunday School Dept.; Deacon; Trustee of South Yadkin Baptist Association. Married Elizabeth Weaver, March 10, 1951. Children: Lester P. Martin, III and Robert Samuel Weaver Martin. Address: North Main Street, Mocksville, N. C.

NEILL LAUCHLIN McFADYEN

Neill Lauchlin McFadyen, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Hoke County, September 19, 1911. Son of William M. and Lena (Blue) McFadyen. Attended Raeford High School, Class of 1929; Davidson College, Class of 1933. Engaged in farming, real estate and insurance. Commissioner, Town of Raeford, 1941-1943; Mayor of Raeford, 1943-1947; member Hoke County Board of Education since 1949; Chairman of Board of Education since 1955. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1940-1949; Elder since 1949; Commissioner to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church in the United States which met in Charlotte, N. C., April 24-28, 1958. Married Mary Virginia McLean, June 12, 1937. Children: Neill, Jr., age 21, Virginia Purcell, age 19, Wil-

liam McLean, age 15 and John Currie, age 13. Address: 111 Highland Street, Raeford, N. C. Mailing Address: Box 126, Raeford, N. C.

JOHN ROBBINS McLAUGHLIN

John Robbins McLaughlin, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Statesville, N. C., November 19, 1906. Son of Richard B. and Maude (Robbins) McLaughlin. Attended Statesville High School and Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1921-1925; Wake Forest Law School, 1931-1932. Lawyer. Statesville City Attorney, 1932-1935; Iredell County Attorney, 1935-1941. National Committeeman Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1939-1940. Member N. C. Department of Conservation and Development, 1936-1941; Knights of Pythias; Elks Club; Moose Club. Veteran of World War II. Member of American Legion; 40 and 8. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and 1959; State Senator, 1947. Presbyterian. Married Sarah Johnston, November 26, 1932. Children: John R. McLaughlin, Jr., Sarah Johnston McLaughlin, William Johnston McLaughlin and Mary Johnston McLaughlin. Address: Statesville, N. C.

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER McMILLAN

Archibald Alexander McMillan, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 28, 1920. Son of Robert Leroy and Mary Lee (Swan) McMillan. Attended Broughton High School, graduated 1936; Darlington School, Rome Ga., graduated 1937; Wake Forest College, 1941, A.B. degree; President Senior Class, Wake Forest College, 1941. Studied law under Claude Love in Asheville, N. C. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association; Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity; Secretary, Kappa Alpha, college social fraternity. Raleigh Tennis Champion, 1940. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1941-1946. Baptist. Married Carol Montgomery Street, January 23, 1954. Children: Carol, age 5; Julia, age 4; Amanda, age 3; Alexandra, age 6 months. Address: 406 Chesterfield Road, Raleigh, N. C.

McLaughlin of Iredell
McMillan of Robeson
McMillan of Wake



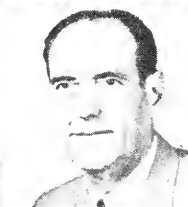
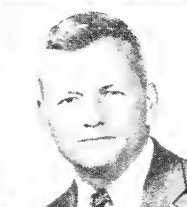
McPherson of Camden
Murphy of Pender
Newman of Sampson



Nicholson of Richmond
Osteen of Guilford
Owens of Rutherford



Palmer of Cleveland
Peel of Martin
Phelps of Washington



Pickard of Alamance
Potts of Transylvania
Quinn of Cabarrus



Ramsey of Madison
Randall of Henderson
Reid of Surry



ROSCOE DRAKE McMILLAN, JR.

Roscoe Drake McMillan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Red Springs, N. C., June 11, 1913. Son of Roscoe Drake and Gertrude Anne (Garrison) McMillan. Attended Red Springs High School, 1926-1930; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. Automobile and farm machinery dealer. Member National and N. C. Auto Dealers Association; National and Carolina Farm Equipment Dealers Association. Town Commissioner of Red Springs, 1947-1953 and Mayor, 1953-1959. Member Masonic Order; American Legion, Commander Charlie Hall Post No. 35, 1949; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Forty and Eight; Pi Kappa Alpha; Alpha Kappa Psi; President Red Springs Rotary Club, 1948. Lieutenant (jg) U. S. Naval Reserve, 1942-1945. Presbyterian; Sunday School Teacher since 1936; Deacon, 1936-1950; Elder since 1950; Moderator Fayetteville Presbytery, 1956. Married Eleanor Webb Powe, July 9, 1937. Children: Roscoe Drake McMillan, III and Anne Eleanor McMillan. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

CALLIS LEE McPHERSON

Callis Lee McPherson, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in South Mills, N. C., September 3, 1915. Son of Oliver Lee and Mary Jane (Williams) McPherson. Attended South Mills High School, graduating in 1932; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1933 and 1934. Farmer and drainage contractor. Member South Mills Ruritan Club; Mason, New Lebanon Lodge No. 314 AF & AM. Member Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Married Nora Mae Chaffin, February 11, 1937. Four daughters: Mrs. Mary Leigh Brickhouse, Mrs. Betty Jones, Mrs. Carolyn Riggs and Ann McPherson. Address: South Mills, N. C.

ASHLEY MONROE MURPHY

Ashley Monroe Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Atkinson, N. C., August 14, 1909. Son of John Alexander, Sr. and Mary (Campbell) Murphy. Graduated from Atkinson High School, 1926. Attended N. C. State College, 1930; University of North Carolina; Emory University, A.B., LL.B., 1934. Farmer and insurance dealer. Member Alpha Lamb-

da Tau Social Fraternity; Elks Club; Atkinson Ruritan Club, Secretary, 1950-1952; American Legion Post No. 165; Veterans of Foreign Wars Post No. 9961. Trustee Greater University of North Carolina; Trustee Pembroke State College; Director and Vice-President N. C. Agricultural Foundation; member State Government Reorganization Commission; Educational Advisor Boy Scouts of America. Sergeant, U. S. Army, January 19, 1942 to December 5, 1945, serving in Africa and Italy with 1st Armored Division, 27th F.A. Member State Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Chairman Committee on Agriculture, 1957 and 1959 Sessions; Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1956 and 1960. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Alice Hill Reeves, January 18, 1947. One daughter: Priscilla Katherine Murphy. Address: Atkinson, N. C.

MARSHALL THOMAS NEWMAN

Marshall Thomas Newman, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Belvoir Township, Sampson County, October 8, 1912. Son of Edwin Carraway and Emma Ethel (Gale) Newman. Attended Clinton Grammar School, 1918-1926; Salemburg High School, 1927-1931; N. C. State College, 1931-1932. Farmer. Chairman Sampson County Commissioners, 1952-1958. Member Grange and Farm Bureau. Served on Township A.S.C. Committee; President Artificial Breeders Association, 1948-1949; Vice-President Cumberland-Sampson Telephone Membership Corporation, 1956-1959; President N. C. Vegetable Growers Co-op, 1960. Member Masonic Lodge Coharie 379 of Salemburg, Senior Warden, 1943, Master Warden, 1944. Seaman 1st Class, U. S. Navy, 1932-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member First Methodist Church of Clinton; Steward; President Fred C. Packer Sunday School Class, 1953. Married Isabelle Butler, December 26, 1931. Children: Marshall Joseph Newman, Edwin Carraway Newman, Brunell McPhail Newman and Ernest Hilton Newman. Address: Route 1, Clinton, N. C.

NEIL PALMER NICHOLSON

Neil Palmer Nicholson, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in that county, October 10, 1906. Son

of Robert Palmer and Minnie (Harris) Nicholson. Attended Covington Grammar School; Ellerbe High School, 1913-1925. Merchant and farmer. Member Richmond County Board of Commissioners, 1944-1960, Chairman, 1950-1956, 1958-1960; North Carolina Association of County Commissioners; State Legislative Board of North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, 1959; Richmond County Farm Bureau, President, 1950 and 1957; Lions Club. Methodist; Steward for past ten years. Married Thelma McKay, June 10, 1928. Two children, Catherine Nicholson Suggs and Harold Nicholson. Address: Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, N. C.

WILLIAM LINDSAY OSTEEN

William Lindsay Osteen, Republican, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., July 15, 1930. Son of John Luke and Ruth (Tatum) Osteen. Attended Guilford Grammar School and High School, 1936-1948; Guilford College, A.B. degree in Economics, 1953; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. degree, 1956. Lawyer; partner in law firm of Booth & Osteen, Greensboro, N. C. Member Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Greensboro Lions Club; Greensboro J. C.'s. Served in U. S. Army as Staff Sergeant, 1950-1951. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1960-1961. Married Joanne Bennett Snow, 1959. One son, William Lindsay Osteen, Jr. Address: 1503 Independence Road. Greensboro, N. C.

HOLLIS M. OWENS, JR.

Hollis M. Owens, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Avondale, N. C., April 3, 1923. Son of Hollis Monroe, Sr. and Jessie (Jenkins) Owens. Attended Avondale Elementary School, 1930-1933; Cliffside Elementary School, 1934-1935; Cliffside High School, 1935-1939; Wofford College, 1943, A.B. degree; Duke University Law School, 1949, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association. President, 1953; Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity, President, 1943; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; President Rutherford County Young Democratic Club, 1953; Chairman Rutherford County Red Cross Drive, 1953; Solicitor Rutherford County Re-

Recorder's Court, 1952-1958. Served in U. S. Army, Infantry Division, 1943-1945 as Sergeant and was awarded the Purple Heart, Bronze Star and three battle stars. Methodist; President Methodist Men's Club, 1955; Vice-Chairman Board of Stewards, 1956; Superintendent Adult Department since 1958. Married Frances Smith, September 1, 1948. Two children: Mary Frances and Hollis Monroe, III. Address: 1341 North Washington Street, Rutherfordton, N. C.

WILLIAM JACKSON PALMER

William Jackson Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in Shelby, N. C., May 8, 1918. Son of Valentine Jackson and Ellen Durham (Corbett) Palmer. Attended Public School in Shelby and Houston, Texas; University of Houston, B.S., 1939. Funeral director. Member Shelby Kiwanis Club, President 1954 and Director, 1956-1958 and 1960; Director Cleveland County Chapter of American Red Cross, 1959-1961; Board of Directors Cleveland County Welfare Department, 1958-1960, Chairman, 1960; Board of Directors Cleveland Memorial Hospital, 1958-1960, Chairman 1959-1960; Board of Directors Shelby Chamber of Commerce; President Young Democrats Club of Cleveland County, 1955; Board of Directors Shelby Savings & Loan Association; Secretary and Director of Shelby Seamless Hosiery Mills, Inc. Member Elks Lodge No. 1709 of Shelby. Private in Texas National Guard, 1940; Captain U. S. Army, 1941-1945 and 1951-1953; Major in U. S. Army Reserve since 1953. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist; member Official Board, 1957-1961; Superintendent of Church School, 1955-1958. Married Maria Louise Taylor, March 7, 1947. One daughter, Ellen Taylor Palmer and one son, David Kerr Palmer. Address: 900 Montrose Circle, Shelby, N. C.

ELBERT SIDNEY PEEL, JR.

Elbert Sidney Peel, Jr. Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Williamston, N. C., February 14, 1922. Son of Elbert S. and Fannie M. (Manning) Peel. Attended Williamston Public Schools, graduating in 1939; Virginia Episcopal School, 1939-1940; University of North Carolina, A.B., in Economics, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, 1946-1949, LL.B.

While at University was member of Phi Beta Kappa; Zeta Psi; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Golden Fleece; Order of Gimghoul's. President Zeta Psi Fraternity, 1943. Secretary-Treasurer Student Body, University of North Carolina, 1943-1944. Lawyer. Member Martin County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Now Martin County Attorney. President Martin County Y.D.C., 1956-1957. Member Loyal Order of Moose; Kiwanis Club; President Williamston Jaycees, 1954-1955. Lieutenant (jg) U. S. Navy, 1943-1946; Captain U. S. Army, 1951-1953; presently Captain in North Carolina National Guard. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1959. Member First Christian Church of Williamston. Married Lucia Claire Hutchinson, February 2, 1957. Two daughters, Lucia Claire and Sarah Margaret. Address: Williamston, N. C.

* JOHN MAHLON PHELPS

John Mahlon Phelps, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Plymouth, N. C., August 8, 1906. Son of John L. and Ida (Walker) Phelps. Attended Creswell High School; Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va., 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1928 and B.S. Med., 1930; Jefferson Medical College, M.D., 1932. Doctor. Member Tri-County Medical Society and N. C. State Medical Society. Member Town Board of Creswell, 1937; Washington County A.B.C. Board, 1951-1958; Director Branch Bank and Trust Company of Plymouth. Mason; Shriner. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Disabled Officers Association; N. C. State Highway Employees Association; Washington County Farm Bureau; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; B.P.O. Elks and Loyal Order of Moose. Served as Captain in Medical Corps, 1942-1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, 1940-1960. Married Caredwyn Thomas Sheets, 1934. Children: Donald Edgar Phelps and Robert David Phelps. Address: Creswell, N. C.

*Died March 26, 1961.

MORRIS GLENN PICKARD

Morris Glenn Pickard, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Burlington, N. C., June 17, 1919. Son of Alfred Leroy and Ola (Snipes) Pickard. Attended Campbell Junior College, 1939-1941; Presbyterian Junior College, 1941-1942; Elon College; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Alamance County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Loyal Order of Moose; American Legion; Burlington Planning and Zoning Commission, 1948-1956; Alamance County Board of Elections, 1952-1960; President Alamance County Young Democrats Club, 1953; Past President and life member Burlington Junior Chamber of Commerce. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant Commander, 1942-1945. Methodist. Married Mary Ellen Hayes, January 9, 1945. Three sons: Morris Glenn, Jr., Thomas Alfred and Frederick Walker Pickard. Address: 119 Sherwood Drive, Burlington, N. C.

JACK H. POTTS

Jack H. Potts, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Highlands, N. C., September 21, 1918. Son of Frank H. and Eula (McKinney) Potts. Attended Highlands High School, 1931-1935; Western Carolina College, 1935-1937; George Washington University, 1948-1949; University of North Carolina, 1949-1950, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1950-1953, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Transylvania Bar Association, President 1957; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; President, District Bar Association, 1960. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Member Town Council, Highlands, N. C.; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1951-1953; State Y.D.C. Executive Committee, 1952. Served in U. S. Army, 1941-1945; discharged with rank of Captain. Presbyterian. Single. Address: Brevard, N. C.

DWIGHT WILSON QUINN

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in York, South Carolina, September 12, 1917.

Son of William Lytle and Lucy (Wilson) Quinn. Attended Kannapolis Public Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, taking courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management and Textiles. Supervising capacity, Cannon Mills Co. Member Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948, and has served on various State YDC committees; Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950; member of the Governor's Commission on Re-Organization of State Government, 1959-1960; delegate to the National Democratic Convention in Los Angeles, California, 1960; member of the Confederate Festival Committee of the N. C. Confederate Centennial Commission. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year in 1948 by the Jaycees. Received Amvets National Distinguished Service Award for outstanding community service, 1953. Member Board of Directors of the Cannon Memorial Y.M.C.A.; National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council; Past President, Inter-Club Council; Advisor to Hi-Y; District Boy Scout Committee; Board of the National Cerebral Palsy Association; Board of Directors and Past President of the Cabarrus County Chapter of the North Carolina Heart Association. Served in United States Army, 1944-1945. Member American Legion, Post 115, serving as Vice-Commander; 40 and 8; Rotarian. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955, Special Session 1956, 1957 and 1959. Lutheran; member Kimball Memorial Lutheran Church, having served the following positions: member of Church Council, Secretary of Congregation, General Superintendent of Sunday School, President of the Brotherhood, Sunday School Teacher, member of the Architectural and Planning Committee. Married Marian Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter, Mrs. Lester V. Dodge. Address: 213 South Main Street, Kannapolis, N. C.

LISTON BRYAN RAMSEY

Liston Bryan Ramsey, Democrat, Representative from Madison County, was born at Marshall, N. C., February 26, 1919. Son of John Morgan and Della Lee (Bryan) Ramsey. Attended Mars Hill College, 1938. Merchant. Mason; American Legion, former Commander; Veterans of Foreign Wars. County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1958-1960; Board of Alderman, Town of Marshall, 1949-1961. Served in Army Air Corps as Sergeant,

Riggs of Onslow

Rodenbough of Stokes

Satterfield of Person



Sermons of Beaufort

Simpson of Burke

Slagle of Mitchell



Snyder of Davidson

Speed of Franklin

Spruill of Bertie



Story of Wilkes

Taylor of Anson

Thomas of Johnston



Thornburg of Jackson

Unstead of Orange

Vaughn of Rockingham



Vogler of Mecklenburg

Wall of McDowell

Wallace of Montgomery



1944-1946. Baptist. Married Florence McDevitt. One daughter, Martha Louise. Address: Marshall, N. C.

JOHN TROY RANDALL

John Troy Randall, Republican, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Leicester, N. C., July 6, 1901. Son of Henry Clay and Laura (Martin) Randall. Attended Leicester High School, 1910-1914; Fruitland Institute, 1914-1916; Western Carolina College, 1910-1919, A.B. degree; Bliss School of Electrical Engineering, Washington, D. C., 1920-1921. Insurance agent. Former retail merchant and service station owner. Worked with Western Electric Company, Equipment Engineering; International Telephone & Telegraph Company for four years in Mexico. Member North Carolina Grange; District Deputy Master for Western North Carolina. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist. Married Ruth Pace, March 15, 1929. Address: Box 1071, Hendersonville, N. C.

WILLIAM GEORGE REID

William George Reid, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in that county, December 18, 1928. Son of George Byron Reid and Anne (Phipps) Reid. Attended Pilot Mountain High School, 1933-1945; Western Carolina College, B.S., 1951; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1954. Lawyer. Member of 17th Judicial Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Phi Alpha Delta. Served in United States Army, 1954-1956. Member American Legion; Society of Forty and Eight; Board of Directors Pilot Mountain Civitan Club, 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Methodist; Steward. Married Jeanette Chance, September 13, 1953. One daughter, Cynthia Anne Reid, age 6. Address: Pilot Mountain, N. C.

ZENNIE LAWRENCE RIGGS

Zennie Lawrence Riggs, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born in New Bern, N. C., October 19, 1922. Son of Zennie Lawrence Riggs and Daisy Irene Riggs. Attended White

Oak High School, Rt. 1, Maysville, N. C., 1934-1938; University of North Carolina, 1942, B.S. in Commerce; University of North Carolina Law School, 1950, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; 4th Judicial District Bar Association; Onslow County Bar Association. QM3C, U. S. Navy, 1914-1945. Member Seaside Lodge No. 429, A.F. and A.M., Swansboro, N. C. Baptist. Married Marie Morton, November 22, 1952. Children: Susan Elizabeth, Emily Ann, Nancy Abigail and Charles Francis. Address: Rt. 1, Box 139A, Maysville, N. C.

GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., October 5, 1899. Daughter of James Spotswood and Nellie Pemberton (Moon) Taylor. Attended Guilford College Preparatory School, 1912-1914; Guilford College, 1914-1917, A.B. degree; Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, M.A. degree. Supervisor Stokes County Schools. Agent for 3,500 acre ancestral estate; also manages own farm of several hundred acres. Taught for number of years at Salem College. Member, National Educational Association; North Carolina Educational Association; Association of Supervision, Curriculum and Development; Stokes County School Masters Club; Stokes County Library Board; Board of Directors of Carolinas United; N. C. Commission to Study Cause and Cure of Cancer; Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Honorary Society); Secretary Stokes County Unit N.C.E.A., 1938-1939, President, 1939-1940. Serving second term as member of Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Member of the Commission for the Study of State Supported Institutions of Higher Learning, appointed by Governor Umstead in 1953. President Hanging Rock Park Foundation, Inc., President Stokes County Young Democratic Club, 1936-1937; Vice-President North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1938-1939. Stokes County President, American Red Cross, 1942-1943; Executive Director American Red Cross (Tallahassee, Fla.), 1945-1946; Field Representative, American Red Cross (N. C.), 1946-1947; Stokes County Chairman, War Savings Bonds, 1943-1945. Member Daughters American Revolution; United Daughters Confederacy; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; North Carolina So-

ciety for the Preservation of Antiquities; American Association University Women; listed in Who's Who of American Women; Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher. Married to Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, Jr., August 4, 1947. Two stepsons: Leigh and Charles. Address: "Covington", Walnut Cove, N. C.

BYRD ISAAC SATTERFIELD

Byrd Isaac Satterfield, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in that county on September 29, 1898. Son of Albert G. and Mollie E. (Paylor) Satterfield. Attended Public Schools of Person County, 1906-1915; Roxboro High School, 1915-1917; Trinity College, A. B., 1922; Columbia University, A.M., 1925; University of Virginia, 1922; University of N. C. Law School, summer, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, summer, 1929. Farmer and lawyer. Received law license, 1929. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Grange. Person County Superintendent of Schools, 1925-1929. Private in the U. S. Army, 1918. Member American Legion; Forty and Eight. U. S. Engineer Corps (Real Estate Branch), 1941-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader, 1950-1954. Married Sarah Winnie Jones, June 11, 1931. Children: Mary Emily Satterfield; Winnie Davis Satterfield; Byrd Austin Satterfield. Address: Timberlake, N. C.

WAYLAND JAMES SERMONS

Wayland James Sermons, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Winterville, N. C. Son of Matthew C. Sermons and Mimie Jackson Sermons. Attended Winterville High School, 1921-1931; East Carolina Teachers College for one year. Operator of tobacco auction warehouse; President Carolinian Hotel Corporation; Phillips Petroleum jobber for Beaufort County. Chairman N. C. Motorboat Study Commission, 1958. Jaycee DSA, 1950. Member AF & AM Orr Lodge 104, Sudan Temple; Washington Lodge 822 B.P.O. Elks, Esteemed Lecturing Knight, 1957 and Esteemed Loyal Knight, 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1959. Member First Christian Church of Washington; Board of Stewards, 1954-1957. Twice married.

Married Marilyn Stokes of Washington, D. C., June 28, 1952. Children: Mrs. Harry Roberts, Jr.; Lois Sermons; Anne Sermons; Sue Sermons; Wayland J. Sermons, Jr.; Carol Sermons. Address: Washington, N. C.

DANIEL REID SIMPSON

Daniel Reid Simpson, Republican, Representative from Burke County, was born in Glen Alpine, N. C., February 20, 1927. Son of James Reid and Ethel Margaret (Newton) Simpson. Attended public schools of Glen Alpine; University of Mississippi; Auburn; Lenoir Rhyne College; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1949; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1951. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; Burke County Bar Association; American Bar Association; former Judge Burke County Criminal Court. Mayor of Glen Alpine, 1952-1956; former Chairman Burke County Republican Executive Committee; former Vice-President of the North Carolina Young Republican Clubs; Past President Burke County Young Republican Clubs; member North Carolina Republican Executive Committee; Catawba Valley Lodge No. 17 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, presently serving as Master. Served in U. S. Army from March, 1945 to December, 1946 as T/5 with overseas service in Pacific Theater. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; Steward; Trustee; Sunday School Teacher; Chairman of the Official Board Glen Alpine Methodist Church. Married Mary Alice Leonard, September 16, 1951. Children: Mary Alma Simpson, James Reid Simpson, II and Ethel Barie Simpson. Address: Morganton, N. C.

JACK SLAGLE

Jack Slagle, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Bakersfield, N. C., May 6, 1926. Son of Jake and Bessie (Garland) Slagle. Attended Tipton Hill High School. Owner and manager of City Drive in Restaurant. Member Kiwanis Club. Served in U. S. Army, 1944-1947; Sergeant, Infantry Division. Methodist. Married June Gouge, March 14, 1947. Children: Douglas Charles, age 5; Danny Jack, age 8. Address: P. O. Box 241, Spruce Pine, N. C.

JAMES EUGENE SNYDER

James Eugene Snyder, Republican, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Lexington, N. C., September 9, 1911. Son of the late C. A. Snyder and Sallie Frances (Myers) Snyder. Graduated from Reeds High School, 1928; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree., 1932; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1938. Member Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity; North Carolina and Davidson County Bar. Practicing attorney in Lexington in the firm of Leonard and Snyder. Member and Past President of Lexington Civitan Club. Represented Davidson County in the State Legislature during 1947 Session; member of State Board of Elections, 1950-1954; one of organizers of Lexington Parents' League and served as President for two years; member of the State and Davidson County Republican Executive Committees and immediate Past Chairman of the County Committee. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher. Married Sarah Frances Olive of Apex, N. C., June 7, 1941. Two children: Jean Olive Snyder, age 18, and James Eugene Snyder, Jr., age 15. Address: 408 West Third Avenue, Lexington, N. C.

JAMES DAVIS SPEED

James Davis Speed, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 30, 1915. Son of Henry Plummer and Addie (Jeffreys) Speed. Graduate of Gold Sand High School, Franklin County, N. C., 1934. Farmer; tobacco warehouseman. Supervisor of sales, Henderson Tobacco Market, 1948-1959. Member Franklin County Board of Health, 1948-1960; Board of Trustees, Franklin Memorial Hospital, 1948-1960; President Franklin County Farm Bureau, 1948-1949; State Board of Directors, N. C. Farm Bureau, 1950-1951. Member Louisburg Masonic Lodge; Sudan Temple Shrine; Master Louisburg Masonic Lodge, 1944-1945. Baptist. Married Martha Matthews in 1947. Children: Claudia, age 11 and Robert T., age 9. Address: Route 3, Louisburg, N. C.

CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Way-

land and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College, 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. President of Spruill Farms, Inc., Spruill Warehouse Co., Spruill Peanut Drying Co. and Spruill Peanut Co. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930; Chairman Snake Bite Township; Trustee, Republican High School and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston Telephone Co.; Vice-President Bank of Roxobel; Director, Harrington Manufacturing Co. Member of State Planning Board; Mental Hospital Board of Control; Executive Board of State Hospital; Chairman of Appeal Board No. 1; County Commissioner of Bertie County, 1919-1920; Justice of the Peace, 1915-1937; Chairman of Farm Planning Committee, Bertie County, 1950-1957. Shriner and Junior Order. Member of the Windsor Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce. State Senator 1939. Member House of Representatives, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1959; House Sergeant-at-Arms, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Married Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Two children: Hanah Ruth and H. B. Spruill. Address: Windsor, N. C.

THOMAS EDGAR STORY

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools, 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College, 1909-1910. University of North Carolina, 1910-1913; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1919; Wake Forest Law School, 1933. Teacher, 1906 and 1907 and High School Principal, 1913-1939; President, Wilkes County Teachers Association, 1927-1933; President, High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association, 1924; Vice-President, Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association, 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association, 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925, Vice-President, Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association, 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member, Wilkes County and 23rd Judicial District Bar Association; Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor, 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancel-

lor Commander, 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1935 and 1942; Worthy Patron, Order of Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master, Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange, 1936-1938; Master, Wilkes Pomona Grange, 1938; Secretary, Kiwanis Club, 1932-1958, Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940; Vice-Chairman of Wilkes Scout District, 1941-1943. Secretary, Wilkes County Republican Executive Committee, 1944-1954. Chairman N. C. State Republican Executive Committee, 1953. Member of Appeals Panel War Man Power Commission, 1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1955 and 1959. Appointed Judge Wilkes County General Court, 1952. Baptist; Secretary, Board of Deacons, 1925-1940; Sunday School Superintendent, 1927-1953; Moderator, Brushy Mountain Association, 1934-1950; Treasurer, Brushy Mountain Association, 1950-1955; elected Clerk Brushy Mountain Association in 1958; member General Board, N. C. Baptist State Committee, 1949, 1951. Married Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs, and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR, JR.

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., April 1, 1924. Son of H. P. and Inez (Wooten) Taylor. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1945; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Civitan Club; American Legion; Optimists Club; Young Democrats; Phi Gamma Delta; Delta Sigma Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Served in United States Marine Corps, 1945-1946; 1951-1952 as First Lieutenant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Lockhart, March 17, 1951. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

CORNELIUS BLAKE THOMAS

Cornelius Blake Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in that county, November 3, 1893. Son of Rufus Daniel and Easter Pherlicia (Temple) Thomas. Attended Four Oaks High School and Benson High School. Farmer. Mem-

ber American Farm Bureau. Former school teacher, instructor in vocal music, city mail carrier and postal employee. Member and Chairman of Johnston County Local Production and Marketing Administration, and Vice-Chairman of Johnston County PMA for one year. Served in World War I, June 26, 1918-December 26, 1918, being discharged with rank of Sergeant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Chorister; Church Treasurer; Deacon; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Letha Lee of Sampson County, April 14, 1918. Children: Norwood J., Alene Joyce, Letha Jessamine, Mildred Lee, Mary Elizabeth and Grace Darling. Address: Route 1, Smithfield, N. C.

LACY HERMAN THORNBURG

Lacy Herman Thornburg, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., December 20, 1929. Son of Jesse LaFayette and Sarah Ann (Zeigler) Thornburg. Attended Mars Hill Junior College, 1950; University of North Carolina, B.A. degree, 1952; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1954. Lawyer; senior partner law firm of Hall & Thornburg. Member N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Lions Club; Jackson County Jaycees. Congressional Staff Assistant to Hon. David M. Hall, 1959; Congressional Staff Assistant to Hon. Roy A. Taylor, 1960; County Attorney, Jackson County, 1960; Town Attorney, Dillsboro and Webster, 1960; Vice-President, Western District, North Carolina Y.D.C., 1959; organizer 12th District, North Carolina Y.D.C., 1958. Mason. President, Phi Alpha Delta, U.N.C. Law School Chapter, 1953-1954. PFC, U. S. Army, 1947-1948. Presbyterian; President Men of Church, 1957; Sunday School Superintendent, 1957-1960; Deacon, 1958-1960. Married Dorothy Frances Todd, September 6, 1953. Children: Sara Frances, age 6 and Lacy Eugene, age 3. Address: Main Street, Sylva, N. C.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead.

Attended public schools of Durham County; University of North Carolina, Bachelor of Philosophy, 1909. Received honorary LL.D. degree from University of North Carolina in 1957. Agent of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Member Board of Trustees of the Greater University since 1939; Executive Committee Board of Trustees of the Greater University since 1945; Hospitals Board of Control since 1945 and Chairman of Board since 1953; Study Commission on Education, 1948; Chairman Commission on Merit System for Teachers, 1946. Mason; Shriner; Grange. State Senator from the 16th Senatorial District, 1931 and 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead and Ann Umstead Maulsby. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action, Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

EARL W. VAUGHN

Earl W. Vaughn, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Reidsville, N. C., June 17, 1928. Son of John H. and Lelia F. Vaughn. Attended Ruffin High School, 1941-1945; Pfeiffer Junior College; University of North Carolina, 1950, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1952, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association; Rockingham County Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Draper Rotary Club, President, 1955; Tri-City Rescue Squad, President, 1957. Attorney for Town of Draper since 1955; Solicitor Leaksville Recorder's Court, 1959-1960; President Rockingham County Young Democrats Club, 1956; Secretary-Treasurer Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Sergeant U. S. Army, Infantry Division, 1945-1947. Methodist; Chairman Official Board, 1957; member Board of Trustees since 1955; Teacher Men's Bible Class; Chairman Christian Higher Education Campaign. Married Eloise Freeland Maddy, December 20, 1952. Three sons: Mark Foster, John Maddy and Stuart E. Address: Fieldcrest Road, Draper, N. C.

JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. and Susan Carolina (Alexander) Vogler. Attended Charlotte Public Schools; Baird's Military Institute. Executive Vice-President and Director of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association since 1928; Executive Vice-President Charlotte Retail Grocers Association. Editor of the Carolina Food Dealer, a food trade magazine. Served as Secretary for the the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the N.R.A. Organized North Carolina under the National Recovery Association for the food and grocery industry. Assisted in the establishment of the Food Stamp Program during the depression of 1929. Has served as President of the following: Asparagus Club International; National Association of Food Trade Executives; Fair Trade Council of the City of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County; and South Eastern Food Trades Executive Association. Has served in the General Assembly of North Carolina during the following sessions: 1936 special, 1937, 1938 special, 1939, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1955, 1956 special and 1957. Has served as Chairman of the following Committees: Manufacturers and Labor; Counties, Cities and Towns; Public Welfare; Elections and Election Laws; Public Buildings and Grounds. Was appointed by Governor J. M. Broughton in January of 1952 as Director of the War Production Board Salvage Activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March, 1944. Author of House Bill No. 815 introduced in 1941 by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg, and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School. Member Charlotte Optimist Club; Travelers Protective Association; United Commercial Travelers; 32 Degree Mason, Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte, N. C.; Royal Arch Masons, AUSA Grotta and Shriner. Chairman Board of Trustees, Memorial Methodist Church. Married Lillian Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: Lieutenant Colonel James B. Vogler, Jr., U. S. Air Force, Strategic Air Command, Omaha, Nebraska; John T. Vogler and Mrs. Louis H. Layne of Charlotte, N. C. Address: 2011 Randolph Road, Charlotte, N. C.

WALTER WILBORN WALL

Walter Wilborn Wall, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Marion, N. C., October 30, 1911. Son of A. U. and Affie (White) Wall. Owner of W. W. Wall Co., manufacturers of garments. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Married Hettie Joe Walker, November 16, 1934. Children: Avery Dean Wall, age 15, and Melinda Carole Wall, age 12. Address: Park Ave., Marion, N. C.

JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Louise (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Automobile dealer and service station owner. Past President of Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County. Troy Rotary Club and Troy Merchants Association; Chairman Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, 1949, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944. Married Miriam Rebecca McKenzie, December 25, 1934. Three children: Rebecca, Susan, and Carolyn. Address: Troy, N. C.

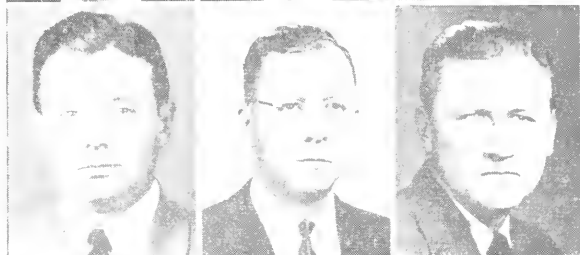
JOSEPH ADAMS WATKINS

Joseph Adams Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in that county, May 25, 1908. Son of John S. and Belle (Norwood) Watkins. Attended Cornwall Grade School, 1914-1922; Oak Hill High School, 1922-1927; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1931. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Auto Dealers Association and National Automobile Dealers Association. Commissioner, City of Oxford, 1945-1954; Mayor Protem, City of Oxford, 1953-1954. Director Oxford National Bank; Director Oxford Credit Union; President N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1958-1959. Member Adoniram Masonic Lodge; Oxford Kiwanis Club, former Director, Vice-President and President; Granville County Chamber of Commerce, former Director and Vice-President. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955,

Watkins of Granville
West of Cherokee
West of Clay



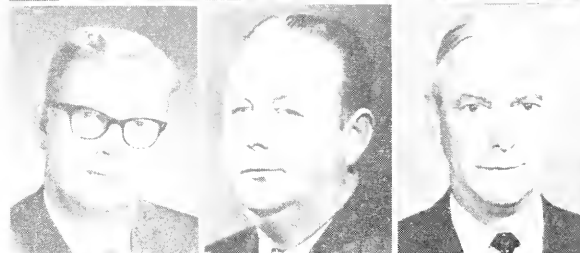
Whitehurst of Craven
Whitley of Stanly
Wicker of Lee



Williamson of Columbus
Wilson of Caswell
Womble of Wake



Wood of Forsyth
Woodard of Northampton
Woodard of Wilson



Wooten of Pitt
Zollicoffer of Vance
Annie Cooper
—Principal Clerk



1957 and 1959. Baptist. Married Doris Poole of Virgilina, Va., October 1, 1938. Two daughters, Jo Anna Watkins and Doris Poole Watkins. Address: Pine Cone Drive, Oxford, N. C.

HERMAN HARLEY WEST

Herman Harley West, Republican, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Andrews, N. C., July 30, 1910. Son of Bruce and Nina (Ensley) West. Clearing contractor; President of Herman H. West & Company, contractors operating throughout the United States. Methodist. Married Margie Bryson, March 17, 1932. Five sons; Maurice E., Marlin B., Wallace A., Robert and Roger. Address: P. O. Box 539, Murphy, N. C.

WAYNE GRADE WEST

Wayne Grade West, Republican, Representative from Clay County, was born in Andrews, N. C., June 15, 1906. Son of John B. and Media Ann (Wright) West. Attended Andrews High School. Farmer. Served in U. S. Army from 1929 to 1958; retired as Colonel. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Lodge No. 301, Hayesville, N. C. Baptist; Deacon. Married Mildred Bernard, June 8, 1930. Children: Ronald W., Ramona M. and Wanda R. Address: Rt. 1, Warne, N. C.

SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born near New Bern, N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Graduated Fishbourne Military School; attended North Carolina State College. Farmer. President Craven County Chapter, N. C. State College Alumni Association; Building Committee N. C. State College; Past President Craven County Farm Bureau. Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M. Director of N. C. Dairy Foundation. Rotarian; V.F.W.; American Legion; Scottish Rite Bodies; Sudan Temple. Member Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. United States Army with rank of Corporal, January 1943 to December 1945. Representative in the General As-

sembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist; Steward. Married Frances Wells, July 5, 1943. Children: Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr., Frances Gay Whitehurst and Fred Hancock Whitehurst, II. Address: Bayboro Road, New Bern, N. C.

CLYDE HAMPTON WHITLEY

Clyde Hampton Whitley, Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Stanly County, October 3, 1918. Son of M. D. and Ida Rose (Herring) Whitley. Attended Ridgecrest High School, 1924-1936; ICS Business School, 1940. Plumbing and heating contractor. Member North Carolina Association of Plumbing and Heating Contractors. County Commissioner-Purchasing Agent, 1956-1958. Member Mission Baptist Church; Deacon; Teacher; Chairman Building Committee; member Executive Committee. Married Opal J. Almond, December 16, 1939. Children: Tony, age 18; June, age 16; Gail, age 11; Judson, age 3. Address: Box 2310 Charlotte Road, Albemarle, N. C.

J. SHELTON WICKER

J. Shelton Wicker, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 10, 1917. Son of S. A. and Sally Jane (Stone) Wicker. Attended Sanford High School; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1941. Wholesale gas and oil jobber, Shell Oil Company, in Lee and Harnett counties. Member Lee County Board of Commissioners. Member Lions Club; Elks Lodge; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Member, Lee County Wildlife Club; Chairman of District 5B North Carolina Wildlife Federation. Trustee of the Greater University of North Carolina. Drafted into United States Army, December 1942; served sixteen months overseas with 290th Infantry, 75th Division; separated January of 1946 with rank of First Lieutenant. Representative in General Assembly of 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Clarice M. Burns, August 3, 1942. Six children: Bobby, Sharon, Michael, Dennis and twin boys, John and James. Address: R.F.D. No. 4, Sanford, N. C.

ARTHUR W. WILLIAMSON

Arthur W. Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Cerro Gordo, N. C., November 6, 1912. Son of Marshall Edear and Annie Belle Williamson. Attended Cerro Gordo High School, 1917-1928; Wake Forest College, 1929. Farmer and fertilizer dealer. Member Columbus County Board of Health, 1944-1947; Columbus County Board of Welfare, 1945-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Commissioners, 1940-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Education, 1953-1954; District Supervisor U. S. Census, 7th Congressional District, 1950. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1959. Baptist. Married Elizabeth Peal, November 7, 1930. Five children. Address: Cerro Gordo, N. C.

EDWARD HOWELL WILSON

Edward Howell Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Danville, Va., December 16, 1916. Son of William T. and Vela L. (Farmer) Wilson. Attended Bartlett Yancey High School, 1930-1934; North Carolina State College, 1934-1938, B.S. in Agriculture Education. Teacher and farmer. Served in World War II, 1941-1946, and Korean War, 1951-1953, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Former member Kiwanis Club, President in 1950; member Ruritan Club, President in 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955, 1957 and 1959. Member Commission to Study Method of Selection of Trustees of University of North Carolina and Commission for Study of Teachers Merit Pay and Implementation of a Revised Public School Curriculum. Member V.F.W. Post 7316. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Jeanette R. Ziglar, June 20, 1942. Children: Edward H. Wilson, Jr., James R. Wilson, Connie Sue Wilson and Annie Ziglar Wilson. Address: Route 1, Blanche, N. C.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY WOMBLE

William Brantley Womble, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in that county, August 6, 1896. Son of Andrew Thomas and Carrie Lee (Edwards) Womble. Attended Wake County Public Schools; Cary High School; University of North Carolina, 1918-1921. Lawyer. Member of Wake County,

North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Theta Chi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta (Law); Order of the Grail. Mason; Elk. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist. Married Aetna Katherine Smith, October 22, 1923. Two children: Mrs. Aetna Katherine (Womble) Dowst, New York City; Mrs. Barbara (Womble) Imman, Monterey, California. Married Dorothy K. Riddle, May 22, 1948. Two children: Janet Lee Womble and Patricia Ann Womble. Address: Route 1, Cary, North Carolina.

WILLIAM ZENO WOOD

William Zeno Wood, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Hamptonville, N. C., February 15, 1924. Son of Walden L. and Mattie (Martin) Wood. Attended West Yadkin High School, Hamptonville, N. C.; Wake Forest College and Law School, LL.B. degree, 1950. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Forsyth County Jr. Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Past Justice, Alumni Chapter PAD Fraternity. President Wilsonian Democratic Club of Forsyth County, 1956; National Young Democratic Committeeman from North Carolina, 1957-1958; Regional Director Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1957-1959; Chairman Forsyth County Board of Elections, 1953-1960. Mason; Forty and Eight. T/5, 1943-1946; 1st Lieutenant U. S. Air Force Reserve, 1951-1954. Presbyterian; Vice-President Men of the Church, 1960; Sunday School Teacher, 1960. Married Wilma J. Barnett, 1946. Children: William Z., Jr., John Walden and Martha Susan. Address: 1640 Ardsley Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 6, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddy) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1930. Merchant and farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943;

member of Northampton County Board of Commissioners, 1943-1948; member Board of Trustees Chowan College, 1948-1952; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1952. President Northampton County Farm Bureau, 1951-1952; President Conway Ruritan Club, 1946-1947; President, Conway Chamber of Commerce, 1956. Member of Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; member of Sudan Temple Shrine; member Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; Master, Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-1948. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957 and 1959. Baptist; Deacon, 1939; Sunday School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1958; Church Clerk, 1957-1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, 1953-1958. Married Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons; John Raynor Woodard, Jr. and James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

THOMAS HADLEY WOODARD

Thomas Hadley Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Wilson, N. C., December 3, 1901. Son of Walter Farmer and Mattie (Hadley) Woodard. Attended Wilson Public Schools; Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1917-1918; Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va., graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1924. Formed general insurance firm of Anderson and Woodard in 1924 which later merged into firm of Anderson, Deans and Woodard; now President of firm. Director North Carolina State Association of Insurance Agents, 1941-1943 and President, 1944-1945. President Wilson Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and Wilson Kiwanis Club, 1929; Chairman Wilson County Board of Commissioners, 1935; Chairman Wilson County War Price and Rationing Board during World War II. One of the organizers of the Wilson Industrial Bank and the National Bank of Wilson. Director National Bank of Wilson since 1932; Vice-President and Director Wilson Industrial Bank, 1928-1931; President of the North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, 1959; President Wilson County Tuberculosis Association, 1948-1951. Member Wilson Country Club; Elks Club; Loyal Order of the Moose; Coral Bay Club of Atlantic Beach; Raleigh Sphinx Club; North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Kappa Alpha;

Sergeant North Carolina State Guard. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Methodist. Married Matilda Barnes, 1930. One daughter, Matilda. Address: 611 Raleigh Road, Wilson, N. C.

FRANK MARION WOOTEN, JR.

Frank Marion Wooten, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Greenville, N. C., May 3, 1916. Son of Frank Marion and Elizabeth Hampton (Wade) Wooten. Attended Greenville High School, 1930-1933; East Carolina College, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member Pitt County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Greenville Lodge No. 284; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason and member of Sudan Temple of Shriners. Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956, Regular Sessions of 1957 and 1959. Episcopalian; member and Clerk of Vestry; formerly Treasurer and Junior Warden. Address: 312 West Third Street, Greenville, N. C.

ALGERNON AUGUSTUS ZOLLICOFFER, JR.

Algernon Augustus Zollicoffer, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., March 6, 1924. Son of Algernon Augustus and Fannie Spotswood (Cooper) Zollicoffer. Attended Henderson High School, 1937-1940; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1941; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1950. Lawyer. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi while at University of North Carolina. Prosecuting Attorney, Vance County Recorder's Court, 1955-1956. Served in United States Navy Reserve as Lieutenant (jg), with active duty from July of 1943 until August of 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and 1959. Member of the Vestry of Holy Innocents Episcopal Church. Married Jane Crichton Lewis, April 11, 1953. Children: Jane Crichton Zollicoffer, Allison Caulaincourt Zollicoffer and Fannie Cooper Zollicoffer. Address: Meadow Lane, Henderson, N. C.

***CLAUDE MEREDITH HAMRICK**

Claude Meredith Hamrick, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Avondale, Rutherford County, N. C. Son of Roland B. and Thelma Pauline (Robbins) Hamrick. Attended Avondale Elementary School; Tri-High School of Caroleen, N. C., 1938-1941; Christianburg High School, Christianburg, Va., 1942-1943; Pfeiffer Junior College, 1943-1944; Wake Forest College and Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Winston-Salem Jr. Bar Association. Member Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. Master Sergeant, U. S. Army, 1944-1946; 1st Lieutenant, U. S. Army (Judge Advocate Dept.), 1950-1952. Baptist; Church Clerk, 1959-1960. Married Lena Lewis, 1957. Children: Kent Lewis Hamrick and Roland Mont Hamrick. Address: 1228 Watson Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Appointed March 6, 1961 to succeed F. L. Gobble, deceased.



Hamrick of Forsyth



Mrs. Phelps of Washington

***CAREDWYN THOMAS PHELPS**

Caredwyn Thomas Phelps, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1906. Daughter of David and Ellen (Morris) Thomas. Attended Philadelphia Public Schools; Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing. Member AMA Woman's Auxiliary; American Legion Auxiliary; Order of Eastern Star; Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Episcopal Church; Creswell Woman's Club; Sir Walter Cabinet; Parent Teachers Association of Creswell. Episcopalian. Married Dr. J. M. Phelps, 1934. Children: Robert D. Phelps and Donald E. Phelps. Address: Box 65, Creswell, N. C.

*Appointed March 30, 1961 to succeed Dr. J. M. Phelps, deceased.

**OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1961**

SENATE

BANKERS

Davis, Archie K.
Forsyth, W. Frank
Rhyne, Miles

**BOTTLING COMPANY
MANAGER**

Johnson, Jimmy V.

**BROADCASTING COMPANY
OFFICIAL**

Van Landingham, R. F.

BUSINESSMAN

Thomas, J. Benton

CATTLE RAISER

Winkler, Gordon H.

DAIRYMAN

Scott, Ralph H.

DENTAL SURGEON

Cook, Dr. Dennis S.

FARMERS

Eagles, J. C., Jr.
Gentry, J. W.
Hancock, Wills
Hollowell, Seth B.
Shelton, Henry G.
Sumner, Benjamin H.
Thomas, J. Benton
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

FERTILIZER DEALER

Gentry, J. W.

INSURANCE

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.
Burrow, Sam J., Jr.
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.
Stone, T. Clarence

LAWYERS

Aydlett, N. Elton
Banzet, Frank
Bell, J. Spencer
Brook, B. C.
Clark, Edward B.
Crew, W. Lunsford
Hamilton, Luther, Sr.
Hoyle, J. W.
Humber, Robert Lee
Humphrey, Hubert
Jordan, John R., Jr.
Kesler, John C.
King, Jennings G.
McGeachy, N. Hector, Jr.
Roberts, Clyde M.
Rutledge, J. Carlyle
Thomas, J. Max
Van Landingham, R. F.
Warren, Lindsay C.
Warren, Stewart B.
White, Thomas J.
Whitmire, Boyce A.

MANUFACTURERS

Shuford, William B.
Winslow, J. Emmett

MERCHANTS

Morgan, Robert F.
Stone, T. Clarence

OIL DEALERS

Eubank, W. M.
Hollowell, Seth B.
Stone, T. Clarence
Winslow, J. Emmett

**POWER AND LIGHT
COMPANY EMPLOYEES**

Clayton, Tom L.
Midgett, P. D., Jr.

REAL ESTATE DEALERS

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.
Hancock, Wills
Moore, Cutlar
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.

REGISTERED ENGINEER

Royall, T. F. (retired)

SAVINGS AND LOAN

Currie, Claude

TEXTILE MILL OFFICIAL

Sumner, Benjamin H.

TOBACCONIST

Eagles, J. C., Jr.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Hicks, Ernest L. (retired)
Jones, Austin
McMillan, R. D., Jr.
Wallace, J. Paul
Watkins, Joe A.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCE

Harriss, Clyde H.

BANKERS

Gregory, Thorne
Jackson, Roger R., Jr.

**BARBECUE AND NEWSTAND
OPERATOR**

Hill, J. Henry, Jr.

BARBER

Gobble, F. L.

**BARBER AND BEAUTY
SCHOOL OPERATOR**

Gobble, F. L.

**BUILDING MATERIALS
DEALER**

Ramsey, Liston B.

CATTLE DEALER

Gregory, Carson

CLEARING CONTRACTOR

West, Herman H.

COLLEGE INSTRUCTOR

Galifianakis, Nick

DAIRYMAN

Gregory, Carson

DRAINAGE CONTRACTOR

McPherson, Callis L.

**EDITOR: FURNITURE,
NEWS & TRADE**

Kemp, Ed

FARM MACHINERY DEALER

McMillan, R. D., Jr.

FARMERS

Barbee, Allen C.

Byrum, Albert G.

Choate, A. Vance

Davis, Dr. Rachel Darden, 111

Eagles, Joe E.

Felmet, Jack

Green, James C.

Gregory, Carson

Hardy, Herbert

Hargett, John M.

Harriss, Clyde H.

Isaac, Mack

Kiser, Roger C.

Lane, Archie T., Sr.

Lupton, W. J.

McFadyen, N. L.

McPherson, Callis L.

Murphy, Ashley M.

Newman, Tom

Nicholson, N. Palmer

Satterfield, B. I.

Speed, James D.

Spruill, C. Wayland

Thomas, C. Blake

West, Wayne G.

Whitehurst, Sam L.

Williamson, Arthur W.

Wilson, Edward H.

Woodard, J. Raynor

FERTILIZER DEALER

Williamson, Arthur W.

**FOOD DEALER ASSOCIATION
OFFICIAL**

Vogler, James B.

FURNITURE**MANUFACTURER**

Hill, J. Henry, Jr.

GENERAL BUSINESS

Lane, Archie T., Sr.

HOMEMAKER

Phelps, Mrs. J. M.

HOTEL OPERATOR

Barbee, Allen C.

**HOUSE MOVING
CONTRACTOR**

Coates, Roy C.

INSURANCE

Fearing, M. Keith, Jr.

Harriss, Clyde H.

Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.

McFadyen, N. L.

Murphy, Ashley M.

Randall, John T.

Umstead, John W., Jr.

Woodard, Thomas H.

LAWYERS

Andrews, Ike F.

Boger, John R., Jr.

Braswell, Roland C.

Britt, David M.
 Brooks, Eugene C., III
 Calder, Robert E.
 Crawford, I. C.
 Davis, James C.
 Dolley, Steve, Jr.
 Everett, Clifton W.
 Fletcher, Mrs. Tressie Pierce
 Frink, S. Bunn
 Galifianakis, Nick
 Godwin, Philip P.
 Hamrick, Claude M.
 Harding, F. D. B.
 Harris, W. C., Jr.
 High, L. Sneed
 Hines, Stedman H.
 Jordan, John Y., Jr.
 Kennedy, John P., Jr.
 Kerr, John, Jr.
 Leatherman, C. E.
 Leatherwood, Robert, III
 Lloyd, Leonard W.
 Martin, L. P., Jr.
 McLaughlin, John R.
 McMillan, A. A.
 Osteen, William L.
 Owens, Hollis M., Jr.
 Peel, Elbert S., Jr.
 Pickard, M. Glenn
 Potts, Jack H.
 Reid, William G.
 Riggs, Zennie L.
 Satterfield, B. I.
 Simpson, Dan R.
 Snyder, J. Eugene
 Story, T. E.
 Taylor, H. P., Jr.
 Thornburg, Lacy H.
 Vaughn, Earl W.
 Womble, W. Brantley

Wood, William Z.
 Wooten, Frank M., Jr.
 Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER

Ferrell, C. D.

MANUFACTURERS

Spruill, C. Wayland
 Wall, W. W.

MANUFACTURING COMPANY EMPLOYEE

Felmet, Jack

MERCHANTS

Arledge, J. Thurston
 Belk, Irwin
 Bell, D. G.
 Delamar, Ned
 Eagles, Joe E.
 Garner, C. Roby
 Harriss, Clyde H.
 Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.
 Nicholson, N. Palmer
 Ramsey, Liston B.
 Spruill, C. Wayland
 Woodard, J. Raynor

MINISTER

Coffey, Murray

OIL AND GASOLINE DEALERS

Cohoon, Wm. Charles
 Etird, Hoyle T.
 Sermons, Wayland J.
 Wicker, J. Shelton

PHARMACISTS

Fearing, M. Keith, Jr.
 Henley, John T.

PHYSICIANS

Davis, Dr. Rachel Darden, III
Phelps, Dr. J. M.

**PLUMBING AND HEATING
CONTRACTOR**

Whitley, Clyde H.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Drummond, Dan L.

PUBLISHERS

Blue, H. Clifton
Greenwood, Gordon H.

REAL ESTATE DEALERS

Fearing, M. Keith, Jr.
Gregory, Carson
Hill, J. Henry, Jr.
McFadyen, N. L.

REAL ESTATE RENTALS

Cook, Mrs. W. N.

RESTAURANT OWNERS

Griggs, Walton S.
Slagle, Jack

SALESMAN

Barbee, Allen C.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

Hawfield, S. Glenn (retired)

SCHOOL SUPERVISOR

Rodenbough, Mrs. Grace Taylor

**SERVICE STATION
OPERATORS**

Hargett, John M.
Wallace, J. Paul

STONE MASON

Coffey, Murray

SWINE BREEDER

Gregory, Carson

TAXI CAB COMPANY OWNER

Gregory, Carson

TEACHERS

Kiser, Roger C.
Wilson, Edward H.

TEXTILE MILL OFFICIALS

Courtney, Danny M.
Quinn, Dwight W.

TOBACCONISTS

Green, James C.
Sermons, Wayland J.
Speed, James D.

UNDERTAKERS

Holcombe, Harlon
Palmer, Jack, Jr.

UNITED STATES ARMY

West, Wayne G. (retired)

**UNITED STATES GOVERN-
MENT EMPLOYEE**

Choate, A. Vance (retired)

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President John F. Kennedy, Massachusetts
 Vice-President Lyndon B. Johnson, Texas

THE CABINET

Secretary of State	Dean Rusk, New York
Secretary of Treasury	Douglas Dillon, New Jersey
Secretary of Defense	Robert S. McNamara, Michigan
Attorney General	Robert F. Kennedy, Massachusetts
Postmaster General	J. Edward Day, California
Secretary of the Interior	Stewart L. Udall, Arizona
Secretary of Agriculture	Orville L. Freeman, Minnesota
Secretary of Commerce	Luther H. Hodges, North Carolina
Secretary of Labor	Arthur J. Goldberg, Illinois
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare	Abraham A. Ribicoff, Connecticut

NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

SENATORS

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	Morganton
B. Everett Jordan	Savannah

REPRESENTATIVES

First District	Herbert C. Bonner	Washington
Second District	L. H. Fountain	Tarboro
Third District	David N. Henderson	Wallace
Fourth District	Harold D. Cooley	Nashville
Fifth District	Ralph J. Scott	Danbury
Sixth District	Horace R. Kornegay	Greensboro
Seventh District	Alton A. Lennon	Wilmington
Eighth District	A. Paul Kitchin	Wadesboro
Ninth District	Hugh Q. Alexander	Kannapolis
Tenth District	Charles R. Jonas	Lincolnton
Eleventh District	Basil L. Whitener	Gastonia
Twelfth District	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Earl Warren	Chief Justice	California
Potter Stewart	Associate Justice	Ohio
Hugo L. Black	Associate Justice	Alabama
Charles E. Whittaker	Associate Justice	Missouri
Felix Frankfurter	Associate Justice	Massachusetts
William O. Douglas	Associate Justice	Washington
Tom C. Clark	Associate Justice	Texas
William J. Brennan, Jr.	Associate Justice	New Jersey
John M. Harlan	Associate Justice	New York

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUDGES

Eastern District	Algernon L. Butler	Clinton
Middle District	Edwin M. Stanley	Greensboro
Western District	Wilson Warlick	Newton

CLERKS

Eastern District	Samuel A. Howard	Salemberg
Middle District	Herman A. Smith	Greensboro
Western District	Thomas E. Rhodes	Asheville

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District	Julian T. Gaskill	Goldsboro
Middle District	James E. Holshouser	Greensboro
Western District	I. M. Baley, Jr.	Marshall

GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES

Name	State	Address
John Patterson	Alabama	State Capitol, Montgomery
William A. Egan	Alaska	State House, Juneau
Paul Fannin	Arizona	State House, Phoenix
Orval E. Faubus	Arkansas	State Capitol, Little Rock
Edmund G. Brown	California	State Capitol, Sacramento
S. L. R. McNichols	Colorado	State Capitol, Denver
John Noel Dempsey	Connecticut	State Capitol, Hartford
Elbert N. Carvel	Delaware	State House, Dover
Farris Bryant	Florida	State Capitol, Tallahassee
S. Ernest Vandiver	Georgia	State Capitol, Atlanta
William F. Quinn	Hawaii	Iolani Palace, Honolulu
Robert E. Smylie	Idaho	State Capitol, Boise
Otto Kerner	Illinois	State Capitol, Springfield
Matthew E. Welsh	Indiana	State Capitol, Indianapolis
Norman A. Erbe	Iowa	State Capitol, Des Moines
John Anderson, Jr.	Kansas	State House, Topeka
Bert Combs	Kentucky	State Capitol, Frankfort
Jimmie Davis	Louisiana	State Capitol, Baton Rouge
John H. Reed	Maine	State House, Augusta
J. Millard Tawes	Maryland	State House, Annapolis
John A. Velpe	Massachusetts	State House, Boston
John B. Swainson	Michigan	State Capitol, Lansing
Elmer L. Anderson	Minnesota	State Capitol, St. Paul
Ross R. Barnett	Mississippi	State Capitol, Jackson
John M. Dalton	Missouri	State Capitol, Jefferson City
Donald Nutter	Montana	State Capitol, Helena
Frank B. Morrison	Nebraska	State Capitol, Lincoln
Grant Sawyer	Nevada	State Capitol, Carson City
Wesley Powell	New Hampshire	State House, Concord
Robert B. Meyner	New Jersey	State House, Trenton
Edwin L. Mechem	New Mexico	State Capitol, Santa Fe
Nelson A. Rockefeller	New York	State Capitol, Albany
Terry Sanford	North Carolina	State Capitol, Raleigh
William L. Guy	North Dakota	State Capitol, Bismarck
Michael V. DiSalle	Ohio	State House, Columbus
J. H. Edmondson	Oklahoma	State Capitol, Oklahoma City
Mark O. Hatfield	Oregon	State Capitol, Salem
David L. Lawrence	Pennsylvania	State Capitol, Harrisburg
John A. Nott, Jr.	Rhode Island	State House, Providence
Ernest F. Hollings	South Carolina	Hampton Office B., Columbia
Archie M. Gubbrud	South Dakota	State Capitol, Pierre
Burford Ellington	Tennessee	State Capitol, Nashville
Price Daniel	Texas	State Capitol, Austin
George D. Clyde	Utah	State Capitol, Salt Lake City
F. Ray Keyser, Jr.	Vermont	State House, Montpelier
J. Lindsay Almond, Jr.	Virginia	State Capitol, Richmond
Albert D. Rosellini	Washington	State Capitol, Olympia
William W. Barron	West Virginia	State Capitol, Charleston
Gaylord A. Nelson	Wisconsin	State Capitol, Madison
J. J. Hickey	Wyoming	State Capitol, Cheyenne
Marcellus Gracme Boss	Guam	Exec. Chambers, Agaña
Luis Munoz-Marin	Puerto Rico	La Fortaleza, San Juan
John D. Merwin	Virgin Islands	Govt. House, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

STATE GOVERNMENT

President of the Senate	H. Cloyd Philpott.....	Lexington
Speaker of the House of Representatives	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.....	Greensboro

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor	Terry Sanford.....	Cumberland
Lt. Governor	H. Cloyd Philpott	Davidson
Secretary of State.....	*Thad Eure	Hertford
Auditor	*Henry L. Bridges.....	Guilford
Treasurer.....	*Edwin Gill	Scotland
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	*Charles F. Carroll.....	Duplin
Attorney General	Waide Bruton.....	Montgomery
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	*L. Y. Ballentine.....	Wake
Commissioner of Labor.....	*Frank Crane.....	Union
Commissioner of Insurance.....	*Charles F. Gold.....	Rutherford

*Constitute the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal advisor to the Executive Department).

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Supreme Court

Chief Justice	J. Wallace Winborne.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	E. B. Denny.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	R. Hunt Parker	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. H. Bobbitt	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Carlisle Higgins.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.....	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Clifton L. Moore.....	*Raleigh
Emergency Justice	M. V. Barnhill.....	Raleigh
Adm. Asst. to Chief Justice	Bert M. Montague.....	Raleigh
Librarian and Marshal	Dillard S. Gardner.....	Raleigh
Clerk	Adrian J. Newton.....	Raleigh
Reporter	John M. Strong	Raleigh

*Official (not legal) residences.

Superior Court Judges

District	Name	Address
First	Chester R. Morris.....	Coinjock
Second	Malcolm C. Paul.....	Washington
Third	William J. Bundy.....	Greenville
Fourth	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.....	Warsaw
Fifth	Rudolph I. Mintz.....	Wilmington
Sixth	Joseph W. Parker	Windsor
Seventh	Walter J. Bone.....	Nashville
Eighth	Albert W. Cowper.....	Kinston
Ninth	Hampton H. Hobgood.....	Louisburg
Tenth	William Y. Bickett.....	Raleigh
Eleventh	Clawson L. Williams.....	Sanford
Twelfth	Heman R. Clark.....	Fayetteville
Thirteenth.....	Raymond B. Mallard.....	Tabor City
Fourteenth	Clarence W. Hall.....	Durham
Fifteenth	Leo Carr.....	Burlington
Sixteenth	Henry A. McKinnon, Jr.....	Lumberton
Seventeenth.....	Allen H. Gwyn.....	Reidsville
Eighteenth A	L. Richardson Preyer.....	Greensboro
Eighteenth B	Walter E. Crissman.....	High Point
Nineteenth	Frank M. Armstrong.....	Troy
Twentieth	F. Donald Phillips.....	Rockingham

Twenty-first	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twenty-second	Hubert E. Olive	Lexington
Twenty-third	Robert M. Gambill	N. Wilkesboro
Twenty-fourth	J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Twenty-fifth	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Twenty-sixth A	Hugh B. Campbell	Charlotte
Twenty-sixth B	Francis O. Clarkson	Charlotte
Twenty-seventh	P. C. Fronberger	Gastonia
Twenty-eighth	W. K. McLean	Asheville
Twenty-ninth	J. W. Pless, Jr.	Marion
Thirtieth	George B. Patton	Franklin

Special Judges

J. B. Craven, Jr.	Morganton	W. Jack Hooks	Kenly
George M. Fountain	Tarboro	Susie Sharp	Reidsville

Emergency Judges

W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland	Zeb V. Nettles	Asheville
J. Paul Frizzelle	Snow Hill	Q. K. Nimoeks, Jr.	Fayetteville
H. Hoyle Sink		Greensboro	

Solicitors

District	Name	Address
First	Walter Cohoon	Elizabeth City
Second	Hubert E. May	Nashville
Third	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Fourth	Archie Taylor	Lillington
Fifth	Robert D. Rouse, Jr.	Farmville
Sixth	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Seventh	Lester V. Chalmers, Jr.	Raleigh
Eighth	John J. Burney, Jr.	Wilmington
Ninth	Maurice Braswell	Fayetteville
Ninth A	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Tenth	William H. Murdock	Durham
Eleventh	Harvey A. Lupton	Winston-Salem
Twelfth	Edward K. Washington	Jamestown
Thirteenth	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fourteenth	Max L. Childers	Mt. Holly
Fourteenth A	Kenneth R. Downs	Charlotte
Fifteenth	Zeb A. Morris	Concord
Sixteenth	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Seventeenth	J. Allie Hayes	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth	Leonard Lowe	Caroleen
Nineteenth	Robert S. Swain	Asheville
Twentieth	Glenn W. Brown	Waynesville
Twenty-first	Charles M. Neaves	Elkin

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General	Claude T. Bowers	Warren
Dept. of Administration	D. S. Coltrane, Director	Randolph
Dept. of Agriculture	L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner	Wake
Board of Alcoholic Control	W. S. Hunt, Chairman	Cumberland
N. C. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program	Dr. Norbert Kelly, Director	Wake
State Dept. of Archives and History	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director	Wake
Department of Auditor	Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor	Guilford
Banking Dept.	Ben Roberts, Commissioner	Durham
Commission for the Blind	H. A. Wood, Exec. Sec'y.	Lincoln
Budget Bureau	Charles R. Holloman (Acting) State Budget Officer	Wake

N. C. Burial Asso.	Shem K. Blackley, Sr., Commissioner	Cleveland
N. C. Council of Civil Defense	Edward F. Griffin, Director	Franklin
Department of Conservation and Development	Hargrove Bowles, Jr., Director	Guilford
Board of Correction and Training	Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner	Iredell
State Board of Education	A. C. Davis, Controller	Wake
Board of Higher Education	Dr. J. Harris Purks, Director	Wake
State Board of Elections	R. C. Maxwell, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
Employment Security Com.	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Cleveland
General Services Division	George B. Cherry, General Services Officer	Wake
State Board of Health	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director	Wake
State Highway Patrol	D. T. Lambert, Commander	Wake
State Highway Commission	Merrill Evans, Chairman	Hertford
State Highways	W. F. Babcock, Director	Wake
N. C. Hospitals Board of Control	Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove, Commissioner of Mental Health	Wake
Industrial Commission	R. M. Purser, Business Manager	Wayne
Department of Insurance	J. W. Bean, Chairman	Rowan
Bureau of Investigation	Charles F. Gold, Commissioner	Rutherford
Department of Justice	Walter F. Anderson, Director	Wake
Department of Labor	Wade Bruton, Attorney General	Montgomery
N. C. State Library	Frank Crane, Commissioner	Union
	Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, State Librarian	Martin
Local Government Commission	W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Wake
Medical Care Commission	William F. Henderson, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
Merit System	Claude E. Caldwell, Supervisor	Wake
N. C. Milk Commission	J. V. Whitaker, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
Department of Motor Vehicles	Ed Scheidt, Commissioner	Wake
Municipal Board of Control	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio)	Hertford
Museum of Art	Dr. Justus Bier, Director	Wake
State Board of Paroles	Johnson Matthews, Chairman	Durham
Personnel Department	J. W. McDevitt, Director	Madison
State Ports Authority	D. Leon Williams, Executive Director	Wake
Dept. of Prisons	George W. Randall, Director	Iredell
Probation Commission	C. Gordon Maddrey, Director	Hertford
State Property Officer	Frank Turner	Wake
Dept. of Public Instruction	Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Superintendent	Duplin
State Board of Public Welfare	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner	Wake
State Purchasing Officer	William H. White	Onslow
Recreation Commission	Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Wake
Retirement System	Nathan Yelton, Secretary	Mitchell
Department of Revenue	William A. Johnson, Commissioner	Harnett
Rural Electrification Authority	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Ashe
Dept. of State	Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Hertford
Supreme Court	Bert M. Montague, Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice	Wake
	Dillard S. Gardner, Librarian and Marshal	Orange
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk	Davidson
	John M. Strong, Reporter	Wake
Department of Tax Research	H. C. Stansbury, Director	Wake
Tax Review Board	Harlan E. Boyles, Executive Secretary	Wake
Treasury Department	Edwin Gill, State Treasurer	Scotland
Utilities Commission	Harry T. Westcott, Chairman	Wake
Veterans Commission	Collin McKiune, Director	Franklin
Dept. of Water Resources	Harry Brown, Director	Wake
Wildlife Resources Commission	Clyde P. Patton, Exec. Director	Wake

All official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

**HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL, EDUCATIONAL
AND MENTAL INSTITUTIONS**

Confederate Women's HomeMrs. Sadie J. Hughes Fayetteville

Correctional

White

Eastern Carolina Training
School for Boys.....Wm. D. Clark Rocky Mount
Juvenile Evaluation and
Treatment CenterVacancy Swannanoa
State Home and Industrial
School for Girls, Samarcand....Reva Mitchell Eagle Springs
Stonewall Jackson Manual
Training and Industrial
School J. Frank Scott Concord

Negro

Juvenile Evaluation and
Treatment Center.....Vacancy Swannanoa
Leonard Training School William R. Windley McCain
Morrison Training School for
Negro Boys Paul R. Brown Hoffman
Training School for Negro
Girls Mac D. Holmes Kinston

Educational

White

Appalachian State Teachers
College W. H. Plemmons Boone
East Carolina College Leo W. Jenkins Greenville
N. C. School for the Deaf Ben E. Hoffmeyer Morganton
Oxford Orphanage A. D. Leon Gray Oxford
Pembroke State College W. J. Gale Pembroke
The State School for the Blind
and Deaf E. N. Peeler Raleigh
University of North Carolina William C. Friday, President Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit W. B. Aycock, Chancellor Chapel Hill
State College Unit John T. Caldwell Raleigh
Woman's College Unit W. W. Pierson (Acting) Chancellor Greensboro

Western Carolina College Paul Reid Cullowhee

Negro

Agricultural and Technical
College.....Samuel D. Proctor Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers
CollegeWalter N. Ridley Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers
College Rudolph Jones Fayetteville
N. C. College at Durham.....Alfonso Elder Durham
The Colored Orphanage of
North Carolina Rev. T. H. Brooks Oxford
The State School for the
Blind and Deaf E. N. Peeler Raleigh
Winston-Salem Teachers
CollegeF. L. Atkins Winston-Salem

Mental

White

Broughton Hospital Dr. J. S. McKee Jr. Morganton
Caswell School Dr. Frank Badrock Kinston
Dorothea Dix Hospital Dr. Walter A. Sikes Raleigh
John Umstead Hospital Dr. James L. Cathell Butner
Murdoch School Dr. James F. Elliott Butner

Negro

Cherry Hospital.....	Dr. Mintauts M. Vitoes.....	Goldsboro
O'Berry School.....	Dr. Vernon Mangum.....	Goldsboro

Hospitals**White**

North Carolina Cerebral Palsy Hospital.....	Dr. Lenox D. Baker.....	Durham
North Carolina Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treat- ment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium.....	Dr. W. H. Gentry.....	McCain
Eastern Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. F. Eason.....	Wilson
Gravelly Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. S. Willis.....	Chapel Hill
Western Sanatorium.....	Dr. C. D. Thomas.....	Black Mountain

HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court.....	Institute of Government, Secretarial Agency.....	Chapel Hill
N. C. Association County Commissioners.....	J. Alex McMahon, Sec.-Treas.....	Chapel Hill
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.....	Lloyd Griffin, Executive Vice-President.....	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association.....	A. C. Dawson, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau.....	W. S. Bizzell, Manager.....	Raleigh
Institute of Government.....	Albert Coates, Director.....	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities.....	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
N. C. Association of Magistrates.....	John H. Price, Executive Secretary and Treasurer.....	Tarboro
Sheriffs' Association.....	Robert J. Pleasants, Sec.-Treas.....	Raleigh
Social Security Administration.....	J. H. Ingle, Manager.....	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar.....	E. L. Cannon, Sec.-Treas.....	Raleigh
N. C. State Employees' Association.....	Clifton Beckwith, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union.....	W. E. Greer, Treasurer.....	Raleigh
State Highway Employees' Association.....	Otis Banks, Executive Secretary.....	Raleigh

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

ALAMANCE

Alamance county was founded in 1819 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population 85,671

County Seat - Graham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
Member House of Representatives	M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington
Clerk of Court	D. M. McLelland	Graham
Register of Deeds	D. B. Paris	Graham
Sheriff	Joe W. Cole	Graham
Treasurer	C. V. Holt	Graham
Auditor	Hogan, McMillan & Henderson	Graham
Tax Supervisor	Claude L. Green	Graham
Tax Collector	Sam Webster, Jr.	Graham
County Accountant	George H. Holt	Graham
Coroner	Lewis W. Strickland	Graham
Surveyor	Robert M. Buhler	Graham
County Health Director	Dr. W. L. Norville	Burlington
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Linnemann	Burlington
Director of Public Welfare	Gerard J. Anderson	Burlington
Home Economics Agent		
White	Katherine Millsaps	Graham
Colored	Mrs. Ozetta Price Guye	Glen Raven
Agricultural Agent		
White	George R. Coble	Graham
Colored	Plese Corbett	Rt. 3, Mebane
Chmn. Bd. Education	Henry B. Dixon	Mebane
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Clay Henric	Burlington
Wildlife Protector	Richard Jarrett	Rt. 1, Haw River
Forestry Aide	Robert B. Jones	Burlington
County Attorney	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
County Librarian	Evelyn L. Parks	Burlington
Civil Defense Director	Major Robert S. Rummion	Rt. 1, Graham
Veterans Service Officer	James K. Finch	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge	W. L. Shoffner	Burlington
Solicitor	John D. Xanthos	Burlington
Burlington Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. C. Cates, Jr.	Burlington
Solicitor	Kenneth W. Young	Burlington
Elon College Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Carl H. Dawson	Elon College
Solicitor	Robert C. Baxter	Burlington
Graham Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Walker O. Shoe	Graham
Solicitor	Forrest C. Hall	Graham
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. B. Long	Elon College
Commissioner	C. C. Bayliff	Graham
Commissioner	Buell A. Moser	Burlington
Commissioner	N. M. Fleming, III	Rt. 1, Mebane
Commissioner	Oscar W. Gammon	Burlington

ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1817 from Iredell, Caldwell and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population—15,625

County Seat—Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District.....	Dr. Dennis S. Cook.....	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives.....	Mrs. Tressie Pierce Fletcher.....	Taylorsville
Clerk of Court.....	Charlie R. Watts.....	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds.....	Herman E. Lackey.....	Taylorsville
Sheriff.....	Thomas E. Bebbler, Jr.....	Taylorsville
Treasurer.....	J. R. Stewart.....	Taylorsville
Auditor.....	J. R. Stewart.....	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. R. Stewart.....	Taylorsville
Tax Collector.....	J. R. Stewart.....	Taylorsville
County Accountant.....	J. R. Stewart.....	Taylorsville
Coroner.....	Loy M. Warren.....	Taylorsville
County Health Director.....	Dr. William H. Bandy.....	Newton
Supt. of Schools.....	Sloane W. Payne.....	Taylorsville
Director of Public Welfare.....	Luther Dyson.....	Taylorsville
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Agnes Watts.....	Taylorsville
Agricultural Agent.....	L. C. Laney.....	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. of Education.....	W. S. Patterson.....	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. of Elections.....	Mrs. Harold Price.....	Taylorsville
Wildlife Protector.....	Frank Reese.....	Rt. 2, Taylorsville
Forest Ranger.....	Glenn Lackey.....	Hiddenite
County Attorney.....	Sam Poole.....	Taylorsville
Civil Defense Director.....	Ray Jennings.....	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Noel Benfield.....	Stony Point
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Sam Poole.....	Taylorsville
Solicitor.....	J. H. Burke.....	Taylorsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Gill Bellinger.....	Hiddenite
Commissioner.....	T. Wayne Payne.....	Hiddenite
Commissioner.....	J. C. Fortner.....	Taylorsville

ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population—7,734

County Seat—Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District.....	Gordon H. Winkler.....	Boone
Member House of Representatives.....	A. Vance Choate.....	Sparta
Clerk of Court.....	Glenn Busic.....	Sparta
Register of Deeds.....	Ernest E. Edwards.....	Sparta
Sheriff.....	Floyd O. Roupe.....	Sparta
Treasurer.....	Floyd O. Roupe.....	Sparta
Auditor.....	Mrs. Georgia B. Edwards.....	Sparta
Tax Supervisor.....	Ernest E. Edwards.....	Sparta
Tax Collector.....	Floyd O. Roupe.....	Sparta
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Georgia B. Edwards.....	Sparta
Coroner.....	Dr. Jack Ashley.....	Sparta
Surveyor.....	C. G. Fender.....	Sparta
County Health Director.....	Dr. James T. Googe.....	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	John E. Ruffy.....	Sparta
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Doris W. Busic.....	Sparta
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Frances Wagoner.....	Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent	R. E. Black	.....Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education	Arthur Gambill	.....Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Floyd T. Miller	.....Sparta
Wildlife Protector	Dewey Ellis	.....Sparta
Forest Ranger	Andy Mack Royall	.....Roaring Gap
County Attorney	R. F. Crouse	.....Sparta
County Librarian	Katherine Gilceland	.....Sparta
Civil Defense Director	Glenn Busie	.....Sparta
Veterans Service Officer	Glenn Busie	.....Sparta
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	D. M. Edwards	.....Sparta
Commissioner	Cary Brown	.....Sparta
Commissioner	Blake Hampton	.....Piney Creek

ANSOX

Anson County was formed in 1719 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for a while on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population—24,962

County Seat—Wadesboro

State Senators 19th District	T. F. Royall	.....Wadesboro
	J. Max Thomas	.....Marshville
Member House of Representatives	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	.....Wadesboro
Clerk of Court	H. C. Tucker	.....Wadesboro
Register of Deeds	Hazel Tice	.....Wadesboro
Sheriff	Lamar S. Ratliff	.....Wadesboro
Auditor	J. B. Watson	.....Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor	Hazel Tice	.....Wadesboro
Tax Collector	W. C. Hardison	.....Wadesboro
County Accountant	Hazel Tice	.....Wadesboro
Coroner	H. H. Leavitt	.....Wadesboro
Surveyor	Frank S. Clarke	.....Wadesboro
County Health Director	Dr. F. Y. Sorrell	.....Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	R. O. McCallum	.....Wadesboro
Director of Public Welfare	James A. Wight	.....Wadesboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Adai Dalla-Pozza	.....Wadesboro
Colored	Mrs. Margaret Kirk	.....Wadesboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	John Potter	.....Wadesboro
Colored	H. H. Price	.....Wadesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	B. T. McRae	.....Peachland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. C. Gray	.....Wadesboro
Wildlife Protector	Ralph Griffin	.....Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Forest Ranger	Earl Robertson	.....Ansonville
County Attorney	H. P. Taylor	.....Wadesboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Shephard Pritchette	.....Wadesboro
Civil Defense Director	Raymond H. Northcutt	.....Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer	R. C. Covington	.....Wadesboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	B. T. Hill	.....Wadesboro
Solicitor	George C. Childs	.....Wadesboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	James A. Leak	.....Wadesboro
Commissioner	Paul B. Little	.....Wadesboro
Commissioner	L. C. Springer	.....Ansonville
Commissioner	R. A. Lyon	.....Wadesboro
Commissioner	Hoyle W. Lee	.....Rt. 2, Polkton

ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population—19,768

County Seat—Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District	Gordon H. Winkler	Boone
Member House of Representatives	Austin Jones	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court	D. L. Francis	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Sheriff	N. R. Brown	Jefferson
Auditor	Will A. North	Jefferson
Tax Supervisor	E. M. Stansberry	Jefferson
tax Collector	Kyle Baldwin	Jefferson
County Accountant	E. M. Stansberry	Jefferson
Coroner	Dr. C. E. Miller	Jefferson
County Health Director	Dr. James T. Gooch	Boone
Supt. of Schools	A. B. Hurt	Jefferson
Director of Public Welfare	Francis Tucker	Jefferson
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Jane B. Davidson	Jefferson
Agricultural Agent	A. B. Addington	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bradley Sturgill	Grassy Creek
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Lemly	West Jefferson
Wildlife Protector	Roland Koontz	Jefferson
Forester	Joseph F. Clayton	Jefferson
County Attorney	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
County Librarian	Mrs. C. D. Neal	Jefferson
Civil Defense Director	Hoyle Stringer, Jr.	West Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Hoyle Stringer	West Jefferson
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Ed Davis	Tuckerdale
Commissioner	Bryan Kirk	Lausing
Commissioner	Bruce Bawlin	Laurel Springs

AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population—12,009

County Seat—Newland

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 30th District	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	Mack Isaac	Newland
Clerk of Court	Dean B. Eller	Newland
Register of Deeds	Grant Webb	Newland
Sheriff	Fred B. Banner	Newland
Treasurer	Avery County Bank	Newland
Auditor	Smith & Grissette	Newland
Tax Supervisor	B. E. Burleson	Newland
Tax Collector	R. F. Horney	Newland
County Accountant	B. E. Burleson	Newland
Coroner	Chester VonCanon	Newland
Surveyor	Paul Banner	Banner Elk
Supt. of Schools	Kenneth W. Anderson	Newland
Director of Public Welfare	W. W. Braswell	Newland
Home Economics Agent	Marie Scott	Newland
Agricultural Agent	Sam Cartner	Newland
Chmn. Bd. of Education	J. F. Hampton	Linville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Wildlife Protector	Wallace Carpenter	Three Mile
Forest Ranger	Julius Ollis	Cranberry
County Attorney	Charles Hughes	Newland

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Dorothy B. Thomas	Celo
Civil Defense Director	W. W. Braswell	Newland
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Winchester	Morganton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. P. Cuthbertson	Newland
Commissioner	Grover Wiseman	Rt. 3, Newland
Commissioner	Ratha Hughes	Newland

BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1799 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population	36,911	County Seat	Washington
State Senators 2nd District	P. D. Midgett, Jr.	Engelhard	
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington	
Member House of Representatives	Wayland J. Sermons	Washington	
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ada M. Taylor	Washington	
Register of Deeds	C. C. Duke	Washington	
Sheriff	William Ramley	Washington	
Treasurer	W. A. Blount	Washington	
Auditor	W. A. Blount	Washington	
Tax Supervisor	W. A. Blount	Washington	
Tax Collector	D. F. Redditt	Washington	
County Accountant	W. A. Blount	Washington	
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington	
County Health Director	Dr. L. E. Kling	Washington	
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington	
Director of Public Welfare	R. A. Phillips	Washington	
Home Economics Agent			
White	Mrs. Rita C. Preston	Washington	
Colored	Vivian M. Morris	Washington	
Agricultural Agent			
White	Maxwell P. Chestnut	Washington	
Colored	Chester Bright	Washington	
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ralph H. Hodges	Washington	
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Edward N. Rodman	Washington	
Wildlife Protector	Freden L. Fraley	Washington	
Forest Ranger	Henry S. Woolard	Washington	
County Attorney	L. H. Ross	Washington	
County Librarian	Elizabeth Ball	Washington	
Civil Defense Director	R. L. Mohler	Washington	
Veterans Service Officer	James T. McKeel	Washington	
Aurora Recorder's Court:			
Judge	C. A. Litchfield	Aurora	
Solicitor	Wm. P. Mayo	Washington	
Belhaven Recorder's Court:			
Judge	P. H. Johnson	Belhaven	
Solicitor	Wm. P. Mayo	Washington	
Washington Recorder's Court:			
Judge	Frazier T. Woolard	Washington	
Solicitor	Wm. P. Mayo	Washington	
County Commissioners:			
Chairman	Sam T. Moore	Washington	
Commissioner	Judian S. Cutler	Bath	
Commissioner	W. A. Broome	Aurora	
Commissioner	Alton Cayton	Chocowinity	
Commissioner	L. C. Whorton	Belhaven	

BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population—21,350

County Seat—Windsor

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydlett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
Clerk of Court	Geo. C. Spoolman	Windsor
Register of Deeds	J. S. Warlick	Windsor
Sheriff	Tho. E. Joyner	Windsor
Treasurer	Ethel R. Cherry	Windsor
Auditor	J. S. Warlick	Windsor
Tax Supervisor	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
Tax Collector	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
County Accountant	J. S. Warlick	Windsor
Coroner	Goodwin Byrd	Windsor
Surveyor	J. B. Parker	Rt. 1, Windsor
County Health Director	Dr. W. P. Jordan	Windsor
Supt. of Schools	John L. Dupree	Windsor
Director of Public Welfare	Norma P. Smith	Windsor
Home Economics Agent		
White	Lenora Crouser	Windsor
Colored	Gladys L. Ruffin	Windsor
Agricultural Agent		
White	Harry O. Simmons	Windsor
Colored	M. W. Coleman	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education	Geo. W. Capehart, Jr.	Rt. 2, Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Lee O. Perry	Colerain
Wildlife Protector	Lindsay Everett	Windsor
Forest Ranger	Miles J. White	Windsor
County Attorney	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
County Librarian	Mrs. Kathryn P. Brett	Windsor
Civil Defense Director	Joe S. Warlick	Windsor
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. R. Lawrence	Merry Hill
Commissioner	Russell Knowles	Rt. 1, Windsor
Commissioner	B. F. Hoggard	Aulander
Commissioner	Henry Dempsey	Route 1, Windsor
Commissioner	T. N. Peele	Leviston

BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population 28,881

County Seat Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 10th District	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives	James C. Green	Clarkton
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	Carl S. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	John B. Allen	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. M. Chason	Elizabethtown
Coroner	Gordan Kinlaw	Elizabethtown
County Health Director	Dr. A. F. Pumphrey	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Schools	D. M. Calloun	Elizabethtown
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Bessie R. Lyon	Elizabethtown
Home Economics Agent		
White	Fleta Harrelson	Elizabethtown
Colored	Mrs. Mamie Moore	Elizabethtown
Agricultural Agent		
White	R. B. Harper	Elizabethtown
Colored	C. R. Green	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. L. Kendall	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wilson L. Fisher	Elizabethtown
Wildlife Protector	Sam Culbreth	Elizabethtown
Forest Ranger	Frank Sholar	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Attorney	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
County Librarian	Thelma Cromartie	Elizabethtown
Civil Defense Director	C. R. Jordan, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Veterans Service Officer	E. O. West	Elizabethtown
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Leslie Johnson	Elizabethtown
Solicitor	Leon D. Smith	Elizabethtown
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. Ellis Clark	Elizabethtown
Commissioner	J. S. Singletary	Clarkton
Commissioner	C. Dixon Brisson	Dubl u
Commissioner	F. L. Tatum	White Oak
Commissioner	W. B. Hilburn	Bladenboro

BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population—20,278

County Seat—Southport

State Senators 10th District	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
Clerk of Court	Jack E. Brown	Southport
Register of Deeds	D. T. West	Southport
Sheriff	E. V. Leonard	Southport
Treasurer	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Auditor	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Tax Supervisor	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Tax Collector	Betty P. Smith	Southport
County Accountant	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Coroner	L. B. Bennett	Southport
Surveyor	H. R. Hewett	Southport
County Health Director	Dr. C. B. Davis	Shalotte
Supt. of Schools	John G. Long	Southport
Director of Public Welfare	Dorothy Swain	Southport
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Thelma C. Upchurch	Supply
Agricultural Agent	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. Y. Coleman	Ash
Chmn. Bd. Elect.ons	Tom B. Rabon	Winnabow
Wildlife Protector	David Gause	Shalotte
Forest Ranger	Kenneth D. Johnson	Bollvta
County Attorney	Herring, Walton & Parker	Southport

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mrs. Philip King	Southport
Civil Defense Director	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Rourke	Southport
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. E. Bellamy, Jr.	Shallotte
Solicitor	E. J. Prevatte	Southport
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Cortez Ward	Ash
Commissioner	R. E. Bellamy	Shallotte
Commissioner	D. B. Frink	Shallotte
Commissioner	I. D. Butler	L. Land
Commissioner	F. H. Swain	Southport

BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population --130,074 County Seat Asheville

State Senator 31st District	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
Members House of Representatives	I. C. Crawford	Asheville
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
	John Y. Juglan, Jr.	Asheville
	Zebulon Weaver, Jr.	Asheville
Clerk of Court	Geo. A. Digges, Jr.	Asheville
Register of Deeds	L. E. Brown	Asheville
Sheriff	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Treasurer	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Auditor	John P. Brown	Asheville
Tax Collector	J. C. Garrison	Rt. 2, Asheville
County Accountant	Dr. John C. Young	Asheville
Coroner	H. Kenneth Roberts	Asheville
Surveyor	Dr. H. W. Stevens	Asheville
County Health Director	T. C. Robertson	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	Geo. H. Lawrence	Asheville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Mary F. Ray	Asheville
Home Economics Agent	W. R. Palmer	Asheville
Agricultural Agent	J. G. Northcott	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde Bradley	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Roy Wayne Beard & Avon O. Ray	Asheville
Wildlife Protectors	Ralph W. Sales	Asheville
Forest Ranger	Thomas S. Garrison, Jr.	Weaverville
County Attorney	Margaret H. Ligon	Asheville
County Librarian	Richard Hulme	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer		
General County Court:		
Judge	Burgin Pennell	Asheville
Solicitor	Robert A. Willson	Asheville
City Police Court:		
Judge	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor	William C. Hampton	Asheville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Coke Candler	Candler
Commissioner	John A. Vance	Asheville
Commissioner	Plummer A. Mitchell	Asheville

BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and Governor of North Carolina.

Population 52,701

County Seat—Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives	Dan R. Simpson	Morganton
Clerk of Court	J. Roy Wacaster	Morganton
Register of Deeds	W. Alvin Berry	Morganton
Sheriff	Ray A. Sigmon	Morganton
Treasurer	Betty Claywell	Morganton
Auditor	Graham DeVane	Morganton
Tax Supervisor	Emory A. Miller	Morganton
Tax Collector	William M. Avery	Morganton
County Accountant	Betty Claywell	Morganton
Coroner	John C. Reese	Morganton
Surveyor	James A. Harbison	Morganton
County Health Director	Dr. George F. Reeves	Morganton
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Patton	Morganton
Director of Public Welfare	M. J. Lynam	Morganton
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Evelyn W. Watson	Morganton
Agricultural Agent	Herbert M. Speas	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lester H. McNeely	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Wildlife Protector	Louis Barts	Morganton
Forest Ranger	Robert Perkins	Nexo
County Attorney	H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton
County Librarian	Mrs. M. R. McVey	Morganton
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Sossoman	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Winchester	Morganton
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Solicitor	Sam McDowell Tate	Morganton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Emory A. Miller	Morganton
Commissioner	Carl Baker	Drexel
Commissioner	Melvin T. Harbison	Glen Alpine
Commissioner	W. C. Earley	Leard
Commissioner	Ralph Woods	Rutherford College

CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population 68,137

County Seat—Concord

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 21st District	John C. Kesler	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
	John R. Boger, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Clerk of Court	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Register of Deeds	John R. Boger	Concord
Sheriff	A. B. Roberts	Concord
Treasurer	Mrs. Margie M. White	Concord
Auditor	J. H. Harwood	Concord
Tax Supervisor	R. C. Harris	Concord
Tax Collector	Warren Manus	Concord
County Accountant	J. H. Harwood	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	Clifford H. Brown	Concord
Surveyor	W. L. Furr, Jr.	Concord
County Health Director	Dr. J. Roy Hege	Concord
Supt. of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Director of Public Welfare	E. Farrell White	Concord
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Sara M. Stewart	Concord
Agricultural Agent	J. Ray Allen	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. E. Chine	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
Wildlife Protector	Jimmy R. Martin	Kannapolis
Forester	Edward Seltzer	Concord
County Attorneys	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
County Librarian	Mrs. Mary Anna Chine	Gold Hill
Civil Defense Director	George Barrier	Kannapolis
Veterans Service Officer	Corum F. Miller	Concord
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Webster S. Medlin	Mt. Pleasant
Solicitor	Brice J. Willeford	Kannapolis
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Bachman S. Brown, Jr.	Kannapolis
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. F. McCray	Kannapolis
Commissioner	P. E. Stallings	Harrsburg
Commissioner	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Commissioner	L. Bowman Barrier	Mt. Pleasant
Commissioner	W. Guy Isenhour	Concord

CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population -19,552

County Seat—Lenoir

State Senator 28th District	Dr. Dennis S. Cook	Lenoir
Member House of Representatives	Danny M. Courtney	Lenoir
Clerk of Court	G. W. Sullivan	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	John B. Myers	Lenoir
Treasurer	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Auditor	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
Tax Collector	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
County Accountant	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Coroner	Claude Goble	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas P. Ishell	Lenoir
County Health Director	Dr. William Happer	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	C. M. Abertnethy	Lenoir
Director of Public Welfare	J. R. Eller	Lenoir
Home Economics Agent	Ainslee Alexander	Lenoir
Agricultural Agent	Max A. Culp	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education	Geo. Boutwell	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Cecil W. Hailey	Lenoir
Wildlife Protector	Ronnie Ross	Lenoir
Forest Ranger	John Ray Hoover	Lenoir
County Attorney	L. H. Wall	Lenoir
County Librarian	Joyce Bruner	Lenoir
Civil Defense Director	C. W. Porter	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Cecil W. Hailey	Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	Fate J. Beal	Lenoir
Solicitor	L. M. Abernethy	Granite Falls
County Commissioners		
Chairman	Coit F. Barber	Lenoir
Commissioner	Stuart H. Lingle	Hudson
Commissioner	Lloyd M. Rash	Lenoir
Commissioner	Clyde Goble	Rt. 6, Lenoir
Commissioner	Emory C. McCall	Lenoir

CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population 5,598 County Seat—Camden

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Callis L. McPherson	South Mills
Clerk of Court	Caroline G. Halstead	Camden
Register of Deeds	Jack Leary	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Treasurer	First & Citizens Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	Mrs. Ray Hollowell	Camden
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Bray	Camden
Tax Collector	M. D. Stevens	Camden
County Accountant	Mrs. Ray Hollowell	Camden
Coroner	Carol Godfrey	Camden
County Health Director	Dr. J. A. Johnson	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	Dempsey Burgess	Camden
Director of Public Welfare	Margaret Ann Bright	Camden
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer	Camden
Agricultural Agent	Sam Tutin	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education	Frank Williams	South Mills
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. W. Forghand	Shiloh
Wildlife Protector	Harry McPherson	Camden
Forest Ranger	Mortel Williams	South Mills
County Attorney	E. Ray Etheridge	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. Ethel P. Alexander	Elizabeth City
Civil Defense Director	Dempsey Burgess	Camden
Veterans Service Officer	Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court		
Judge	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Solicitor	E. Ray Etheridge	Elizabeth City
County Commissioners		
Chairman	C. C. Meiggs	Camden
Commissioner	E. C. Pugh	Old Trap
Commissioner	George Williams	Camden

CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population 30,916 County Seat—Beaufort

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr. Thomas J. White	Morehead City Kinston
Member House of Representatives	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Clerk of Court	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds	Odell Merrill	Beaufort
Sheriff	Hugh Saffler	Beaufort
Treasurer	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Auditor	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Collector	E. O. Moore	Beaufort
County Accountant	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Coroner	W. D. Munden	Beaufort
Surveyor	P. K. Ball	Morehead City
County Health Director	Dr. Luther Fulcher	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools	H. L. Joslyn	Morehead City
Director of Public Welfare	Georgie P. Hughes	Beaufort
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Floy G. Garner	Newport
Agricultural Agent	Robert M. Williams	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. W. Safrit, Jr.	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Charles G. Chappell	Beaufort
Wildlife Protector	R. M. Crumpton	Morehead City
Forest Ranger	Edmund M. Foreman	Beaufort
County Attorney	Luther Hamilton, Jr.	Morehead City
County Librarian	Mrs. Minnie Simpson	Beaufort
Civil Defense Director	John R. Valentine	Marshallberg
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Beam	Beaufort
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Morris	Atlantic
Solicitor	Wiley B. Taylor, Jr.	Beaufort
Morehead City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Solicitor	George H. McNeill	Morehead City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Moses Howard	Newport
Commissioner	B. D. Taylor	Sea Level
Commissioner	S. A. Chalk, Jr.	Morehead City
Commissioner	David Yeomans	Harkers Island
Commissioner	Gaston Smith	Atlantic

CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population 49,912

County Seat - Yanceyville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 15th District	T. Clarence Stone	Stoneville
Member House of Representatives	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	Frank Daniel	Yanceyville
Treasurer	J. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Auditor	Manning, Perkinson & Floyd	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	J. P. Moore	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	J. P. Moore	Yanceyville
County Accountant	J. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Coroner	Dr. T. L. Gwynn	Yanceyville
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	Tom Whitley	Yanceyville
Director of Public Welfare	Joseph Young	Yanceyville

Office	Officer	Address
Home Economics Agent		
White	Louise Homewood	Yanceyville
Colored	Helen Payne	Yanceyville
Agricultural Agent		
White	Ralph Aldridge	Yanceyville
Colored	E. B. T. Caraway	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde N. Barker	Milton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. D. McMullen	Yanceyville
Wildlife Protector	R. Y. Allen	Leasburg
Forestry Aide	Phil Tillerson	Yanceyville
County Attorney	Pemberton & Blackwell	Yanceyville
County Librarian	Mrs. William Nivens	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director	John O. Gunn	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Miller, Jr.	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Ralph O. Vernon	Blanche
Solicitor	W. A. Cobb	Rt. 1, Ruffin
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. Irvin Aldridge	Yanceyville
Commissioner	A. D. Swann	Yanceyville
Commissioner	Robert Briggs	Leasburg
Commissioner	O. B. Watlington, Jr.	Yanceyville
Commissioner	James White	Rt. 1, Ruffin

CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1851.

Population 73,191

County Seat—Newton

State Senators 25th District	Jimmy V. Johnson	Statesville
	William B. Shuford	Hickory
Member House of Representatives	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory
Clerk of Court	P. W. Deaton	Newton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Marguerite Trott	Newton
Sheriff	T. Dale Johnson	Newton
Treasurer	George Wilkinson	Newton
Auditor	George Wilkinson	Newton
Tax Supervisor	Thomas McGraw	Newton
Tax Collector	George Wilkinson	Newton
County Accountant	George A. Hoffman	Newton
Coroner	Wm. E. Bass	Newton
County Health Director	Dr. William H. Bandy	Newton
Supt. of Schools	Harry M. Arndt	Newton
Director of Public Welfare	Villard Blevins	Newton
Home Economics Agent	Hilda Clontz	Newton
Agricultural Agent	Jesse F. Giles	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Locke Lowrance	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Cecil Rockett	Conover
Wildlife Protectors	William L. Crawley & J. L. Eaker	Conover
Forester	Stanley R. Swanson	Newton
County Manager	George Wilkinson	Newton
County Attorney	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory
County Librarian	Mrs. J. L. Summers	Newton
Civil Defense Director	Joe Gabriel	Newton
Veterans Service Officer	Leslie Brady	Newton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Jesse C. Sigmon, Jr.	Newton
Solicitor	J. C. Rudisill, Jr.	Newton

Office	Officer	Address
Hickory Municipal Court:		
Judge	Marvin R. Wooten	Hickory
Solicitor	Donald E. Greene	Hickory
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	John M. Abernethy	Newton
Commissioner	Thad Gabriel	Sherrills Ford
Commissioner	Luther Bolick	Hickory
Commissioner	B. K. Linberger	Hickory
Commissioner	Carroll M. Barringer	Conover

CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population 26,785 County Seat Pittsboro

State Senators 13th District	J. W. Hoyle	Sanford
	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives	Ike F. Andrews	Siler City
Clerk of Court	J. W. Drake	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Sheriff	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Auditor	J. M. Melver	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	J. M. Melver	Pittsboro
Tax Collector	J. W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
County Accountant	J. M. Melver	Pittsboro
Coroner	Dr. W. Clyde Thomas	Pittsboro
Surveyor	Robert H. Hancock	Rt. 1, Bear Creek
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Waters	Pittsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Strowd	Pittsboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Flossie B. Whitley	Pittsboro
Colored	Hassie Torain	Pittsboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. B. Snipes	Pittsboro
Colored	Joseph A. Turner	Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lewis Norwood	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Morgan	Pittsboro
Wildlife Protector	Eugene Jones	Siler City
Forest Ranger	A. B. Clark	Pittsboro
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Evelyn L. Parks	Siler City
Civil Defense Director	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Ernest E. Brooks	Pittsboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	J. Lee Moody	Siler City
Solicitor	E. B. Hatch, Jr.	Pittsboro
Siler City Municipal Court:		
Judge	J. S. Wrenn	Siler City
Solicitor	T. F. Baldwin	Siler City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. J. Dark	Pittsboro
Commissioner	W. H. Scott	Rt. 3, Apex
Commissioner	Arthur D. Phillips	Rt. 1, Bear Creek
Commissioner	Ben S. Wimberly	Moncure
Commissioner	Jack Brooks	Siler City

CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population 16,335

County Seat—Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives	Herman H. West	Marble
Clerk of Court	James C. Howse	Murphy
Register of Deeds	J. E. Graves	Murphy
Sheriff	Claude Anderson	Murphy
Treasurer	William P. Walker	Murphy
Tax Supervisor	Robert Hughes	Murphy
Tax Collector	William P. Walker	Murphy
County Accountant	William P. Walker	Murphy
Coroner	J. C. Townson	Murphy
Surveyor	Mack Howell	Murphy
County Health Director	Dr. W. S. Camm	Murphy
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Hendrix	Murphy
Director of Public Welfare	Johnnie Nunn	Murphy
Home Economics Agent	Thelma Wheeler	Murphy
Agricultural Agent	Paul Nave	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Noah Hembree	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred Martin	Rt. 3, Murphy
Wildlife Protector	Arnold Dalrymple	Murphy
Forest Ranger	Harold E. Hatchett	Murphy
County Attorney	L. L. Mason	Murphy
County Librarian	Alice Porter	Murphy
Civil Defense Director	Frank W. Swan	Andrews
Veterans Service Officer	John Davidson	Murphy
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herman Edwards	Murphy
Solicitor	F. O. Christopher	Murphy
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. S. Dickey	Murphy
Commissioner	W. T. Moore	Andrews
Commissioner	Walter Dockery	Hiwassee Dam

CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population 11,729

County Seat Edenton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton
Clerk of Court	Tom H. Shepard	Edenton
Register of Deeds	Bertha B. Bunch	Edenton
Sheriff	Earl Goodwin	Edenton
Treasurer	Geo. C. Hoskins	Edenton
Tax Supervisor	W. P. Jones	Edenton
Tax Collector	Earl Goodwin	Edenton
County Accountant	Evelyn B. Williams	Edenton
Coroner	Carroll A. Boyce	Edenton
County Health Director	Dr. J. A. Johnson	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	W. J. Taylor	Edenton
Director of Public Welfare	Carolyn C. McMullan	Edenton

Office	Officer	Address
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Pauline Calloway.....	Edenton
Colored.....	Onnie S. Charlton.....	Edenton
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	C. W. Overman.....	Edenton
Colored.....	Fletcher F. Lassifer.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. B. Potter.....	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. S. Byrum.....	Edenton
Wildlife Protector.....	R. E. Evans.....	Edenton
Forest Ranger.....	Roger Spivey.....	Hobbsville
County Attorney.....	W. S. Privott.....	Edenton
County Librarian.....	Marion L. Robertson.....	Edenton
Civil Defense Director.....	J. P. Ricks, Jr.....	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	E. J. Hobbs, Jr.....	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Weldon A. Hollowell.....	Edenton
Solicitor.....	W. S. Privott.....	Edenton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. E. Bond.....	Edenton
Commissioner.....	C. J. Hollowell.....	Tyner
Commissioner.....	C. M. Evans.....	Rt. 1, Edenton
Commissioner.....	Dallas Jethro, Jr.....	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner.....	J. G. Wood, Jr.....	Edenton

CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population- 5,526

County Seat Hayesville

State Senator 33rd District.....	W. Frank Forsyth.....	Murphy
Member House of Representatives.....	Wayne G. West.....	Warne
Clerk of Court.....	George H. Martin.....	Hayesville
Register of Deeds.....	Mont H. Reece.....	Hayesville
Sheriff.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	Neal Rogers.....	Hayesville
Auditor.....	Neal Rogers.....	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Neal Rogers.....	Hayesville
Tax Collector.....	Neal R. Kitchens.....	Hayesville
County Accountant.....	Neal Rogers.....	Hayesville
Coroner.....	Dr. L. R. Stafon.....	Hayesville
Surveyor.....	C. E. Fraley.....	Hayesville
County Health Director.....	Dr. W. S. Cann.....	Murpay
Supt. of Schools.....	Hugh S. Real.....	Hayesville
Director of Public Welfare.....	Alvin L. Penland.....	Hayesville
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Justine Rozier.....	Hayesville
Agricultural Agent.....	R. G. Vick.....	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul Caler.....	Warne
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Garland Martin.....	Hayesville
Wildlife Protector.....	Harold Norton.....	Hayesville
Forest Ranger.....	Jack H. Parker.....	Hayesville
County Attorney.....	T. C. Gray.....	Hayesville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Alice W. Porter.....	Hayesville
Civil Defense Director.....	Wayne G. West.....	Warne
Veterans Service Officer.....	George H. Martin.....	Hayesville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	A. Carl Parker.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	Neal Jarrett.....	Hayesville
Commissioner.....	Wm. T. Groves.....	Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1811 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population 66,018

County Seat Shelby

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan Benjamin H. Sumner	Shelby Spindale
Member House of Representatives	Jack Palmer, Jr.	Shelby
Clerk of Court	J. W. Osborne	Shelby
Register of Deeds	Dan W. Moore	Shelby
Sheriff	J. H. Allen	Shelby
Treasurer	Lillian E. Newton	Shelby
Auditor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Collector	Robert S. Gidney	Shelby
County Accountant	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Coroner	J. Obie Harris	Shelby
County Health Director	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Grigg	Shelby
Director of Public Welfare	Ben Carpenter	Shelby
Home Economics Agent		
White	LaUna Brashears	Shelby
Colored	Thelma McVea	Shelby
Agricultural Agent		
White	Howard R. Clapp	Shelby
Colored	L. J. McDougle	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education	Walter Davis	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ralph L. Gilbert, Jr.	Shelby
Wildlife Protector	Donald Edwards	Shelby
Forester	Paul Davis	Shelby
County Attorney	C. C. Horn	Shelby
County Librarian	Mrs. Maude Q. Kelsey	Shelby
Civil Defense Director	J. Don Shields	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Powell	Shelby
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Reuben L. Elam	Shelby
Solicitor	Bynum E. Weathers	Shelby
Kings Mountain Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Jack H. White	Kings Mountain
Solicitor	George B. Thomasson	Kings Mountain
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	P. Knox Sarratt	Earl
Commissioner	John D. White	Lawndale
Commissioner	J. B. Ellis	Grover
Commissioner	Hugh Doyer	Shelby
Commissioner	David Beam	Lawndale

COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population 48,973

County Seat Whiteville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 10th District	Edward B. Clark N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Elizabethtown Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Clerk of Court	Lee J. Greer	Whiteville
Register of Deeds	Leo Fisher	Whiteville

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff	A. L. Duke	Whiteville
Auditor	S. Preston Douglas	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Vennie Rouse	Whiteville
Tax Collector	Alex. Weir	Whiteville
County Accountant	Josephine Ray	Whiteville
Coroner	J. B. Long	Whiteville
Surveyor	H. T. Sehnleben	Whiteville
County Health Director	Dr. Floyd Johnson	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools	T. Ward Guy	Whiteville
Director of Public Welfare	Alice S. Wright	Tabor City
Home Economics Agent		
White	Earline Gibson	Whiteville
Colored	Dorothy Valentine	Whiteville
Agricultural Agent		
White	Charles D. Raper	Whiteville
Colored	John Spaulding	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. Paul Rogers	Tabor City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Norman Peal	Chadhorn
Wildlife Protector	B. L. Boswell	Bolton
Forest Ranger	B. Frank Batten	Chadhorn
County Attorney	Sankey W. Robinson	Whiteville
County Librarian	Edna Creech	Whiteville
Civil Defense Director	John Wilson	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer	Hugh Nance	Cerro Gordo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. A. Williams	Tabor City
Solicitor	J. W. Brown	Whiteville
Fair Bluff Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Bruce Eure	Fair Bluff
Solicitor	J. W. Brown	Whiteville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. P. Ward	Clarendon
Commissioner	W. B. Bufkin	Whiteville
Commissioner	Lacy R. Thompson	Chadhorn
Commissioner	A. O. Burns	Acme
Commissioner	Robert E. Sessions	Whiteville

CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population—58,773

County Seat—New Bern

State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Member House of Representatives	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Clerk of Court	W. B. Flanner	New Bern
Register of Deeds	Jane Holland	New Bern
Sheriff	C. B. Berry	New Bern
Auditor	Ben O. Jones	New Bern
Tax Supervisor	F. W. Daugherty	New Bern
Tax Collector	C. C. Pritchett	New Bern
County Accountant	Ben O. Jones	New Bern
Coroner	R. Clyde Smith	New Bern
County Health Director	Dr. E. D. Hardin	New Bern
Supt. of Schools	Robert L. Pugh	New Bern
Director of Public Welfare	Constance F. S. Rabin	New Bern
Home Economics Agent		
White	Rebecca Caldwell	New Bern
Colored	Marie L. Jones	New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	A. T. Jackson	New Bern
Colored	Otis Evans	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. A. Seifert	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. A. Kater, Jr.	New Bern
Wildlife Protector	Raymond A. Watson	Rt. 2, New Bern
Forest Ranger	W. C. Morris	Rt. 2, New Bern
County Attorney	L. A. Stith	New Bern
County Librarian	Mrs. Elinor D. Hawkins	New Bern
Civil Defense Director	W. J. Edwards	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer	W. B. Rouse	New Bern
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. E. Sumrell	New Bern
Solicitor	C. D. May	New Bern
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. E. Hancock, Jr.	New Bern
Solicitor	L. J. Eubank, Jr.	New Bern
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	George W. Ipock	Ernul
Commissioner	C. D. Lancaster	New Bern
Commissioner	J. B. Pitts	Rt. 2, New Bern
Commissioner	Johnie E. Daugherty	Rt. 2, New Bern
Commissioner	Dexter F. Williams	Rt. 1, New Bern

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population	County Seat	Fayetteville
Population - 148,118		
State Senators 10th District	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
	N. Hector McGeachy, Jr.	Fayetteville
Members House of Representatives	John T. Henley	Hope Mills
	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court	Thomas H. Williams	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds	Marion Clark	Fayetteville
Sheriff	W. G. Clark	Fayetteville
Treasurer	Carter L. Twine	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor	T. G. Braxton	Fayetteville
Tax Collector	J. H. Goforth	Fayetteville
County Accountant	Carter L. Twine	Fayetteville
Coroner	Mph. R. Clark	Fayetteville
County Health Director	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools	F. D. Byrd, Jr.	Fayetteville
Director of Public Welfare	E. L. Hauser	Fayetteville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Era Robinson	Fayetteville
Colored	Mary LeGrand	Fayetteville
Agricultural Agent		
White	A. T. Monroe	Fayetteville
Colored	Booker T. McNeill	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. L. Maxwell	Fayetteville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	G. E. Edgerton	Fayetteville
Wildlife Protector	Oscar Chadwick	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger	Peter P. Smith	Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
County Attorney.....	James MacRae.....	Fayetteville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Dorothy E. Shue.....	Fayetteville
Civil Defense Director.....	Hans C. Larson.....	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer.....	D. T. Perry.....	Fayetteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Lester G. Carter, Jr.....	Fayetteville
Solicitor.....	Harold D. Downing.....	Fayetteville
Fayetteville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Derb S. Carter.....	Fayetteville
Solicitor.....	Ritchie Smith.....	Fayetteville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Henry M. Tyson.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	J. McN. Gillis.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	M. M. Beard.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	Roscoe L. Blue.....	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	Robert F. Williams.....	Fayetteville

CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population—6,601

County Seat—Currituck

State Senators 1st District.....	N. Elton Aydlett.....	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives.....	Walton S. Griggs.....	Point Harbor
Clerk of Court.....	Ralph E. Saunders.....	Currituck
Register of Deeds.....	William Brumsey, Jr.....	Currituck
Sheriff.....	L. L. Sanderlin.....	Currituck
Treasurer.....	Bank of Currituck.....	Moyock
Auditor.....	J. P. Morgan, Jr.....	Currituck
Tax Supervisor.....	William Brumsey, Jr.....	Currituck
Tax Collector.....	L. L. Sanderlin, Jr.....	Currituck
County Accountant.....	J. P. Morgan.....	Currituck
Coroner.....	J. Bryan Smith.....	Currituck
Surveyor.....	D. D. Springle.....	Aydlett
County Health Director.....	Dr. W. W. Johnson.....	Manteo
Supt. of Schools.....	S. C. Chandler.....	Currituck
Director of Public Welfare.....	Pearl J. Hastings.....	Currituck
Home Economics Agent.....	Elizabeth P. Sanderlin.....	Shawboro
Agricultural Agent.....	L. A. Powell.....	Barco
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. C. N. Wright.....	Jarvisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Edwin Morgan.....	Shawboro
Wildlife Protector.....	John H. Forbes.....	Moyock
County Attorney.....	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.....	Currituck
County Librarian.....	Jean T. Ward.....	Manteo
Civil Defense Director.....	Soule C. Chandler.....	Currituck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Mack Sanderlin.....	Shawboro
Solicitor.....	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.....	Currituck
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	H. D. Newbern, Jr.....	Powells Point
Commissioner.....	S. C. Doxey.....	Maple
Commissioner.....	Harold Capps.....	Knotts Island
Commissioner.....	Earl Ferrell.....	Moyock
Commissioner.....	M. E. Sawyer.....	Powells Point

DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population 5,935

County Seat -Manteo

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	P. D. Midgett, Jr. Lindsay C. Warren	Engelhard Washington
Member House of Representatives	M. Keith Fearing, Jr.	Manteo
Clerk of Court	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Register of Deeds	Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Sheriff	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Treasurer	Bank of Manteo	Manteo
Auditor	John H. Long	Manteo
Tax Supervisor	Pennel A. Tillett	Manteo
Tax Colector	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
County Accountant	John H. Long	Manteo
Coroner	J. M. Vannote	Manteo
County Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Manteo
Supt. of Schools	Mrs. Mary L. Evans	Manteo
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Goldie H. Meekins	Manteo
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Beulah W. Gaylord	Manteo
Agricultural Agent	J. L. Rea, Jr.	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert O. Ballance	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Jack Tillett	Manteo
Wildlife Protector	Charles E. Davis	Kill Devil Hills
Forester	Dane Rofen	Manteo
County Attorney	Wallace H. McCown	Manteo
County Librarian	Mrs. Jean Ward	Manteo
City Defense Director	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer	J. M. Vannote	Manteo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. F. Baum	Manteo
Solicitor	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	David Stick	Kill Devil Hills
Commissioner	Lawrence L. Swain	Manteo
Commissioner	Horace B. Hooper	Stumpy Point
Commissioner	George R. Fuller, Jr.	Buxton
Commissioner	Fred W. Gray	Avon

DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population 79,493

County Seat -Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	Jennings G. King R. F. Van Landingham	Laurinburg Thomasville
Member House of Representatives	J. Eugene Snyder	Lexington
Clerk of Court	Willie F. Everhart	Lexington
Register of Deeds	W. E. Tomlinson	Lexington
Sheriff	Homer Lee Cox	Lexington
Treasurer	Ola Sink	Lexington
Auditor	W. M. Russ and Company	Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	Edwin Hill	Lexington
Tax Collector	T. C. Hinkle, Jr.	Lexington
County Accountant	R. L. Shuford, Jr.	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. M. E. Block	Lexington
Surveyor	Adrian Kinney	Lexington
County Health Director	Dr. Dermot Lohr	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Lawson Brown	Lexington
Director of Public Welfare	Doris Lopp	Lexington
Home Economics Agent	Martha Thompson	Lexington
Agricultural Agent	Carl Bernhardt	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. W. McCulloch	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Thurman Briggs	Lexington
Wildlife Protectors	Jim Wheelless & Bob Wright	Lexington
Forestry Aide	Bryant Braswell, Jr.	Lexington
County Manager	R. L. Shuford, Jr.	Thomasville
County Attorney	Charles W. Mauze	Lexington
County Librarian	Alice Newell	Lexington
Civil Defense Director	Ralph A. Kime	Rt. 2, Clemmons
Veterans Service Officer	Albert Bray	Lexington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles E. Williams, Jr.	Lexington
Solicitor	T. H. Suddarth, Jr.	Lexington
Denton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John Garner	Denton
Solicitor	Robert L. Grubb, Jr.	Lexington
Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Solicitor	E. Willis Hooper	Thomasville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Frank Smith	Lexington
Commissioner	E. M. Hunt	Denton
Commissioner	Wayne H. Shoaf	Lexington
Commissioner	R. W. Zimmerman	Welcome
Commissioner	W. A. Kennedy	Thomasville

DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population—16,728

County Seat Mocksville

State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	L. P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville
Clerk of Court	S. H. Chaffin	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	J. K. Smith	Mocksville
Sheriff	B. Y. Boyles	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Yeatrice Towell	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. Francis Slate	Mocksville
Surveyor	Sam Talbert	Advance
County Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	W. T. Bird	Mocksville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Leona Smoot	Rt. 1, Mocksville
Home Economics Agent	Florence Mackie	Mocksville
Agricultural Agent	Leo F. Williams	Rt. 4, Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Cain	Rt. 3, Mocksville

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dr. Ramey Kemp	Mocksville
Wildlife Protector	Walter C. Phipps	Rt. 1, Mocksville
County Attorney	Brock & Brock	Mocksville
County Librarian	Mrs. Paul Blackwelder	Mocksville
Civil Defense Director	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	W. J. Wilson	Mocksville
County Criminal Court		
Judge	R. B. Sanford, Jr.	Mocksville
Solicitor	William E. Hall	Mocksville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Atlas Smoot	Mocksville
Commissioner	C. W. Alexander	Coolidge
Commissioner	Albert Howard	Rt. 3, Mocksville

DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1719 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population—10,270

County Seat—Kenansville

State Senators 9th District	W. M. Eubank	Hampstead
	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Christine Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	Ralph Miller	Kenansville
Treasurer	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Tax Collector	H. L. Phillips	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Coroner	Bector McNeil	Kenansville
County Health Director	Dr. John F. Powers	Wallace
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Thelma D. Taylor	Clinton
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Mae H. Spicer	Kenansville
Colored	Mrs. Alice L. Lee	Rose Hill
Agricultural Agent		
White	Vernon H. Reynolds	Kenansville
Colored	R. E. Wilkins	Warsaw
Chmn. Bd. Education	A. P. Cates	Faison
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Kenneth Turner	Rose Hill
Wildlife Protectors	John O. Edwards	Kenansville
	Harold E. Sides	Wallace
Forest Ranger	Eugene C. Wells	Rose Hill
County Attorney	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Civil Defense Director	Dr. H. W. Colwell	Wallace
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Wallace	Kenansville
General County Court:		
Judge	Russell J. Lanier	Kenansville
Solicitor	W. E. Craft	Kenansville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. W. Hoffler	Wallace
Commissioner	Lott Kornegay	Warsaw
Commissioner	J. B. Stroud	Magnolia
Commissioner	Kenneth Grady	Kenansville
Commissioner	Leon Brown	Beulaville

DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population—111,995

County Seat—Durham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 14th District.....	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Members House of Representatives.....	Eugene C. Brooks, III	Durham
	Nick Galifianakis	Durham
Clerk of Court	Jas. R. Stone	Durham
Register of Deeds.....	A. J. Gresham.....	Durham
Sheriff.....	J. M. Mangum.....	Durham
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Waldo A. Stone.....	Durham
Auditor.....	E. S. Swindell	Durham
Tax Supervisor.....	Hubert Warren.....	Durham
Tax Collector	Louis Bryan	Durham
County Accountant	E. S. Swindell	Durham
Coroner.....	Dr. D. R. Perry	Durham
Surveyor.....	S. M. Credle	Durham
County Health Director.....	Dr. O. L. Ader.....	Durham
Supt. of Schools	Charles B. Chewning	Durham
Director of Public Welfare	W. E. Stanley	Durham
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Martha Belle Edmondson.....	Durham
Colored.....	Evangeline Vann.....	Durham
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	Wm. F. Wilson	Durham
Colored.....	Carl Hodges	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Kenneth C. Royal, Jr.	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Samund Meyer.....	Durham
Wildlife Protector.....	Marvin Ward	Morrisville
Forestry Aide	William D. Colville.....	Durham
County Manager	E. S. Swindell	Durham
County Attorney	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
County Librarian	Mrs. Audrey J. Cushman	Durham
Civil Defense Director.....	B. L. Daniel	Durham
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Buna O'Briant	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	A. R. Wilson.....	Durham
Solicitor.....	W. J. Brogden, Jr.	Durham
Durham County Civil Court:		
Judge.....	Osear G. Barker	Durham
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	George F. Kirkland	Durham
Commissioner.....	E. B. Clements	Durham
Commissioner.....	S. L. Proctor	Durham
Commissioner.....	D. E. Scarborough.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Frank Kenan	Durham

EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1712, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population—54,226

County Seat—Tarboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 14th District	W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
	Henry G. Shelton.....	Speed

Office	Officer	Address
Member House of Representatives	Joe E. Eagles	Macesfield
Clerk of Court	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Mace Edmondson	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Treasurer	Allen L. Harrell	Tarboro
Auditor	Allen L. Harrell	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	James A. Pitt	Tarboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Stancil	Tarboro
County Accountant	Allen L. Harrell	Tarboro
Coroner	Dr. J. G. Raby	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools	Morris S. Clary	Tarboro
Director of Public Welfare	Claudia M. Edwards	Tarboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Eugenia P. Van Landingham	Tarboro
Colored	Hazel P. Parker	Tarboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	Joe C. Powell	Tarboro
Colored	T. C. Boyd	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Z. E. Brinson	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George M. Britt	Tarboro
Wildlife Protector	David Massengill	Tarboro
Forest Ranger	Herbert E. Hathaway, Jr.	Tarboro
County Attorney	H. H. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
County Librarian	Janie F. Allbrook	Tarboro
Civil Defense Director	Elmer R. Daniel	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Leon B. Edmondson	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. C. Sessoms	Pinetops
Solicitor	H. H. Phillips, Jr.	Tarboro
Tarboro City Court:		
Judge	M. L. Cromartie, Jr.	Tarboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. L. Dunn	Pinetops
Commissioner	R. M. Fountain	Tarboro
Commissioner	Wiley Meares	Rocky Mount
Commissioner	Hassell Thigpen	Tarboro
Commissioner	Berry Anderson	Tarboro

FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U.S.A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population—189,128

County Seat—Winston-Salem

State Senator 22nd District	Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem
	*F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	William Z. Wood	Winston-Salem
Clerk of Court	W. E. Church	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds	Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Sheriff	E. G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Fred G. Perry	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector	J. Arvol Hepler	Winston-Salem
Surveyor	Otis A. Jones	Winston-Salem
County Health Director	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	T. Ray Gibbs	Winston-Salem
Director of Public Welfare	John T. McDowell	Winston-Salem

Office	Officer	Address
Home Economics Agent		
White	Carolyn C. Russell	Winston-Salem
Colored	Lottie Hairston	Winston-Salem
Agricultural Agent	Forrest H. Harmon	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. L. Ray	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Gray N. Leinbach	Winston-Salem
Wildlife Protector	W. W. Jones	Winston-Salem
County Attorney	Nat S. Crews	Winston-Salem
County Librarian	Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
Civil Defense Director	Hamilton H. Howe	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer	C. Frank Jones	Winston-Salem
Municipal Court:		
Judge	Leroy W. Sams	Winston-Salem
Solicitor	C. F. Burns	Winston-Salem
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Fred H. Morris	Kernersville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Fred D. Hauser	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Jack L. Covington	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Bess H. Warren	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	G. S. Coltrane	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	E. G. Lackey	Winston-Salem
*Died March 1, 1961. Succeeded by Claude M. Hamrick of Winston-Salem, March 6, 1961.		

FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population—28,755

County Seat—Louisburg

State Senators 6th District	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
Member House of Representatives	James D. Speed	Louisburg
Clerk of Court	John W. King	Louisburg
Register of Deeds	Alex T. Wood	Louisburg
Sheriff	Lee W. Champion	Louisburg
Treasurer	First-Citizens Bank	Louisburg
Auditor	Elwood L. Murray	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor	K. A. Brasswell	Louisburg
Tax Collector	K. A. Brasswell	Louisburg
County Accountant	Elwood L. Murray	Louisburg
Coroner	James H. Edwards	Louisburg
Surveyor	Phil R. Inscoc	Rt. 1, Castalia
County Health Director	Dr. William C. Perry	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools	Wiley F. Mitchell	Youngsville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jane M. York	Louisburg
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Lillie Mae B. Dean	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Colored	Margaret Baldwin	Louisburg
Agricultural Agent		
White	C. T. Dean, Jr.	Louisburg
Colored	Luther Baldwin	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Education	Paul W. Eham	Louisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. W. Boone	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Wildlife Protector	Phillip Wilson	Bunn

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Joseph A. Pearce	Louisburg
County Attorney	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
County Librarian	Mrs. Elsa C. Yarborough	Louisburg
Civil Defense Director	Dr. John T. Lloyd	Louisburg
Veterans Service Officer	Vernon Stone	Louisburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. F. Shelton	Louisburg
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor	Louisburg
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Norris W. Collins	Franklinton
Commissioner	Brooks W. Young	Rt. 1, Youngsville
Commissioner	George H. Harris	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Commissioner	N. E. Faulkner	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Commissioner	W. P. Childers	Rt. 2, Louisburg

GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population—127,974

County Seat—Gastonia

State Senator 26th District	Miles Rhyne	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives	Hoyle T. Efrd.	Gastonia
	Steve Dolley, Jr.	Gastonia
Clerk of Court	Paul E. Monroe	Gastonia
Register of Deeds	Rubye D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Sheriff	Dwight L. Beam	Gastonia
Treasurer	J. A. Ormand	Gastonia
Auditor	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor	Roy P. Warren	Gastonia
Tax Collector	Roy P. Warren	Gastonia
County Accountant	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Coroner	W. J. McLean	Gastonia
Surveyor	J. H. Findlay	Gastonia
County Health Director	Dr. B. M. Drake	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools	Hunter Huss	Gastonia
Director of Public Welfare	Graham Ponder	Gastonia
Home Economics Agent	Lucille Tatum	Gastonia
Agricultural Agent	Paul Kiser	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education	John R. Rankin	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mack Davis	Gastonia
Wildlife Protector	J. D. McLean	Bessemer City
Forester	John Perry	Gastonia
County Manager	Duke England	Gastonia
County Attorney	H. B. Gaston, Sr.	Belmont
County Librarian	Mrs. Bruce Heafner	Gastonia
Civil Defense Director	R. M. Heafner	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer	Charles W. Hawkins	Gastonia

Recorders' Courts:

Belmont:		
Judge	W. A. Mason	Belmont
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	Gastonia
Bessemer City:		
Judge	Claude B. Woltz	Bessemer City
Solicitor	H. L. Kiser	Bessemer City
Dallas:		
Judge	Berlin H. Carpenter	Gastonia
Solicitor	Lewis Bulwinkle	Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
Gastonia :		
Judge	O. F. Mason, Jr.	Gastonia
Solicitor	Henry M. Whitesides	Gastonia
Cherryville :		
Judge	Ray Ballard	Cherryville
Solicitor	Berlin H. Carpenter	Gastonia
Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court :		
Judge	Wm. J. Allran, Jr.	Cherryville
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	Cherryville
County Commissioners :		
Chairman	O. E. Massey	Mount Holly
Commissioner	C. Grier Beam	Cherryville
Commissioner	Robert F. Rhyne	Dallas
Commissioner	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia
Commissioner	Joe W. Lineberger	Belmont
Commissioner	Gene Fronberger	Bessemer City

GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga.

Population—9,254

County Seat—Gatesville

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Wanslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Philip P. Godwin	Gatesville
Clerk of Court	L. C. Hand, Sr.	Gatesville
Register of Deeds	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Sheriff	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
Treasurer	Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.	Gatesville
Auditor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor	W. P. Mitchell	Gatesville
Tax Collector	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
County Accountant	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Coroner	J. M. Eason	Gatesville
County Health Director	Dr. Q. E. Cooke	Murfreesboro
Supt. of Schools	W. C. Harrell	Gatesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter	Gatesville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Lydia Griffin	Gatesville
Colored	Mrs. Pennie Battle	Gatesville
Agricultural Agent		
White	Alvin C. Newsome	Gatesville
Colored	Howard L. Mitchell	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	S. P. Cross	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. P. Taylor	Gatesville
Wildlife Protector	J. D. Savage	Sunbury
Forest Ranger	H. L. Langston, Jr.	Gates
County Attorney	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
County Librarian	Mrs. Kathryn P. Brett	Winton
Civil Defense Director	N. B. Baker	Gatesville

County Court :

Judge	H. V. Beamon	Gatesville
Solicitor	W. D. Brown	Sunbury

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners		
Chairman	C. H. Carter, Sr.	Hobbsville
Commissioner	W. L. Askew	Eure
Commissioner	R. E. Miller	Gates
Commissioner	T. J. Stallings	Hobbsville
Commissioner	J. E. Gregory	Sunbury

GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population—6,132 County Seat—Robbinsville

State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court	W. M. Sherrill	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds	Arnold Jenkins	Robbinsville
Sheriff	J. Boyd Crisp	Robbinsville
Treasurer	Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor	Carnel Crisp	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Accountant	E. H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
Coroner	F. J. Howell	Robbinsville
County Health Director	Dr. W. S. Cann	Murphy
Supt. of Schools	J. A. Stanley	Robbinsville
Director of Public Welfare	Christine H. Corpening	Robbinsville
Home Economics Agent	Nellie Joe Carter	Robbinsville
Agricultural Agent	J. R. Tippet	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harvey J. Odum	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Taylor Lovin	Robbinsville
Welfare Protector	Lincoln Long	Rt. 1, Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	John A. McKeldrey	Robbinsville
County Attorney	T. M. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Alice W. Porter	Murphy
Civil Defense Director	J. J. Dula	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Media W. Shuler	Robbinsville

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. J. Jenkins	Tapoco
Commissioner	Bill Corbin	Robbinsville
Commissioner	Carney Crisp	Robbinsville

GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1716 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population—33,110 County Seat—Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Member House of Representatives	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Clerk of Court	A. W. Graham, Jr.	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
Treasurer	Oxford National Bank & Union National Bank	Oxford
Auditor	L. W. Bullock	Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Collector	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
County Accountant	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Coroner	Grover C. Saunders, Jr.	Oxford
County Health Director	Dr. W. P. Whelless	Oxford
Supt. of Schools	D. N. Hix	Oxford
Director of Public Welfare	Wallace W. Mullen	Oxford
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Dorothy Wilkinson	Oxford
Colored	Mary Irene Parham	Rt. 3, Oxford
Agricultural Agent		
White	C. V. Morgan	Rt. 2, Kittrell
Colored	E. R. Redding	Rt. 2, Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. W. Whitfield	Creedmoor
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
Wildlife Protector	B. D. Hedrick	Rt. 2, Oxford
Forest Ranger	D. C. Critcher	Rt. 3, Oxford
County Attorney	W. M. Hicks	Oxford
County Librarian	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady	Oxford
Civil Defense Director	Tom C. Jordan, Jr.	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Z. Mitchell, Jr.	Oxford
Solicitor	Roy H. Royster	Oxford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Wilbur W. Yeargin	Rt. 5, Oxford
Commissioner	Watkins Carrington	Oxford
Commissioner	T. Morgan Daniel	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner	William D. Gooch	Rt. 1, Franklinton
Commissioner	Sam M. Watkins	Rt. 1, Oxford

GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population 16,711 County Seat Snow Hill

State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Member House of Representatives	Herbert Hardy	Maury
Clerk of Court	Seth T. Barrow	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Lula H. Ham	Snow Hill
Sheriff	Clifton Barfield	Snow Hill
Treasurer	Robert P. Aiken, Jr.	Snow Hill
Auditor	George W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor	George W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Collector	J. M. Carraway	Snow Hill
County Accountant	George W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Coroner	Fred W. Harrison	Snow Hill
Surveyor	Ray W. Jones	Rt. 2, Snow Hill
County Health Director	Dr. Joseph L. Campbell	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools	Gerald D. James	Snow Hill
Director of Public Welfare	Rachel Payne Sugg	Hookerton
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Elizabeth Jones	Snow Hill
Colored	Hazel Lewis	Snow Hill
Agricultural Agent		
White	John W. Grant	Snow Hill
Colored	A. L. Jones	Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	E. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. H. Potter	Snow Hill
Wildlife Protector	Melvin Hill	Hookerton
Forest Ranger	Zell C. Smith	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
County Attorney	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Librarian	Miriam O. Poby	Snow Hill
Civil Defense Director	Fred Speight	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Solicitor	F. Joseph Horton	Snow Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. W. Exum	Snow Hill
Commissioner	Joe Edmundson	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Commissioner	J. J. Grimsley	Rt. 1, Ayden
Commissioner	Owen Jones	Rt. 1, Snow Hill
Commissioner	E. E. Butts	Hookerton

GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population	216,520	County Seat	Greensboro
State Senator 17th District	Hubert Humphrey	Greensboro	Greensboro
Members House of Representatives	Stedman B. Hines	Greensboro	Greensboro
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro	Greensboro
	Ed Kemp	High Point	High Point
	William L. Osteen	Greensboro	Greensboro
Clerk of Court	Joseph P. Shore	Greensboro	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	John B. Carpenter	Greensboro	Greensboro
Sheriff	John E. Walters	Greensboro	Greensboro
Treasurer	Walter R. James	Greensboro	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	H. A. Wood	Greensboro	Greensboro
Tax Collector	H. A. Wood	Greensboro	Greensboro
County Accountant	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro	Greensboro
Coroner	Richard B. Davis, Jr.	Greensboro	Greensboro
County Health Director	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Greensboro	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools	E. P. Pearce, Jr.	Greensboro	Greensboro
Director of Public Welfare	Louis M. Thompson	Greensboro	Greensboro
Home Economics Agent			
White	Elizabeth Williams	Greensboro	Greensboro
Colored	Rose T. Winchester	Greensboro	Greensboro
Agricultural Agent			
White	Willard H. Kimrey	Jamestown	Jamestown
Colored	B. A. Hall	Greensboro	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard E. Carl	Greensboro	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. L. Meyland, Jr.	Greensboro	Greensboro
Wildlife Protector	L. L. Lineberry	Summerfield	Summerfield
Forester	John F. Spivey	Greensboro	Greensboro
County Manager	J. Harry Weatherly	Greensboro	Greensboro
County Attorney	Forrest E. Campbell	Greensboro	Greensboro
County Librarian	Olivia B. Burwell	Greensboro	Greensboro
Civil Defense Director	J. M. Thornton	Greensboro	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer	Van L. Trexler	Greensboro	Greensboro

Office	Officer	Address
Greensboro Municipal County Court:		
Judge	Percy Wall	Greensboro
High Point Municipal Court:		
Judge	Byron Haworth	High Point
Solicitor	Louis J. Fisher, Jr.	High Point
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	B. Gordon Gentry	Greensboro
Solicitor	William D. Brauham	Greensboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Lloyd C. Amos	Greensboro
Commissioner	Sadney B. Allen	Greensboro
Commissioner	Carson Bain	Greensboro
Commissioner	Charles J. Hunt	Greensboro
Commissioner	William G. Ragsdale, Jr.	Jamestown

HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population—58,956

County Seat—Halifax

State Senators 1th District	W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
	Henry G. Shelton	Speed
Member House of Representatives	Thorne Gregory	Scotland Neck
Clerk of Court	S. H. N. Stephenson	Halifax
Register of Deeds	Frank D. Wilson	Halifax
Sheriff	Harry A. House	Halifax
Auditor	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Tax Supervisor	J. F. Hunter	Halifax
Tax Collector	Mrs. Ruth S. Gregory	Halifax
County Accountant	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Coroner	Rufus G. Britton	Halifax
County Health Director	Dr. Robert F. Young	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Schools	W. Henry Overman	Roanoke Rapids
Director of Public Welfare	Joseph F. B. McCauley	Weldon
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Estelle White	Weldon
Colored	Ruth Whitworth	Halifax
Agricultural Agent		
White	Clyde D. Peeden	Halifax
Colored	D. A. Knight	Enfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. L. Kelly	RFD, Littleton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. D. Harden	Scotland Neck
Wildlife Protector	Henry A. Townsend	Scotland Neck
Forest Ranger	Jordan W. Johnson	Scotland Neck
County Attorney	Rom B. Parker	Enfield
County Librarian	Maudie Fleming	Halifax
Civil Defense Director	P. E. Shields	Scotland Neck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Bernard Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Solicitor	Nicholas Long	Roanoke Rapids

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Harry Branch	Entfield
Commissioner	Hilliard Hux	Rt. 1, Littleton
Commissioner	Travis Uzzell	Scotland Neck
Commissioner	Tom Myrick	Littleton
Commissioner	Frank B. Neal	Roanoke Rapids

HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Habifax Resolution of April 12, 1767. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population— 18,236

County Seat— Lillington

State Senators 12th District	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
	J. Benton Thomas	Racford
Member House of Representatives	Carson Gregory	Angier
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Elizabeth F. Matthews	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	W. H. Stewart	Lillington
Auditor	Herbert Carson	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Berles C. Johnson	Lillington
Tax Collector	D. P. Ray, Jr.	Lillington
Coroner	R. L. Pate	Lillington
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
County Health Director	Dr. W. B. Hunter	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	G. T. Proffitt	Buies Creek
Director of Public Welfare	Lela Moore Hall	Lillington
Home Economics Agent		
White	Ruby J. Parker	Lillington
Colored	Ida Hinnant	Lillington
Agricultural Agent		
White	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Colored	L. K. Boston	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. R. Baggett, Jr.	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dougald McRae	Rt. 3, Lillington
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Tripp	Rt. 1, Lillington
Forest Ranger	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunnlevel
County Attorney	J. R. Young	Dunn
County Librarian	Mrs. S. R. McKay	Lillington
Civil Defense Director	Carl E. Lucas	Erwin
Veterans Service Officer	L. B. McLean	Erwin

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Robert B. Morgan, Sr.	Lillington
Solicitor	J. T. Lamm	Lillington

Dunn Recorder's Court:

Judge	Woodrow Hill	Dunn
Solicitor	Howard G. Godwin	Dunn

County Commissioners:

Chairman	L. A. Tart	Dunn
Commissioner	Worth L. Byrd	Lillington
Commissioner	W. A. Warren	Erwin
Commissioner	A. M. Cameron	Rt. 6, Jonesboro Heights
Commissioner	A. C. Barefoot, Sr.	Angier

HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population—39,711

County Seat Waynesville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Jack Felmet	Waynesville
Clerk of Court	J. B. Siler	Waynesville
Register of Deeds	Jule Noland	Waynesville
Sheriff	Frank Medford	Waynesville
Treasurer	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Auditor	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Tax Collector	Carl Setzer	Waynesville
County Accountant	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Coroner	Dr. George Brown	Waynesville
County Health Director	Dr. R. K. Butler	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	Lawrence B. Leatherwood	Waynesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Sal L. Queen, Sr.	Waynesville
Home Economics Agent	Mary Cornwell	Waynesville
Agricultural Agent	Virgil Holloway	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Hugh McCracken	Clyde
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Charles Beal	Canton
Wildlife Protector	James Gant	Rt. 2, Waynesville
Forest Ranger	R. E. Caldwell	Waynesville
County Attorney	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville
County Librarian	Joseph Dixon	Waynesville
Civil Defense Director	Fred Calhoun	Waynesville
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Howell, Sr.	Waynesville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. H. Howell, Jr.	Waynesville
Solicitor	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. C. Green	Waynesville
Commissioner	C. N. Allen	Waynesville
Commissioner	Carl Green	Canton

HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population 36,163

County Seat Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	John T. Randall	Hendersonville
Clerk of Court	S. R. Cathey	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds	Marshall Watterson	Hendersonville
Sheriff	Paul Z. Hill	Hendersonville
Treasurer	F. D. Dalton	Hendersonville
Auditor	Harry F. Williams	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor	Gay T. Lyda, Jr.	Hendersonville
Tax Collector	Preston E. Drake	Hendersonville
Coroner	J. E. Carswell	Hendersonville
Surveyor	Donald Hill	Hendersonville
County Health Director	Dr. J. D. Lutz	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	J. M. Foster	Hendersonville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jamie M. Purcell	Hendersonville
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Nell R. Garrison	Hendersonville
Agricultural Agent	D. W. Bennett	Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	L. C. Youngblood	Fletcher
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mack Aiken	Hendersonville
Wildlife Protector	Clyde Jackson	Hendersonville
Forest Ranger	James E. Rhodes	Hendersonville
County Attorney	Arthur J. Redden	Hendersonville
County Librarian	Mary Seagle	Hendersonville
Civil Defense Director	Edward L. Humnicutt	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer	Asa Haden	Hendersonville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. E. Shipman	Hendersonville
Solicitor	R. L. Whitmire, Jr.	Hendersonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. D. Dalton	Hendersonville
Commissioner	Fred S. Justus	Hendersonville
Commissioner	J. B. Beddingfield	Hendersonville

HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population—22,718 County Seat—Winton

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Roger R. Jackson, Jr.	Harrellsville
Clerk of Court	Arthur W. Greene	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	C. W. Parker	Winton
Tax Supervisor	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector	T. M. Condon	Winton
County Accountant	Wm. T. Charles	Winton
Coroner	Ed. S. Williams	Winton
County Health Director	Dr. Q. E. Cooke	Winton
Supt. of Schools	K. P. Martin	Winton
Director of Public Welfare	I. P. Davis	Winton
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Ethel Britt	Winton
Colored	Mrs. Clara Y. Motley	Winton
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. W. Ballentine	Winton
Colored	Melvin L. Johnson	Winton
Chmn. Bd. of Education	George E. Gibbs	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Chas. I. Pierce	Ahoskie
Wildlife Protector	H. L. Bazemore	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger	Charles M. Edwards	Winton
County Manager	Wm. T. Charles	Winton
County Attorney	J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Herbert Brett	Winton
Civil Defense Director	J. Stanley Vinson	Ahoskie
Veterans Service Officer	Joseph D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joseph D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Solicitor	Stuart A. Curtis	Ahoskie
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. W. Hill	Murfreesboro
Commissioner	Hunter Sharp, Jr.	Ahoskie
Commissioner	Robert L. Rowe	Harrellsville
Commissioner	Herman O. Edwards	Ahoskie
Commissioner	R. Gilbert Whitley	Como
Commissioner	Fred Jones	Winton

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

623

HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population 16,356

County Seat - Raeford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Ashelboro
	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	N. L. McFadyen	Raeford
Clerk of Court	M. D. Yates	Raeford
Register of Deeds	J. E. Gullidge	Raeford
Sheriff	D. H. Hodgen	Raeford
Auditor	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Tax Supervisor	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Tax Collector	Archie McQ. Byrne	Raeford
County Accountant	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Coroner	Dr. William Barry	Raeford
County Health Director	Dr. Clifton Davenport	Raeford
Supt. of Schools	W. T. Gibson, Jr.	Raeford
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. H. Giles	Raeford
Home Economics Agent	Josephine Hall	Raeford
Agricultural Agent	W. C. Williford	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. R. Huff, Jr.	Rt. 1, Aberdeen
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William L. Poole, Sr.	Raeford
Wildlife Protector	Phillip Buckner	Rt. 1, Lumber Bridge
Forest Ranger	J. Benton McLeod	Raeford
County Attorney	Hossteler & McNeill	Raeford
County Librarian	Mrs. Ina P. Bethune	Raeford
Civil Defense Director	Alfred Cole	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Marion M. Clark	Raeford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Harry A. Greene	Raeford
Solicitor	G. B. Rowland	Raeford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. Julius F. Jordan	Raeford
Commissioner	C. C. Conoly, Sr.	Rt. 1, Shamon
Commissioner	J. H. Blue, Sr.	Raeford
Commissioner	Lacy McNeill	Raeford
Commissioner	R. A. Smoak	Rt. 3, Raeford

HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population 5,765

County Seat - Swan Quarter

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	P. D. Midgett, Jr.	Engelhard
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Clerk of Court	Marjorie M. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Sheriff	Charlie J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Auditor	Joseph E. Giddens	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector	Charlie J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
County Accountant	Gladys Midyette	Swan Quarter
Coroner	C. Pratt Williamson	Swan Quarter

Office	Officer	Address
County Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Schools	Tommie Gaylord	Swan Quarter
Director of Public Welfare	W. A. Miller	Swan Quarter
Home Economics Agent	Nelda Hollowell	Swan Quarter
Agricultural Agent	George O'Neal	... Engelhard
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. L. Cochran	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred A. Mason	Swan Quarter
Wildlife Protector	James L. Cahoon	New Holland
Forest Ranger	B. C. Simmons	Fairfield
County Attorney	O. L. Williams	Swan Quarter
County Librarian	Elizabeth C. Ball	Washington
Civil Defense Director	Joseph Williams, Jr.	Swan Quarter
Veterans Service Officer	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Solicitor	Geo. T. Davis	Swan Quarter
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. L. Sadler	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Charlie Carawan	...Scranton
Commissioner	Seth Credle	Swan Quarter

IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population—62,526

County Seat—Statesville

State Senators 25th District	Jimmy V. Johnson	Statesville
	William B. Shuford	Hickory
Member House of Representatives	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville
Clerk of Court	Carl G. Smith	Statesville
Register of Deeds	Mariemma Henley	Statesville
Sheriff	I. C. Rumble	Statesville
Treasurer	N. T. Houston	Statesville
Tax Supervisor	John T. Gillespie	Statesville
Tax Collector	N. T. Houston	Statesville
County Accountant	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
Coroner	Marvin W. Raymer	Statesville
Surveyor	L. B. Grier	Statesville
County Health Director	Dr. Ernest Ward	Statesville
Supt. of Schools	Frank Austin	Statesville
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Edith B. Franklin	Statesville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Nancy Myers	Statesville
Colored	Pauline Moore	Statesville
Agricultural Agent		
White	Wayne Franklin	Statesville
Colored	D. O. Ivey	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. C. Murdock	Troutman
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. B. Wimberry	Statesville
Wildlife Protector	Miles E. Forbes	Statesville
Forester	Ronald A. Brown	Statesville
County Manager	Mrs. Bernice McJunkin	Statesville
County Attorney	Hugh G. Mitchell	Statesville
County Librarian	Violet Caudle	Statesville
Civil Defense Director	J. Pierce VanHoy	Union Grove
Veterans Service Officer	J. Pierce VanHoy	Union Grove

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. A. Hedrick	Statesville
Solicitor	John R. Hendren	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. R. Pope	Mooresville
Solicitor	Wm. S. Neel	Mooresville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. E. Fraley	Statesville
Commissioner	Roy W. Troutman	Mooresville
Commissioner	Vance L. Wagner	Troutman
Commissioner	Norris M. Blackwelder	Statesville
Commissioner	J. Sam Dobson	Rt. 2, Statesville

JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population 17,780 County Seat Sylva

State Senators 32nd District	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
	Royce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Lacy H. Thornburg	Sylva
Clerk of Court	Margaret W. Henson	Sylva
Register of Deeds	L. H. Higdon	Sylva
Sheriff	Frank Allen	Sylva
Treasurer	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Auditor	J. M. Taylor	Sylva
Tax Supervisor	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Tax Collector	J. M. Taylor	Sylva
County Accountant	J. M. Taylor	Sylva
Coroner	Dr. P. E. Dewees	Sylva
Surveyor	Henry F. Green	Sylva
Supt. of Schools	W. V. Cope	Sylva
Director of Public Welfare	G. C. Henson	Sylva
Home Economics Agent	Mary E. Johnston	Sylva
Agricultural Agent	Paul Gibson	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education	Tom Dillard, Jr.	Cashiers
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harley Buchanan	Sylva
Wildlife Protector	Wiley W. Danner	Sylva
Forest Ranger	Charles Evans	Sylva
County Manager	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
County Attorney	Lacy H. Thornburg	Sylva
County Librarian	Mary C. Jenkinson	Bryson City
Civil Defense Director	Boyd Sossamon	Sylva
Veterans Service Officer	T. Walter Ashe	Sylva
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Commissioner	Ed Fisher	Sylva
Commissioner	Bradburn F. Pell	Cashiers

JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1736 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1731 to 1752.

Population- 62,936 County Seat Smithfield

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 8th District	Seth B. Hollowell	Goldshoro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Members House of Representatives	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Nora P. Southerland	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	B. A. Henry	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Marvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Thomas L. Upchurch	Smithfield
County Accountant	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Coroner	V. J. Underwood	Smithfield
Surveyor	William Ragsdale, Jr.	Smithfield
County Health Director	Dr. John E. Privette	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	E. S. Simpson	Smithfield
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lulu A. Jolliff	Smithfield
Home Economics Agent		
White	Sarah Ann Butts	Smithfield
Colored	Mrs. Lucy O'Toole	Smithfield
Agricultural Agent		
White	C. W. Tarlton	Smithfield
Colored	H. F. Palmer	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Education	James W. Earp	Selma
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Rayford Oliver	Smithfield
Wildlife Protector	J. Harold King	Smithfield
Forest Ranger	H. J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
County Attorney	J. L. George	Smithfield
County Librarian	Evelyn Bishop	Smithfield
Civil Defense Director	Wilson Jiggs Broadwell	Selma
Veterans Service Officer	L. P. Creech	Pine Level
Recorders' Courts:		
Benson District:		
Judge	C. P. Trader	Benson
Solicitor	E. A. Parker	Benson
Clayton District:		
Judge	L. H. Champion	Clayton
Solicitor	Dick Gamble	Raleigh
Kenly District:		
Judge	D. O. Wilder	R.F.D., Middlesex
Solicitor	Russell Kirby	Fremont
Selma District:		
Judge	Leon Peedin	Princeton
Solicitor	E. Craig Jones, Jr.	Selma
Smithfield District:		
Judge	Jack Austin	Four Oaks
Solicitor	Pope Lyon	Smithfield
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	William L. Godwin	Selma
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Henry M. Johnson	Four Oaks
Commissioner	J. Dobbin Bailey	Kenly
Commissioner	R. G. Gurley	Selma
Commissioner	Floyd C. Price	Pine Level
Commissioner	Frank B. Holding	Smithfield

JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population- 11,005

County Seat -Trenton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District.	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	Thomas J. White.....	Kinston
Member House of Representatives.	John M. Hargett.....	Trenton
Clerk of Court.	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Register of Deeds.	W. D. Parker.....	Trenton
Sheriff	W. B. Yates.....	Trenton
Treasurer.....	Mary E. Brock.....	Trenton
Auditor.....	E. E. Franek.....	Trenton
Tax Supervisor	Mary E. Brock.....	Trenton
Tax Collector..	Zelle Pollock.....	Trenton
County Accountant	Mary E. Brock.....	Trenton
Surveyor.....	E. C. Armstrong.....	Trenton
County Health Director.....	Dr. J. Dillard Workman.....	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	W. B. Moore.....	Trenton
Director of Public Welfare ..	Zeta G. Burt ..	Trenton
Home Economics Agent		
White ..	Faytie C. Gray ..	Trenton
Colored ..	Mallie Louelle Butler ..	Trenton
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	J. R. Franek ..	Trenton
Colored ..	Fletcher Barber ..	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Education ..	J. C. West, Jr.	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections ..	W. F. Hill.....	Trenton
Wildlife Protector ..	C. R. Parker.....	Pollocksville
Forest Ranger.....	Lawrence Pollock.....	Rt. 1, Trenton
County Attorney ..	Donald P. Brock.....	Trenton
Civil Defense Director ..	Major R. C. O'Bryan...	Pollocksville
Veterans Service Officer ..	Donald P. Brock.....	Trenton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman ..	P. Nelson Banks ..	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner ..	Horace Lee Haddock.....	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner..	Harold C. Mallard ..	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner..	Fred W. Fosene.....	Trenton
Commissioner.	Eugene Simpson.....	Maysville

LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population 26,561

County Seat -Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 13th District	J. W. Boyle	Sanford
	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives	J. Shelton Wicker.	Sanford
Clerk of Court.	E. M. Underwood ..	Sanford
Register of Deeds.	J. Chandler Eakes	Sanford
Sheriff ..	D. F. Holder	Sanford
Tax Supervisor.....	Paul Lucas	Sanford
Tax Collector ..	W. H. Campbell	Sanford
County Accountant	Una B. Gregson	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
Surveyor	Hal T. Siler	Sanford
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Sanford
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Lentz	Sanford
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Laura B. Rosser	Sanford
Home Economics Agent	Mary Estelle Doyle	Sanford
Agricultural Agent	K. S. Harmon	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. H. Ray	Sanford
Wildlife Protector	A. C. Godwin	Sanford
Forest Ranger	Archie C. Farrell	Sanford
County Attorney	K. R. Hoyle	Sanford
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	Sanford
Civil Defense Director	L. L. Beckham	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	W. W. Seymour	Sanford
Solicitor	Clawson L. Williams, Jr.	Sanford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. J. Atkins	Sanford
Commissioner	Percy Measamer	Sanford
Commissioner	E. C. Winstead	Sanford
Commissioner	Ralph Groce	Sanford
Commissioner	E. W. Cox	Sanford

LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population—55,276

County Seat—Kinston

State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr. Thomas J. White	Morehead City Kinston
Member House of Representatives	Dr. Rachel Darden Davis, III	Kinston
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Catherine Cooke	Kinston
Sheriff	H. C. Broadway	Kinston
Auditor	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
County Accountant	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Coroner	Raymond T. Jarman	Kinston
Surveyor	J. L. Foy	Kinston
County Health Director	Dr. J. Dillard Workman	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	H. H. Bullock	Kinston
Director of Public Welfare	B. T. Fleetwood	Kinston
Home Economics Agent		
White	Marie Penuel	Kinston
Colored	Victoria Bynum	Kinston
Agricultural Agent		
White	F. J. Koonce, Jr.	Kinston
Colored	W. N. Payton, Jr.	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education	Elmer C. Wooten	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. E. Wallace, Jr.	Kinston
Wildlife Protector	D. B. Bell	Kinston
Forest Ranger	John L. Ives	Kinston
County Attorney	Thomas J. White	Kinston
County Librarian	Louella S. Posey	Kinston
Civil Defense Director	Lamar Jones	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer	Edna Fordham Webb	Kinston

Office	Officer	Address
Municipal County Court:		
Judge	Emmett R. Wooten	Kinston
Solicitor	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston
LaGrange Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William E. Coltrain	LaGrange
County Commissioners		
Chairman	Ike Whitfield	Rt. 1, Kinston
Commissioner	Ralph C. Daughety	Rt. 1, Kinston
Commissioner	Johnnie R. Davenport	Deep Run
Commissioner	Whitford Hill	Pink Hill
Commissioner	Harry Sutton	Kinston

LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population 28,811 County Seat Lincolnton

State Senators 25th District	Jimmy V. Johnson	Statesville
	William B. Shuford	Hickory
Member House of Representatives	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Clerk of Court	J. H. Ross	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Sheriff	Frank P. Heavner	Lincolnton
Treasurer	Fred Houser	Lincolnton
Auditor	Fred Houser	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor	C. H. Hoover	Lincolnton
Tax Collector	C. H. Hoover	Lincolnton
County Accountant	Fred Houser	Lincolnton
Coroner	Dr. Karl Lawing	Lincolnton
Surveyor	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton
County Health Director	Dr. William H. Bandy	Hickory
Supt. of Schools	Norris S. Childers	Lincolnton
Director of Public Welfare	Rose W. Grigg	Lincolnton
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Charlotte Rumley	Lincolnton
Agricultural Agent	George A. Stoumdemire	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Pat H. Harrill	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Robt. McNeely	Rt. 3, Lincolnton
Wildlife Protector	Cecil Altran	Lincolnton
Forester	John Selby Hawk	Lincolnton
County Attorney	Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton
County Librarian	Mrs. Barbara E. Heafner	Lincolnton
Civil Defense Director	Paul B. Varner	Lincolnton
Veterans Service Officer	Maeie D. Beaman	Lincolnton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John R. Friday	Lincolnton
Solicitor	W. H. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dan M. Boyd	Lincolnton
Commissioner	J. Rodney Sherrill	Rt. 1, Stanley
Commissioner	James W. Warren	Rt. 3, Lincolnton
Commissioner	L. M. Aderholdt	Crouse
Commissioner	O. H. Venters	Vale

MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1855.

Population 11,935 County Seat Franklin

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives	Mrs. W. N. Cook	Franklin
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Kate M. Wrimm	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Tom Henson	Franklin
Tax Collector	Tom Henson	Franklin
County Accountant	Tom Henson	Franklin
Coroner	John Kusterer	Franklin
Surveyor	Richard Stagle	Franklin
Supt. of Schools	H. Bueck	Franklin
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dorothy R. Crawford	Franklin
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Florence S. Sherrill	Franklin
Agricultural Agent	T. H. Fagg	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education	Erwin Patton	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Lee Barnard	Franklin
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Borling	Franklin
Forest Ranger	Robert J. Bryson	Rt. 1, Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mary C. Jenkinson	Bryson City
Civil Defense Director	S. M. Carter	Rt. 5, Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	D. L. Clark	Franklin
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. E. Baldwin	Franklin
Commissioner	Wiley Brown	Rt. 2, Franklin
Commissioner	John W. Roane	Rt. 1, Franklin

MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population—17,217

County Seat—Marshall

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 30th District	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
Clerk of Court	Herbert Hawkins	Marshall
Register of Deeds	Hillard Teague	Marshall
Sheriff	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Auditor	Frank Ramsey	Marshall
Tax Collector	William Moore	Marshall
Coroner	Dr. W. A. Sams	Marshall
Surveyor	Leroy Shelton	Marshall
County Health Director	Dr. Margery Lord	Marshall
Supt. of Schools	Fred W. Anderson	Marshall
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Frances Ramsey	Marshall
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Ethel T. Wallin	Marshall
Agricultural Agent	Harry G. Silver	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education	B. K. Meadows	Rt. 1, Hot Springs
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Marvin Ball	Marshall
Wildlife Protector	Raymond Ramsey	Rt. 2, Marshall
Forest Ranger	J. Moody Chandler	Marshall
County Attorney	Joseph B. Huff	Marshall
County Librarian	Mrs. Elizabeth Dotterer	Hot Springs
Civil Defense Director	Rev. Andrew V. Graves	Hot Springs
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	William Roberts	Marshall
Commissioner	Gay Merrill	Rt. 2, Marshall
Commissioner	Emory Wallin	Rt. 1, Marshall

MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1771 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population—27,139

County Seat Williamston

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	P. D. Midgett, Jr. Lindsay C. Warren	Engelhard Washington
Member House of Representatives	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
Clerk of Court	L. Bruce Wynne	Williamston
Register of Deeds	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Sheriff	W. R. Rawls	Williamston
Treasurer	W. L. Howell	Williamston
Auditor	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Tax Supervisor	M. L. Peel, Sr.	Williamston
Tax Collector	M. L. Peel, Sr.	Williamston
County Accountant	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Coroner	W. W. Biggs	Williamston
Supt. of Schools	James C. Manning	Williamston
Director of Public Welfare	Mary W. Taylor	Williamston
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Helen L. Hoskins	Williamston
Colored	Mary V. Brooks	Williamston
Agricultural Agent		
White	D. W. Brady	Williamston
Colored	R. M. Edwards	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. B. Gaylor	Jamesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
Wildlife Protector	Harold R. Dail	Robersonville
Forest Ranger	M. H. Leggett	RFD, Jamesville
County Attorney	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
County Librarian	Elizabeth Ball	Washington
Civil Defense Director	Edgar J. Gurganus	Williamston
Veterans Service Officer	W. C. Purvis	Hamilton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herbert O. Peele	Williamston
Solicitor	Robert L. Coburn	Williamston
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. H. Edwards	Williamston
Commissioner	C. C. Martin	Jamesville
Commissioner	J. C. Gurkin, Sr.	Rt. 1, Williamston
Commissioner	H. S. Johnson	Hamilton
Commissioner	John L. House	Robersonville

McDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1851.

Population—26,742

County Seat Marion

State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan Benjamin H. Sumner	Shelby Spindale
Member House of Representatives	W. W. Wall	Marion
Clerk of Court	Robert G. Jarrett, Sr.	Marion
Register of Deeds	Ruth I. Laeky	Marion
Sheriff	Frank D. Glenn	Marion
Treasurer	Ruth I. Laeky	Marion
Auditor	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Tax Supervisor	G. Watson Wilson	Marion

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	G. Watson Wilson	Marion
County Accountant	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Coroner	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Surveyor	J. L. Field	Marion
County Health Director	Dr. W. F. E. Loftin	Marion
Supt. of Schools	Melvin H. Taylor	Marion
Director of Public Welfare	Nelle G. Lonon	Marion
Home Economics Agent	Rachel L. Keisler	Marion
Agricultural Agent	C. H. Kirkman	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harold E. Dysart	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Elections	V. E. Price	Marion
Wildlife Protector	James N. Beatty	Marion
Forest Ranger	Monroe C. Marlowe	Glenwood
County Attorney	E. P. Dameron	Marion
Civil Defense Director	John L. Sullivan	Marion
Veterans Service Officer	H. R. Early	Old Fort
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	William D. Lonon	Marion
Solicitor	William W. Suttle	Marion
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. W. Blanton	Marion
Commissioner	Terry A. Moore	Marion
Commissioner	Clyde M. Norton	Old Fort

MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population—272,111

County Seat—Charlotte

State Senator 20th District	J. Spencer Bell	Matthews
Members House of Representatives	Irwin Belk	Charlotte
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte
	John P. Kennedy, Jr.	Charlotte
	James B. Vogler	Charlotte
Clerk of Court	J. Edward Stukes	Charlotte
Register of Deeds	Edgar Smith	Charlotte
Sheriff	J. Clyde Hunter	Charlotte
Treasurer	Mrs. Jessie C. Smith	Charlotte
Auditor	Walker H. Busby	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	Robert Alexander	Charlotte
Tax Collector	Plato W. Davenport	Charlotte
County Accountant	Walker H. Busby	Charlotte
Coroner	Dr. W. M. Summerville	Charlotte
Surveyor	Maurice Severs	Charlotte
County Health Director	Dr. Elizabeth Corkey	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools	Dr. E. H. Garinger	Charlotte
Director of Public Welfare	Wallace H. Kuralt	Charlotte
Home Economics Agent		
White	E. Kathleen Nelson	Charlotte
Colored	Mrs. Mary C. Martin	Charlotte
Agricultural Agent		
White	George B. Hobson	Charlotte
Colored	R. A. Gaddy	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Herbert Spangh	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Mrs. Samuel C. Hair	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector	James O. Brown	Charlotte
County Attorney	Thomas Ruff	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian.	Hoyt R. Galvin	Charlotte
Civil Defense Director	Kenneth D. Williams	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer	Vernon O. Tucker	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Winfred R. Ervin	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	Joseph C. Travis	Charlotte
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Howard B. Arbuckle, Jr.	Charlotte
Solicitor.....	George Miller	Charlotte
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	S. Y. McAden	Charlotte
Commissioner.....	J. Frank Blythe	Huntersville
Commissioner.....	Ernest K. Brown	Charlotte
Commissioner.....	J. H. Garrison	Charlotte
Commissioner.....	W. Craig Lawing	Charlotte

MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population—13,906

County Seat—Bakersville

State Senator 30th District.....	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
Member House of Representatives.....	Jack Slagle	Spruce Pine
Clerk of Court.....	Robert L. Greene	Bakersville
Register of Deeds.....	Bill Masters	Bakersville
Sheriff.....	Sam C. Gouge	Bakersville
Treasurer.....	Paul Henline	Bakersville
Auditor.....	Hazen Ledford	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor.....	Hazen Ledford	Bakersville
Tax Collector.....	Paul Henline	Bakersville
County Accountant.....	Hazen Ledford	Bakersville
Coroner.....	Hugh Burleson	Bakersville
County Health Director.....	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Bakersville
Supt. of Schools.....	Jason Deyton	Spruce Pine
Director of Public Welfare.....	Rayburn Yellon	Bakersville
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Lois P. Williams	Bakersville
Agricultural Agent.....	George W. Conrad	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Arthur H. Bailey	Penland
Wildlife Protector.....	Scott L. Beasley	Spruce Pine
Forest Ranger.....	Bruce Street	Bakersville
County Attorney.....	Warren H. Pritchard	Spruce Pine
County Librarian.....	Dorothy Thomas	Burnsville
Civil Defense Director.....	George M. Bartlett	Spruce Pine
Veterans Service Officers.....	J. H. Degroat & Chas. E. Foster	Bakersville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	J. E. Peterson	Spruce Pine
Commissioner.....	Robert L. Jenkins	Bakersville
Commissioner.....	Brown McKinney	Bakersville

MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population—18,408

County Seat—Troy

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
	R. F. Van Landingham	Thomasville
Member House of Representatives	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Clerk of Court	Charles M. Johnson	Troy
Register of Deeds	Thad Cranford	Troy
Sheriff	Sam G. Smitherman	Troy
Treasurer	James Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	James Smitherman	Troy
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	James Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	John C. Wallace	Troy
County Health Director	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	Samuel H. Helton	Troy
Director of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Martha McK. Harris	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Agricultural Agent	Austin M. Garriss	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	D. C. Ewing, Jr.	Candor
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Joe D. Steed	Candor
Wildlife Protector	Frank Wade	Albemarle
Forestry Aide	Carl Wood	Troy
County Attorney	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. Pearl Gordon Shamburger	Star
Civil Defense Director	John C. Wallace	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	David H. Harris	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Solicitor	Edmund O. Kenion	Candor
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	John Paul McIntosh	Star
Commissioner	J. E. Mauss	Biscoe
Commissioner	H. Page McAulay	Candor

MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population 36,733

County Seat -Carthage

State Senators 12th District	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
	J. Benton Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Clerk of Court	C. C. Kennedy	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Audrey McCaskill	Carthage
Sheriff	W. B. Kelly	Carthage
Treasurer	Carolina Bank	Pinehurst
Auditor	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Collector	Douglas David	Carthage
County Accountant	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Coroner	Ralph G. Steed	Carthage
Surveyor	C. H. Blue	Southern Pines
County Health Director	Dr. J. W. Wilcox	Southern Pines
Supt. of Schools	R. E. Lee	Carthage
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. W. B. Cole	Carthage
Home Economics Agent		
White	Flora McDonald	Carthage
Colored	Mrs. Eva M. Crawford	Carthage
Agricultural Agent	F. D. Allen	Carthage

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. A. Culbertson	Robbins
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
Wildlife Protector	Ray Overcash	Southern Pines
Forest Ranger	Travis Wicker	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Hollis C. Haney	Carthage
Civil Defense Director	Felix Baker	Carthage
Veterans Service Officer	N. A. McLeod	Carthage
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Vance Rowc.	Aberdeen
Solicitor	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Southern Pines Municipal Court:		
Judge	W. Harry Fullenwider	Southern Pines
Solicitor	John D. McConnell	Southern Pines
Aberdeen Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. G. Farrell	Aberdeen
Solicitor	Robert N. Page, III	Aberdeen
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. R. Reynolds	Robbins
Commissioner	J. M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	T. R. Monroe	Robbins
Commissioner	J. M. Pleasants	Southern Pines
Commissioner	W. S. Taylor	Aberdeen

NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population - 61,002

County Seat - Nashville

State Senators 6th District	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
	J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Wilson
Member House of Representatives	Allen C. Barbee	Spring Hope
Clerk of Court	J. N. Sils	Nashville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Catherine F. Griffin	Nashville
Sheriff	G. O. Womble	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Supervisor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Collector	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
County Accountant	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	M. C. Guley	Nashville
County Health Director	Dr. John S. Chamblee	Nashville
Supt. of Schools	L. S. Insoe	Nashville
Director of Public Welfare	J. A. Glover	Nashville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Ann Insoe	Nashville
Colored	Margaret Wade	Nashville
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. P. Woodard	Nashville
Colored	Jake Wright	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. Bernard Faulkner	Red Oak
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. G. Vick	Nashville
Wildlife Protectors	S. R. Johnson	Rocky Mount
	C. B. Spain, Jr.	Nashville
	C. A. Boone	Spring Hope
Forest Ranger	William T. Lawrence	Nashville
County Attorney	Ben H. Neville	Whitakers

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mrs. Ruth O. Jeffreys	Rocky Mount
Civil Defense Director	Elmer R. Daniel	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Hobart Brantley	Spring Hope
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. W. Grissom	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	John B. Exum, Jr.	Rocky Mount
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Henry M. Milgrom	Battleboro
Commissioner	F. B. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Commissioner	Ralph I. Bass	Spring Hope
Commissioner	John W. Winstead	Rt. 2, Nashville
Commissioner	Fred E. Harris	Bailey

NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population—71,742

County Seat—Wilmington

State Senators 9th District	W. M. Eubank	Hampstead
	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Robert E. Calder	Wilmington
Clerk of Court	Foster Edwards	Wilmington
Register of Deeds	Robert L. Black	Wilmington
Sheriff	Marion W. Millis	Wilmington
Treasurer	Thaddeus D. Love, Jr.	Wilmington
Auditor	Thaddeus D. Love, Jr.	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor	Thaddeus D. Love, Jr.	Wilmington
Tax Collector	Samuel W. Johnson	Wilmington
County Accountant	Thaddeus D. Love, Jr.	Wilmington
Coroner	W. Gordon Doran	Wilmington
County Health Director	Dr. C. B. Davis	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools	Earl C. Funderburk	Wilmington
Director of Public Welfare	Helen B. Sneed	Wilmington
Home Economics Agent		
White	Verna Belle Lowery	Wilmington
Colored	Rebecca L. Hall	Wilmington
Agricultural Agent	D. Durwood Baggett	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ensley A. Laney	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Henry C. Bost	Wilmington
Wildlife Protector	J. L. Musselwhite	Wilmington
County Attorney	L. Bradford Tilley	Wilmington
County Librarian	Katherine Howell	Wilmington
Civil Defense Director	J. B. McCumber	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer	Thurston Formy-Duval	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Winfield Smith	Wilmington
Solicitor	John M. Walker	Wilmington
Juvenile Court:		
Judge	J. Hardie Ferguson	Wilmington
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. M. Hall, Jr.	Wilmington
Commissioner	Peter H. Braak	Castle Hayne
Commissioner	Leon E. Broadhurst	Wrightsville Beach
Commissioner	Ernest R. Mayhan	Wilmington
Commissioner	John Van B. Metts, Jr.	Rt. 2, Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1711 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population—26,811

County Seat—Jackson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 3rd District	Frank Banzet	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Clerk of Court	Rebecca Long	Jackson
Register of Deeds	Wilson Bridgers	Jackson
Sheriff	E. Frank Outland	Jackson
Treasurer	The Farmers Bank	Woodland
Tax Supervisor	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Tax Collector	W. T. Bradley	Jackson
County Accountant	Melvin C. Holmes	Jackson
Coroner	Hinton L. Joyner	Jackson
County Health Director	Dr. W. Raleigh Parker	Woodland
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Johnson	Jackson
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Janet B. Brown	Rich Square
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Carol B. Jenkins	Woodland
Colored	Mrs. Inell Grimsley	Rich Square
Agricultural Agent		
White	B. H. Harrell	Jackson
Colored	Carroll Boone	Rich Square
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. C. G. Parker	Woodland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Russell H. Johnson, Jr.	Conway
Wildlife Protector	N. B. Hughes	Seaboard
Forest Ranger	Leroy W. Wheeler	Seaboard
County Attorney	E. B. Grant	Jackson
County Librarian	Mrs. Nancy M. Froelich	Jackson
Civil Defense Director	Lloyd D. Bowen	Woodland
Veterans Service Officer	B. F. Ricks	Conway
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Ballard S. Gay	Jackson
Solicitor	Joseph J. Flythe	Conway
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Grady Bridgers	Jackson
Commissioner	J. Guy Revelle	Conway
Commissioner	T. G. Joyner	Garysburg
Commissioner	L. E. Bolton	Rich Square
Commissioner	John E. Boone	Jackson

ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1731 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population—82,706

County Seat—Jacksonville

State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Member House of Representatives	Zennie L. Riggs	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court	Wilbur F. Justice	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds	Mildred M. Thomas	Jacksonville
Sheriff	Thomas J. Marshall	Jacksonville
Treasurer	First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.	Jacksonville
Auditor	Graham K. Eubank	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor	James H. Justice	Jacksonville

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	Leo L. Lanier	Jacksonville
County Accountant	Graham K. Enbank	Jacksonville
Coroner	Talbert Jones	Jacksonville
Surveyor	Roscoe Sandlin	Jacksonville
County Health Director	Dr. Eleanor H. Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	I. B. Hudson	Jacksonville
Director of Public Welfare	Edward C. Sexton	Jacksonville
Home Economics Agent	Sarah Asbell	Jacksonville
Agricultural Agent	Donald A. Halsey	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde H. Hurst	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred Gore	Jacksonville
Wildlife Protectors:	Lonnie Koonce	Richlands
	Paul Meters	Jacksonville
Forest Ranger	Robert Kinsey	Jacksonville
County Attorney	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
County Librarian	Adelaide McLarty	Jacksonville
Civil Defense Director	M. I. Scuford	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer	Herbert C. Riggs	Hubert
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Harvey Boney	Jacksonville
Solicitor	A. Turner Shaw	Jacksonville
Municipal Court:		
Judge	Alex Warlick, Jr.	Jacksonville
Solicitor	James R. Strickland	Jacksonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	William B. Mills	Maysville
Commissioner	W. B. Ferrell	Swansboro
Commissioner	J. F. Mohn	Richlands
Commissioner	Lindsay Morton	Jacksonville
Commissioner	Oscar Brover	Holly Ridge

ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population—42,970

County Seat Hillsboro

State Senator 16th District	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
Member House of Representatives	John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro
Sheriff	C. D. Knight	Hillsboro
Treasurer	Sam M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Auditor	Sam M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	Sam M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	Ortense Dickson	Hillsboro
County Accountant	Sam M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Coroner	A. H. Walker, Sr.	Hillsboro
County Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	G. Paul Carr	Hillsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jane Parker	Chapel Hill
Home Economics Agent		
White	Jessie Trowbridge	Chapel Hill
Colored	Mrs. Bonnie Davis	Hillsboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	Don S. Matheson	Hillsboro
Colored	S. N. Shelton	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Charlie Stanford	Rt. 1, Chapel Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	S. T. Latta, Jr.....	Hillsboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Robert Logan.....	Chapel Hill
Forestry Aide.....	John D. Harris.....	Carrboro
County Attorney.....	A. H. Graham.....	Hillsboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. William Niven.....	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director.....	Walter Wrenn.....	Hillsboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Walter Wrenn.....	Hillsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	L. J. Phipps.....	Chapel Hill
Solicitor.....	Lloyd Noell.....	Hillsboro
Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	William S. Stewart.....	Chapel Hill
Solicitor.....	Roy M. Cole.....	Chapel Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Donald Stanford.....	Chapel Hill
Commissioner.....	Henry Walker.....	Rt. 1, Hillsboro
Commissioner.....	Donald McDade.....	Cedar Grove
Commissioner.....	Clarence Jones.....	Hillsboro
Commissioner.....	Harvey Bennett.....	Chapel Hill

PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population—9,850

County Seat—Bayboro

State Senators 2nd District.....	P. D. Midgett, Jr.....	Engelhard
	Lindsay C. Warren.....	Washington
Member House of Representatives.....	Ned Delamar.....	Oriental
Clerk of Court.....	Garland A. Woodard.....	Bayboro
Register of Deeds.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Sheriff.....	R. A. Whorton.....	Bayboro
Auditor.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Tax Collector.....	R. A. Whorton.....	Bayboro
County Accountant.....	T. Z. Spencer.....	Bayboro
Coroner.....	G. F. Harris.....	Bayboro
County Health Director.....	Dr. L. E. Kling.....	Washington
Supt. of Schools.....	G. W. Harriett.....	Bayboro
Director of Public Welfare.....	Willie Sutton.....	Bayboro
Home Economics Agent.....	Thelma R. McCotter.....	Vandemere
Agricultural Agent.....	J. P. Stovall.....	Stonewall
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	T. D. Potter.....	Rt. 1, Bayboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Frank C. Barnhill.....	Merritt
Wildlife Protector.....	G. N. Hudson.....	Bayboro
Forest Ranger.....	Vernon Daniels.....	Arapahoe
County Attorney.....	B. B. Hollowell.....	Bayboro
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Elinor D. Hawkins.....	New Bern
Civil Defense Director.....	H. M. Harris.....	Grantsboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Harmon Mayo.....	Mesic
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Raymond E. Dunn.....	Rt. 1, New Bern
Solicitor.....	B. B. Hollowell.....	Bayboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Ralph Brooks.....	Alliance
Commissioner.....	M. D. Brinson.....	Grantsboro
Commissioner.....	T. M. Potter.....	Lowland
Commissioner.....	A. B. Sanders.....	Merritt
Commissioner.....	Leland Brinson.....	Arapahoe

PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population 25,630

County Seat—Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	C. D. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court	Naomi A. Chesson	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	The First Citizens National Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. John F. Weeks	Elizabeth City
County Health Director	Dr. J. A. Johnson	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Moore	Elizabeth City
Director of Public Welfare	Emma J. Edwards	Elizabeth City
Home Economics Agent		
White	Edna C. Bishop	Elizabeth City
Colored	Addie R. Gore	Elizabeth City
Agricultural Agent		
White	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City
Colored	Percy B. Williams	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. H. LeRoy	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Wildlife Protectors	William P. Barber, Jr.	Elizabeth City
	Lester Pierce	Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham C. Harris	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	Small & Small	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. Ethel P. Alexander	Elizabeth City
Civil Defense Director	O. Roy Symons	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	M. B. Simpson, Jr.	Elizabeth City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. A. Reid	Rt. 4, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	T. C. Parker	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	M. F. Wright	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	C. M. Jones	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	J. S. Brothers	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	J. M. Scott	Weeksville
Commissioner	Selby Scott	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City

PENDER

Pender County was founded in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population—18,508

County Seat—Burgaw

State Senators 9th District	W. M. Eubank	Hampstead
	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	C. D. Murphy	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	H. C. Walker	Burgaw
Sheriff	O. F. Rivenbark	Burgaw
Treasurer	Mrs. Callie D. Bordeaux	Burgaw
Auditor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Collector	L. R. Bradshaw	Burgaw
County Accountant	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Coroner	B. Simmons	Burgaw
County Health Director	Dr. X. C. Wolfe	Burgaw
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Davis	Burgaw
Director of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw
Home Economics Agent		
White	Emily C. Johnson	Burgaw
Colored	Arvista W. Merrill	Burgaw
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Colored	Vance T. Maultsby	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Education	Howard Holly	Burgaw
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Marshburn	Maple Hill
Wildlife Protector	John R. Kennedy	Burgaw
Forest Ranger	Maxie J. Lanier	Burgaw
County Attorney	Harry T. Fisler	Burgaw
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw
Civil Defense Director	W. H. Robbins	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer	R. W. Fussell	Burgaw
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	K. S. Powers	Maple Hill
Solicitor	John J. Best	Burgaw
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. H. Page	Burgaw
Commissioner	R. M. Lefler	Willard
Commissioner	Arthur C. Batson	Burgaw
Commissioner	D. E. Medlin	Surf City
Commissioner	B. F. Williams	Currie

PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population—9,178

County Seat—Hertford

State Senators 1st District	N. Elton Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Archie T. Lane, Sr.	Hertford
Clerk of Court	W. Howard Pitt, Sr.	Hertford
Register of Deeds	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Sheriff	J. Kelly White	Hertford
Treasurer	D. F. Reed, Jr.	Hertford
Auditor	Max Campbell	Hertford
Tax Supervisor	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Tax Collector	J. Kelly White	Hertford
County Accountant	Max Campbell	Hertford
Coroner	Dr. C. A. Davenport	Hertford
County Health Director	Dr. J. A. Johnson	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Biggers	Hertford
Director of Public Welfare	C. Edgar White	Hertford
Home Economics Agent		
White	Ira Grey McIlwain	Hertford
Colored	Mrs. Minnie B. Taylor	Hertford
Agricultural Agent		
White	R. H. Thompson	Hertford
Colored	W. C. Strowd	Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. C. Chappell	Belvidere
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. Jarvis Ward	Hertford
Wildlife Protector	Horace A. Cohoon	Hertford
Forest Ranger	Lewis Stallings	Belvidere
County Attorney	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Librarian	Mrs. Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
Civil Defense Director	W. Samuel Long	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer	C. C. Banks	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. E. Johnson	Hertford
Solicitor	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. L. Spivey	Rt. 3, Hertford
Commissioner	H. W. Winslow	Hertford
Commissioner	Thomas D. Nixon	Rt. 2, Hertford
Commissioner	W. Savage Jolliff	Belvidere
Commissioner	W. W. Bundy	Rt. 1, Hertford

PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population	26,391	County Seat—Roxboro
State Senators 11th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Member House of Representatives	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Clerk of Court	G. R. Perkins	Roxboro
Register to Deeds	J. Alex Bass	Roxboro
Sheriff	C. C. Holeman	Roxboro
Treasurer	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Auditor	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
Tax Collector	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
Coroner	Dr. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Surveyor	W. R. Cates, Jr.	Roxboro
County Health Director	Dr. O. D. Garvin	Roxboro
Supt. of Schools	R. B. Griffin	Roxboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff	Roxboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mary Margaret Smith	Roxboro
Colored	Annie Mae Tuck	Roxboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	W. J. Reams	Roxboro
Colored	E. L. Leake	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde Satterfield	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. D. Long	Roxboro
Wildlife Protector	John K. Davis	Roxboro
County Attorney	Charles B. Wood	Roxboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Georgia H. Niven	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director	John W. Merritt	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer	Dr. O. G. Davis	Roxboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James E. Ramsey	Roxboro
Solicitor	R. B. Dawes, Jr.	Roxboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Bennie L. Bradsher	Hurdle Mills
Commissioner	John W. Merritt	Woodsdale
Commissioner	W. A. Gravitt	Roxboro
Commissioner	Roy S. Carver	Roxboro
Commissioner	W. T. Kirby, Jr.	Roxboro

PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population - 69,942

County Seat - Greenville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 5th District.....	Robert Lee Humber.....	Greenville
Members House of Representatives.....	Clifton W. Everett.....	Bethel
	Frank M. Woolen, Jr.....	Greenville
Clerk of Court.....	D. T. House, Jr.....	Greenville
Register of Deeds.....	Blair C. Wheelless.....	Greenville
Sheriff.....	Ruel W. Tyson.....	Greenville
Auditor.....	H. R. Gray.....	Greenville
Tax Supervisor.....	R. S. Moye.....	Greenville
Tax Collector.....	R. S. Moye.....	Greenville
County Accountant.....	H. R. Gray.....	Greenville
Coroner.....	E. W. Harvey, Jr.....	Greenville
County Health Director.....	Dr. Georgia V. Mills.....	Greenville
Supt. of Schools.....	D. H. Conley.....	Greenville
Director of Public Welfare.....	J. S. Grimes, III.....	Greenville
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Sue B. May.....	Winterville
Colored.....	Amelia S. Capehart.....	Greenville
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	Sam C. Winchester.....	Greenville
Colored.....	James M. Goode.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Joseph S. Moye.....	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	D. Spruill, Jr.....	Greenville
Wildlife Protector.....	J. O. Teel.....	Greenville
Forest Ranger.....	X. S. Tyson.....	Greenville
County Attorney.....	W. W. Speight.....	Greenville
County Librarian.....	Elizabeth Copeland.....	Greenville
Civil Defense Director.....	Junius H. Rose.....	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Walter L. Tucker.....	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Dink James.....	Greenville
Solicitor.....	John Hill Paylor.....	Farmville
Ayden Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	L. L. Kittrell.....	Ayden
Solicitor.....	Robert Booth.....	Ayden
Greenville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Charles H. Whedbee.....	Greenville
Solicitor.....	Eli Bloom.....	Greenville
Grifton Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. A. Rogers.....	Grifton
Solicitor.....	William A. Evans.....	Grifton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Robert G. Little.....	Grimesland
Commissioner.....	Bruce Strickland.....	Bell Arthur
Commissioner.....	J. Vance Perkins.....	Greenville
Commissioner.....	B. Alton Gardner.....	RFD, Ayden
Commissioner.....	R. L. Martin.....	Bethel

POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battle of Germantown, Brandywine, and Entaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population - 11,395

County Seat - Columbus

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	Tom L. Clayton	..... Sylva
	Boyce A. Whitmire	..... Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	J. Thurston Arledge	..... Tryon
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	..... Columbus
Register of Deeds	C. W. Ballenger	..... Columbus
Sheriff	Hugh E. Howard	..... Columbus
Treasurer	Woodrow Wilkins	..... Columbus
Tax Supervisor	H. G. Laughter	..... Columbus
Tax Collector	Woodrow Wilkins	..... Columbus
County Accountant	Frank B. Johnson	..... Columbus
Coroner	Dr. Roy M. Morgan	..... Columbus
County Health Director	Dr. Ann Lane	..... Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	David Cromer	..... Tryon
Director of Public Welfare	Floyd Evans	..... Tryon
Home Economics Agent	Levah Garrett	..... Tryon
Agricultural Agent	Paul Culberson	..... Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education	Wm. A. Burgess, Jr.	..... Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Walden Thompson	..... Columbus
Wildlife Protector	Arthur Pack	..... Tryon
Forest Ranger	Joseph B. Ritchie	..... Columbus
County Attorney	Wm. A. McFarland	..... Columbus
Civil Defense Director	B. Allen Correll	..... Tryon
Veterans Service Officer	Loraine T. Page	..... Columbus
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. B. Hall	..... Saluda
Commissioner	Seth M. Vining, Jr.	..... Tryon
Commissioner	John McGinnis	..... Rt. 1, Tryon

RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population—61,497

County Seat—Asheboro

State Senators 12th District	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	..... Asheboro
	J. Benton Thomas	..... Raeford
Member House of Representatives	C. Roby Garner	..... Asheboro
Clerk of Court	Jerry M. Shuping	..... Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie C. Shaw	..... Asheboro
Sheriff	W. W. Wilson	..... Asheboro
Treasurer	Annie C. Shaw	..... Asheboro
Auditor	Fred J. Phillips	..... Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	A. E. Garner	..... Asheboro
Tax Collector	A. E. Garner	..... Asheboro
County Accountant	Annie C. Shaw	..... Asheboro
Coroner	S. Hayden Walker	..... Asheboro
Surveyor	Mont B. Gilmore	..... Asheboro
County Health Director	Dr. H. C. Whims	..... Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	W. J. Boger, Jr.	..... Asheboro
Director of Public Welfare	James E. Burgess	..... Asheboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mary Rose Badgett	..... Asheboro
Colored	Bettye Taylor	..... Asheboro
Agricultural Agent	Ben P. Jenkins	..... Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. J. Boger, Jr.	..... Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. C. Craven	..... Asheboro
Wildlife Protector	Paul Lamphere	..... Rt. 1, Trinity
Forester	John C. Davis	..... Asheboro
County Attorney	T. Worth Coltrane	..... Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	..... Asheboro
Civil Defense Director	John J. Croft, Jr.	..... Asheboro
Veterans Service Officer	Tyler O. Lisk	..... Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Deane F. Bell	Asheboro
Solicitor	John N. Ogburn, Jr.	Asheboro
Liberty Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. P. Teague	Liberty
Solicitor	Gerald C. Parker	Liberty
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	I. L. McDowell	Rt. 3, Asheboro
Commissioner	Colon O. Byrd	Worthville
Commissioner	J. W. Plummer	Asheboro
Commissioner	C. F. Fagg	Central Falls
Commissioner	Wallace Garner	Farmer

RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population—39,202	County Seat	Rockingham
State Senators 18th District	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
	R. F. Van Landingham	Thomasville
Member House of Representatives	X. Palmer Nicholson	Mt. Gilead
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Agnes C. Flake	Rockingham
Sheriff	Raymond W. Goodman	Rockingham
Auditor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor	Raymond Smith	Rockingham
Tax Collector	Amsey Boyd	Rockingham
County Accountant	Lundin & Spencer	Rockingham
Coroner	W. Raymond Marks	Rockingham
Surveyor	John S. McNeill	Rockingham
County Health Director	Dr. Clem Hamm	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools	F. D. McLeod	Rockingham
Director of Public Welfare	Brent Yount	Rockingham
Home Economics Agent		
White	Frances Temple	Rockingham
Colored	Jeannette Sherrod	Rockingham
Agricultural Agent		
White	John Faison	Rockingham
Colored	M. E. Reddick	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jack W. Land	Hamlet
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John H. Yates	Rockingham
Wildlife Protector	M. B. Slaughter	Rockingham
Forestry Aide	John P. Harrington	Rockingham
County Attorney	John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
County Librarian	Hollis C. Hancy	Rockingham
Civil Defense Director	Elsie Dunn	Ellerbe
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Ingram	Ellerbe
Richmond County Special Court:		
Judge	W. M. Lampley	Rockingham
Solicitor	John B. Pittman	Rockingham
Hamlet Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. C. Taylor	Rockingham
Solicitor	Harvey C. Carroll	Rockingham
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. H. Rummage	Ellerbe
Commissioner	Jack Currie	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Robert L. Diggs	Rockingham
Commissioner	W. R. Land	Hamlet
Commissioner	W. C. Crenshaw	East Rockingham

ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population 89,102

County Seat Lumberton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 14th District	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives	David M. Britt	Fairmont
	R. D. McMillan, Jr.	Red Springs
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	Malcolm G. McLeod	Lumberton
Auditor	S. P. Douglas	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	Stacy Davis	Lumberton
Tax Collector	Carl D. Stephens	Lumberton
Coroner	Dennis W. Biggs	Lumberton
County Health Director	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	B. E. Littlefield	Lumberton
Director of Public Welfare	Mary Ruth Vitou	Lumberton
Home Economics Agent		
White	Sandra Freeman	Lumberton
Colored	Mrs. Mollye B. Briley	Lumberton
Agricultural Agent		
White	Otto P. Owens	Lumberton
Colored	Harris G. Thompson	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. F. French	Lumberton
Wildlife Protectors	Gene H. Abernethy	Lumberton
	Bruce R. Beck	Red Springs
Forest Ranger	Braddie X. Pait	Lumberton
County Manager	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
County Attorney	Dickson McLean	Lumberton
Civil Defense Director	M. G. McLeod	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Recorders' Courts:		
Fairmont District		
Judge	Gilbert Lewis	Fairmont
Solicitor	W. A. Hough	Fairmont
Lumberton District		
Judge	Boyd Powers	Lumberton
Solicitor	W. E. Musselwhite	Lumberton
Maxton District		
Judge	Lacy Maynor	Pembroke
Solicitor	I. Coit Whitlock	Maxton
Red Springs District		
Judge	Z. V. McMillan	Red Springs
Solicitor	C. D. Ratley	Red Springs
Rowland District		
Judge	R. L. Campbell	Rowland
Solicitor	F. L. Adams	Rowland
St. Pauls District		
Judge	J. Herman Brisson	St. Pauls
Solicitor	Paul T. Canady	St. Pauls
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	V. J. Griffin	Fairmont
Commissioner	Jack Pait	Lumberton
Commissioner	J. A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs
Commissioner	George Lewis Pate	Rowland
Commissioner	Tracy Sampson	Pembroke
Commissioner	R. B. Tolar	Lumberton

ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population—69,629

County Seat—Wentworth

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 15th District	T. Clarence Stone	Stoneville
Member House of Representatives	Earl W. Vaughn	Draper
Clerk of Court	John W. Satterfield	Wentworth
Register of Deeds	Mrs. R. E. Wall	Wentworth
Sheriff	Carl H. Axsom	Wentworth
Treasurer	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Auditor	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Tax Collector	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
County Accountant	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Coroner	Dr. R. E. Balsley	Wentworth
County Health Director	Dr. C. T. Mangum	Leaksville
Supt. of Schools	Allen Lewis	Wentworth
Director of Public Welfare	Dorothy J. Martin	Reidsville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Isabella Buckley	Wentworth
Colored	Mrs. Zadie Jackson	Wentworth
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. E. Foil	Wentworth
Colored	Dewey Williamson	Wentworth
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. L. Roberts	Madison
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. W. Worsham	Ruffin
Wildlife Protector	A. D. Neal	Reidsville
County Manager	A. S. Daniels	Wentworth
County Attorney	Jule McMichael	Reidsville
County Librarian	Wm. O'Shea	Leaksville
Civil Defense Director	H. E. Williams	Leaksville
Veterans Service Officer	Henry Wimbish	Wentworth
Leaksville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herman L. Peters	Leaksville
Solicitor	Charles J. Nooe	Leaksville
Reidsville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. Leon Moore	Reidsville
Solicitor	Charles W. Campbell	Reidsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Commissioner	James T. Chandler	Leaksville
Commissioner	Henry E. McCollum	Reidsville
Commissioner	J. Leonard Powell	Reidsville
Commissioner	Wesley D. Webster	Madison

ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population—82,817

County Seat—Salisbury

State Senators 21st District	John C. Kesler	Salisbury
	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
Members House of Representatives	James C. Davis	China Grove
	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Frances F. Ruffy	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	Paul P. Hinkle	Salisbury
Sheriff	Arthur J. Shuping	Salisbury
Treasurer	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Auditor	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
Tax Collector	Glenn A. Trexler	Salisbury
County Accountant	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Coroner	Richard B. Wright, Jr.	Salisbury
Surveyor	Thomas F. Hudson	Salisbury
County Health Director	Dr. C. W. Armstrong	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	Charles C. Erwin	Salisbury
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucille M. Donnelly	Salisbury
Home Economics Agent		
White	Edith Hinshaw	Salisbury
Colored	Mrs. Louise P. Slade	Salisbury
Agricultural Agent		
White	Pitts H. Satterwhite	Salisbury
Colored	Gilbert Winborne	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. S. Safrit	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Giles Hudson	Salisbury
Wildlife Protector	Robert E. Milstead, Jr.	China Grove
Forester	Charles W. Woodard, Jr.	Lexington
County Attorney	W. Clarence Klutz	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith Clark	Salisbury
Civil Defense Director	William J. Wyatt	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Richard Thompson	Salisbury
County Court:		
Judge	George L. Burke, Jr.	Salisbury
Solicitor	Ira R. Swicegood	Salisbury
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Frank G. Hall, Jr.	Cleveland
Commissioner	C. C. Owen	Salisbury
Commissioner	Troy H. Powers	China Grove
Commissioner	Louis M. Carrigan	China Grove
Commissioner	H. Perry VonCanon	Salisbury

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population—45,991

County Seat—Rutherfordton

State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Benjamin H. Sumner	Spindale
Member House of Representatives	Hollis M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Clerk of Court	Vance R. Price	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	William O. Geer	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Damon Huskey	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	J. L. Hall	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	O. M. York	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Hugh D. McBrayer	Rutherfordton
Coroner	A. C. McKinney	Rutherfordton
Surveyor	W. O. Justice, Sr.	Rt. 2, Rutherfordton
County Health Director	Dr. Ann Lane	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Tarlton	Rutherfordton
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett	Rutherfordton
Home Economics Agent	Eugenia Ware	Rutherfordton
Agricultural Agent	John Crawford	Rutherfordton

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	J. H. Carpenter.....	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	R. E. Price.....	Rutherfordton
Wildlife Protector.....	H. C. Hoyle.....	Forest City
Forest Ranger.....	C. E. Parton.....	Gilkey
County Attorney.....	A. Jervis Arledge.....	Rutherfordton
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Martha Barr.....	Rutherfordton
Civil Defense Director.....	Damon Huskey.....	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Herbert Downey.....	Rutherfordton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	George R. Morrow.....	Forest City
Solicitor.....	James H. Burwell, Jr.....	Rutherfordton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	S. D. Gamble.....	Rt. 2, Bostic
Commissioner.....	James Byers.....	Forest City
Commissioner.....	Charles F. Simpson.....	Rutherfordton
Commissioner.....	Joe Biggerstaff.....	Chilfside
Commissioner.....	J. B. Davis.....	Rt. 5, Rutherfordton

SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population—48,013

County Seat—Clinton

State Senators 9th District	W. M. Eubank.....	Hampstead
	Stewart B. Warren.....	Clinton
Member House of Representatives	Tom Newman.....	Clinton
Clerk of Court.....	J. C. Moore.....	Clinton
Register of Deeds.....	Edith Goodwin.....	Clinton
Sheriff.....	W. D. Hall.....	Clinton
Auditor.....	Jean S. Lockamy.....	Clinton
Tax Supervisor.....	K. E. Pendergrass.....	Clinton
Tax Collector.....	D. A. Wiggins.....	Clinton
Coroner.....	Coleman Carter.....	Clinton
Surveyor.....	R. L. Kerr.....	Clinton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. T. Denning.....	Clinton
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. R. B. Wilson.....	Clinton
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Virginia Evans.....	Clinton
Colored.....	Ada Mae Mills.....	Clinton
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	Frank Harris.....	Clinton
Colored.....	Frank Faison.....	Clinton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. L. Kennedy.....	Newton Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. L. Austin.....	Clinton
Wildlife Protectors.....	Amos Bordeaux.....	Ingold
	James H. Goodwin.....	Clinton
Forest Ranger.....	W. E. Herring.....	Clinton
County Attorney.....	Stewart B. Warren.....	Clinton
County Librarian.....	Margaret Faison.....	Clinton
Civil Defense Director.....	John T. Ashford, Jr.....	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer.....	James G. Herring.....	Newton Grove
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Paul M. Crumpler.....	Clinton
Solicitor.....	M. B. Fowler.....	Clinton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	J. H. B. Maynard.....	Harrells
Commissioner.....	Harvey T. Hinson.....	Rt. 2, Dunn
Commissioner.....	Tom Cornwell.....	Clinton
Commissioner.....	Tom Bryan.....	Roseboro
Commissioner.....	James G. Weeks.....	Rt. 1, Newton Grove

SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population 25,183

County Seat—Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	Jennings G. King	Laurinburg
	R. F. Van Landingham	Thomasville
Member House of Representatives	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Clerk of Court	Carl L. Jones, Sr.	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds	Margaret S. Peden	Laurinburg
Sheriff	B. P. Lytch	Laurinburg
Auditor	Thos. J. Gill	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor	Wm. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
Tax Collector	Wm. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
County Accountant	Thos. J. Gill	Laurinburg
Coroner	Hewitt McDougald	Laurinburg
County Health Director	Dr. Clem Ham	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Pence	Laurinburg
Director of Public Welfare	Howard M. Williams	Laurinburg
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Laura B. Wright	Laurinburg
Agricultural Agent	J. B. Caudill	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. L. Morgan	Laurel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Floyd W. Nichols	Laurinburg
Wildlife Protector	Leroy F. Bostick	Laurinburg
Forest Ranger	Albert R. McMillan	Laurinburg
County Attorney	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg
County Librarian	Helen Thompson	Laurinburg
Civil Defense Director	William B. Farmer	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Loraine Odom	Laurinburg
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Thos. G. Neal	Laurinburg
Solicitor	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Sidney Smith	Wagram
Commissioner	Edwin J. McLaurin	Laurinburg
Commissioner	R. F. McCoy	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Jesse Sneed	Laurinburg
Commissioner	James A. Gibson	Laurel Hill

STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1811 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population—10,873

County Seat—Albemarle

State Senators 19th District	T. F. Royall	Wadesboro
	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
Member House of Representatives	Clyde H. Whitley	Albemarle
Clerk of Court	Everett G. Beam	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Almond	Albemarle
Sheriff	Sam M. Drye	Albemarle
Auditor	W. C. Byrd	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	Harvey Helms	Albemarle
Tax Collector	James T. Underwood	Albemarle
County Accountant	W. C. Byrd	Albemarle
Coroner	Ren Laffer	Albemarle
Surveyor	Ellis Huneycutt	Oakboro
County Health Director	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	James P. Sifford	Albemarle

Office	Officer	Address
Director of Public Welfare	Otto Mabry	Norwood
Home Economics Agent	Elizabeth Watson	Albemarle
Agricultural Agent	Vernon Huneycutt	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. J. Sikes	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Young	Badin
Wildlife Protector	Lacy Ray	New London
Forester	John W. Stokes	Albemarle
County Attorney	R. L. Brown, Jr.	Albemarle
County Librarian	Margaret Johnston	Albemarle
Civil Defense Director	M. L. Snuggs	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Lowder	Albemarle
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Gerald Chandler	Albemarle
Solicitor	E. H. Morton, Jr.	Albemarle
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Frank L. Marbry	Badin
Commissioner	W. H. Morrow	Albemarle
Commissioner	Herbert T. Lee	Norwood
Commissioner	Paul B. Poplin	Aquadale
Commissioner	W. Lester Little	Stanfield

STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population - 22,314

County Seat - Danbury

State Senator 23rd District	J. W. Gentry	King
Member House of Representatives	Mrs. Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court	Robert Miller	Danbury
Register of Deeds	Robah L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	Harvey G. Johnson	Danbury
Treasurer	Harvey G. Johnson	Danbury
Auditor	John H. Hutchison	Danbury
Tax Supervisor	Cecil H. Frye	Danbury
Tax Collector	Cecil H. Frye	Danbury
County Accountant	Robah L. Smith	Danbury
Coroner	Dr. Theodore Antonakos	Danbury
Surveyor	James Burrow	King
County Health Director	Dr. Sprotwood Taylor	Danbury
Supt. of Schools	R. M. Green	Walnut Cove
Director of Public Welfare	Curlee Joyce	Mayodan
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Gladys Jones	Danbury
Agricultural Agent	S. B. Brandon	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Van Tuttle	Pine Hall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dr. I. A. Booe	King
Wildlife Protector	George A. Barr	King
Forest Ranger	R. E. Cromer	Walnut Cove
County Attorney	L. H. Van Noppen	Danbury
County Librarian	Kathleen Gilleland	Dobson
Civil Defense Director	William E. Truitt	King
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Hedgecock	Walnut Cove
General County Court:		
Judge	Joseph W. Neal	Walnut Cove
Solicitor	William F. Marshall, Jr.	Walnut Cove
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	T. M. Smith	Westfield
Commissioner	Ralph R. Mills	Walnut Cove
Commissioner	Ralph Ward	Sandy Ridge

SURRY

Surry County was founded in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surry, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population—18,205

County Seat—Dobson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 23rd District	J. W. Gentry	.....King
Member House of Representatives	William G. Reid	.....Pilot Mountain
Clerk of Court	K. W. Lawrence	.....Dobson
Register of Deeds	Bertha M. Shinault	.....Dobson
Sheriff	Neal M. Thompson	.....Dobson
Treasurer	Surry County Loan & Trust Co.	.....Dobson
Auditor	Paul Melton	.....Dobson
Tax Supervisor	J. Pate Fulk	.....Dobson
Tax Collector	J. Pate Fulk	.....Dobson
County Accountant	Paul Melton	.....Dobson
Coroner	Dr. Carl Thomas	.....Dobson
County Health Director	Dr. R. B. C. Franklin	.....Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools	J. Sam Gentry	.....Dobson
Director of Public Welfare	Shirley Blackburn	.....Dobson
Home Economics Agent	Evelyn Nifong	.....Dobson
Agricultural Agent	Thomas Hobgood	.....Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Joe Pell	.....Pilot Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. B. Carter	.....Mt. Airy
Wildlife Protectors	Vernon F. Ball	.....Elkin
	George Beamer	.....Rt. 3, Mt. Airy
Forest Ranger	Ray E. Norman	.....Mountain Park
County Attorney	Folger & Folger	.....Mt. Airy
County Librarian	Kathleen Gilleland	.....Dobson
Civil Defense Director	Roy Kane	.....Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Freeman	.....Dobson
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. H. Llewellyn	.....Mt. Airy
Solicitor	Charles Randleman	.....Mt. Airy
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Howard Hardy	.....Siloam
Commissioner	M. C. Whitener	.....Elkin
Commissioner	Buck White	.....Mt. Airy

SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population—8,387

County Seat—Bryson City

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	.....Murphy
Member House of Representatives	Robert Leatherwood, III	.....Bryson City
Clerk of Court	C. C. Carson	.....Bryson City
Register of Deeds	Odell Shuler	.....Bryson City
Sheriff	Paul Crisp	.....Bryson City
Treasurer	William R. Ayres	.....Bryson City
Auditor	Perry M. Weaver	.....Bryson City
Tax Supervisor	A. J. Sutton	.....Bryson City
Tax Collector	William R. Ayres	.....Bryson City
County Accountant	William R. Ayres	.....Bryson City
Coroner	Dr. William E. Mitchell	.....Bryson City
Supt. of Schools	T. L. Woodard	.....Bryson City

Office	Officer	Address
Director of Public Welfare.....	Roy English	Bryson City
Home Economics Agent.....	Pansey Deal	Bryson City
Agricultural Agent.....	R. L. Lyday	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. C. Wright	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Donald E. Cooper	Bryson City
Wildlife Protector.....	Wade Crain	Bryson City
Forest Ranger.....	Wade Sutton	Bryson City
County Attorney.....	E. B. Whitaker	Bryson City
County Librarian.....	Mary C. Jenkinson	Bryson City
Civil Defense Director.....	Jack Beck	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer.....	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	Jesse Miles	Bryson City
Commissioner.....	Jack Smith	Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population—16,372

County Seat—Brevard

State Senators 32nd District	Tom L. Clayton	Sylva
	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Jack H. Potts	Brevard
Clerk of Court.....	F. M. McCall	Brevard
Register of Deeds.....	Owen Lee	Brevard
Sheriff.....	E. V. Dillingham	Brevard
Tax Supervisor.....	C. Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Tax Collector.....	Mrs. Margaret Guilkey	Brevard
County Accountant.....	C. Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Coroner.....	Donald Lee Moore	Brevard
County Health Director.....	Dr. John R. Folger	Brevard
Supt. of Schools.....	Wayne Bradburn	Brevard
Director of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Edith G. Jenkins	Brevard
Home Economics Agent.....	Anne Benson Priest	Brevard
Agricultural Agent.....	James E. Davis	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	S. E. Varner, Jr.	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	T. J. Wilson	Brevard
Wildlife Protector.....	James D. Renegar	Brevard
Forest Ranger.....	Clark Grissom	Brevard
County Attorney.....	John Hudson	Brevard
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Lehman Kapp	Brevard
Civil Defense Director.....	F. L. McCall	Pisgah Forest
Veterans Service Officer.....	Owen Lee	Brevard
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	R. M. Boyd	Brevard
Commissioner.....	C. Few Lyda	Brevard
Commissioner.....	Dwight Moffitt	Brevard

TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population—4,720

County Seat—Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	P. D. Midgett, Jr.	Engelhard
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Wm. Charles Cohoon	Columbia
Clerk of Court	Melvin Pledger	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Sara L. Tatt	Columbia
Sheriff	Clair E. Morris	Columbia
Treasurer	The East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Collector	Clair E. Morris	Columbia
County Accountant	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Coroner	C. E. Walker	Columbia
County Health Director	Dr. C. McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	M. L. Basnight	Columbia
Director of Public Welfare	J. W. Hamilton	Columbia
Home Economics Agent	Ann E. Davenport	Creswell
Agricultural Agent	H. H. Harris	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ottis B. Cohoon	Rt. 3, Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. L. Reynolds	Columbia
Wildlife Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	J. E. Swain	Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Ruth H. Reynolds	Columbia
Civil Defense Director	I. Fredell Hassell	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	Borden McClees	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. T. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	B. Frank Alexander	Columbia
Commissioner	H. P. Swain	Columbia
Commissioner	H. E. Davis	Columbia
Commissioner	G. W. Selby	Columbia
Commissioner	D. Webb Brickhouse	Columbia

UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population—44,670 County Seat—Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 19th District	T. F. Royall	Wadesboro
	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
Member House of Representatives	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe
Clerk of Court	J. Emmett Griffin	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	D. Shelley Griffin	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bank & Trust Co.	Monroe
Auditor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Supervisor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. Frank Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Coroner	Roy B. Funderburk	Monroe
County Health Director	Dr. C. A. Bolt	Marshville
Supt. of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. George S. Lee	Monroe
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Hilda L. Hudson	Monroe
Colored	Marion A. Brown	Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	James A. Marsh	Monroe
Colored	Phillip E. Bazemore	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. F. Beasley	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Burns Simpson	Monroe
Wildlife Protector	Stewart Armfield	Marshville
County Attorney	Smith & Griffin	Monroe
County Librarian	Jane L. McDaniel	Monroe
Civil Defense Director	Bill Howie	Waxhaw
Veterans Service Officer	J. Neal Clark	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James E. Griffin	Marshville
Solicitor	W. H. Rooker	Monroe
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	James R. Braswell	Wingate
Commissioner	Robert O. Helms	Monroe
Commissioner	J. Sam Dean	Monroe
Commissioner	Avery Parker	Monroe
Commissioner	H. Hayne Baucou	Monroe

VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1884 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population—32,002

County Seat—Henderson

State Senator 3rd District	Frank Banzel	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives	A. A. Zollieffer, Jr.	Henderson
Clerk of Court	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds	H. M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff	E. A. Cottrell	Henderson
Auditor	Mrs. Emily S. Whitten	Henderson
Tax Supervisor	W. W. Wortham	Henderson
Tax Collector	W. W. Wortham	Henderson
County Accountant	Mrs. Emily S. Whitten	Henderson
Coroner	Dr. M. W. Wester, Jr.	Henderson
County Health Director	Dr. J. U. Weaver	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	J. C. Stabler	Henderson
Director of Public Welfare	Betsy Rose Jones	Henderson
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Jane Norwood	Henderson
Colored	Esther B. Roscoe	Henderson
Agricultural Agent		
White	H. D. Barden	Henderson
Colored	Lloyd L. Pearce	Henderson
Chmn. Bd. Education	George T. Wilson	Townsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George T. Blackburn	Henderson
Wildlife Protector	N. G. Crews, III	Henderson
Forest Ranger	Rufus Daniels	Henderson
County Attorney	Arthur A. Bunn	Henderson
County Librarian	Helen Rosser	Henderson
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Cooper, Jr.	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	Roscoe Orr	Henderson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Tom D. Hardie	Henderson
Solicitor	B. H. Hicks	Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	J. Timothy Pegram	Henderson
Commissioner.....	John E. Wilson...	Townsville
Commissioner.....	W. E. Renna.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	V. E. Hedrick.....	Henderson
Commissioner.....	M. F. Legg, Jr.	Henderson

WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population - 169,082		County Seat - Raleigh
State Senators 13th District	J. W. Hoyle	Sanford
	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
Members House of Representatives	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh
	A. A. McMillan	Raleigh
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Clerk of Court	J. Russell Nipper	Raleigh
Register of Deeds	W. Frank Booker	Raleigh
Sheriff	Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
Treasurer	L. A. Doub	Raleigh
Auditor	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	R. E. Richardson, Jr.	Raleigh
Tax Collector	J. M. Brothers	Raleigh
County Accountant	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Coroner	Marshall Bennett	Raleigh
Surveyor	E. C. Smith	New Hill
County Health Director	Dr. Isa C. Grant	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools	Fred Smith	Zebulon
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Josephine Kirk	Raleigh
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Margaret S. Babson	Raleigh
Colored	Natalie P. Wimberly	Raleigh
Agricultural Agent		
White	Grady Miller, Jr.	Raleigh
Colored	W. C. Davenport	Raleigh
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. V. Whitley	Zebulon
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Herbert E. O'Keef	Raleigh
Wildlife Protector	Bob D. Perry	Wake Forest
Forestry Aide	C. W. Stoffregen	Raleigh
County Attorney	Thomas A. Banks	Garner
County Librarian	Miss Clyde Smith	Raleigh
Civil Defense Director	David L. Hardee	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer	Wiley Pickens	Raleigh

Recorders' Courts:

Apex District:

Judge	R. L. Savage	Raleigh
Solicitor	George F. Bason	Raleigh

Cary District:

Judge	Walter G. Lassiter	Cary
Solicitor	Robert L. Emanuel	Raleigh

Fuquay Springs District:

Judge	Jack Senter	Fuquay Springs
Solicitor	Charles W. Daniel	Fuquay Springs

Office	Officer	Address
Garner District:		
Judge	Robert W. Brooks	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	Samuel H. Johnson	Raleigh
Wake Forest District:		
Judge	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor.....	Edward Paschal	Wake Forest
Wendell District:		
Judge	C. M. Kirk	Wendell
Solicitor.....	Bourke Billisoly..	Wendell
Zebulon District:		
Judge	Irby Gill	Zebulon
Solicitor.....	Ray Brady	Raleigh
City Court of Raleigh:		
Judge.....	Prellow Winborne..	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	Carl C. Churchill	Raleigh
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge.....	Mason P. Thomas	Raleigh
Solicitor.....	J. Allen Adams.	Raleigh
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Ben W. Haigh.....	Raleigh
Commissioner.....	Cary Robertson.....	Knightdale
Commissioner.....	J. Dewey Powell.....	Apex
Commissioner.....	Sam A. Yancey.....	Fuquay Springs
Commissioner.....	W. W. Holding.....	Wake Forest

WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population—19,652

County Seat—Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District.....	Frank Banzet.....	Warrenton
Member House of Representatives.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Clerk of Court.....	Joe N. Ellis.....	Warrenton
Register of Deeds.....	S. E. Allen.....	Warrenton
Sheriff.....	Jim H. Hundley.....	Warrenton
Auditor.....	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.....	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor.....	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.....	Warrenton
Tax Collector.....	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.....	Warrenton
Coroner.....	N. I. Haitheock.....	Warrenton
Surveyor.....	E. P. Fitts.....	Macon
County Health Director.....	Dr. William Burns Jones, Jr.....	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. R. Peeler.....	Warrenton
Director of Public Welfare.....	Julian W. Farrar.....	Norlina
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Emily Ballenger.....	Warrenton
Colored.....	Peggy P. Drew.....	Warrenton
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	Frank W. Reams.....	Warrenton
Colored.....	L. C. Cooper.....	Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. R. Davis.....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Wiley G. Coleman.....	Warrenton
Wildlife Protector.....	A. D. Pridgen.....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Forest Ranger.....	Wilbert Davis.....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
County Attorney.....	James H. Limer.....	Littleton
County Librarian.....	Helen Rosser.....	Warrenton
Civil Defense Director.....	Jesse B. Martin.....	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Loyce Connell.....	Warrenton

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	Julius Banzet	Warrenton
Solicitor	Charles M. White, III	Warrenton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Amos L. Capps	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Commissioner	A. J. Ellington	Warrenton
Commissioner	R. P. Thorne	Littleton
Commissioner	R. R. Davis	Warrenton
Commissioner	Clanton C. Perkinson	Wise

WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population	13,488	County Seat	Plymouth
State Senators 2nd District	P. D. Midgett, Jr.	Engelhard	
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington	
Member House of Representatives	*Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell	
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Louise S. Allen	Plymouth	
Register of Deeds	J. Robert Campbell	Plymouth	
Sheriff	Paul Basnight	Plymouth	
Treasurer	Branch Banking and Trust Co.	Plymouth	
Auditor	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth	
Tax Supervisor	Phillip M. Spruill	Plymouth	
Tax Collector	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth	
County Accountant	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth	
Coroner	Jack Horner	Plymouth	
County Health Director	Dr. C. MacGowan	Plymouth	
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Lowry	Plymouth	
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ursula B. Spruill	Plymouth	
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Frances M. Darden	Plymouth	
Agricultural Agent	Guy Whitford	Plymouth	
Chmn. Bd. Education	Sidney J. Hassell	Roper	
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Herbert Chesson	Mackeys	
Wildlife Protector	J. T. Terry	Plymouth	
Forest Ranger	Wilton Spear	Creswell	
County Attorney	Norman & Rodman	Plymouth	
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor C. Ayers	Plymouth	
Civil Defense Director	Worth Chesson	Roper	
Veterans Service Officer	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth	
Recorder's Court			
Judge	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth	
Solicitor	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth	
County Commissioners:			
Chairman	Frank L. Brinkley	Plymouth	
Commissioner	Ralph Hunter	Plymouth	
Commissioner	W. W. White	Roper	
Commissioner	Phillip M. Spruill	Creswell	
Commissioner	J. C. Knowles	Roper	

*Died March 26, 1961. Succeeded by Mrs. J. M. Phelps, March 30, 1961.

WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1819 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population 17,529 County Seat Boone

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District	Gordon H. Winkler	Boone
Member House of Representatives	Murray Coffey	Blowing Rock
Clerk of Court	Austin E. South	Boone
Register of Deeds	Helen Underdown	Boone
Sheriff	Ernest M. Hodges	Boone
Auditor	J. D. Winebarger	Boone
Tax Supervisor	J. D. Winebarger	Boone
Tax Collector	Dallas Hodges	Boone
County Accountant	J. D. Winebarger	Boone
Coroner	Richard E. Kelley	Boone
Surveyor	W. R. Vines	Sugar Grove
County Health Director	Dr. James T. Googe	Boone
Supt. of Schools	W. Guy Angel	Boone
Director of Public Welfare	Dave P. Mast	Boone
Home Economics Agent	Jean Childers	Boone
Agricultural Agent	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Charles DeVant	Blowing Rock
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. D. Winebarger	RFD, Boone
Wildlife Protector	Tommie Osborne	Boone
Forest Ranger	Crate Teague	Boone
County Attorney	Wade E. Brown	Boone
County Librarian	Homer F. Brown	Boone
Civil Defense Director	Dr. R. H. Harmon	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Lionel Ward	Boone
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. C. Lentz	Blowing Rock
Commissioner	Gene L. Reese	Boone
Commissioner	S. Bynum Greene	RFD, Boone

WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population 82,059 County Seat Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 8th District	Seth B. Hollowell	Goldsboro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Member House of Representatives	Roland C. Braswell	Goldsboro
Clerk of Court	C. Loren Derr	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Eula B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	Jesse Hinson	Goldsboro
Treasurer	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	J. Spicer Holmes	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	L. T. Seymour	Goldsboro
County Health Director	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. S. Proctor	Goldsboro
Director of Public Welfare	Mrs. Frances Hooks	Goldsboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Nancy W. Lewis	Goldsboro
Colored	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Brown	Goldsboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	Mark Gotorth	Goldsboro
Colored	George E. McDaniel	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Elton O. Aycock	Rt. 1, Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John B. Hooks, Jr.	Goldsboro
Wildlife Protector	Admiral G. Howell	Rt. 5, Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Milford E. Pennington	Goldsboro
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Civil Defense Director	R. D. Godwin	Goldsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles P. Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Rodney Knowles	Mt. Olive
Commissioner	J. I. Musgrave	Pikeville
Commissioner	Richard Grady	Seven Springs
Commissioner	Charles T. Hooks	Fremont
Commissioner	Lloyd B. Griffin	Goldsboro

WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population—15,269

County Seat—Wilkesboro

State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	T. E. Story	Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court	Cora Caudill	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Ray Welborn	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	Fred Myers	Wilkesboro
Tax Supervisor	Hoke Wiles	Wilkesboro
Tax Collector	C. G. Bumgarner	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	E. R. Eller	Wilkesboro
Coroner	M. W. Greene, Jr.	Wilkesboro
Surveyor	Tyre G. Casey	Cycle
County Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools	C. B. Eller	North Wilkesboro
Director of Public Welfare	Chas. C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Sue Beaver	North Wilkesboro
Agricultural Agent	G. G. Farthing	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Richard T. Chatham	Elkin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Larry S. Moore	North Wilkesboro
Wildlife Protector	Vance Link	Rt. 1, North Wilkesboro
Forester	Edwin H. McGee	Wilkesboro
County Attorney	Ralph Davis	North Wilkesboro
County Librarian	Homer F. Brown	North Wilkesboro
Civil Defense Director	Harold Brown	North Wilkesboro
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Rt. 1, North Wilkesboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Ed F. Caudill	North Wilkesboro
Commissioner	Gaylord Hancock	Moravian Falls
Commissioner	Paul Cooper	Elkin

WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population—57,716

County Seat—Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 6th District	Dallas L. Alford, Jr. J. C. Eagles, Jr.	Rocky Mount Wilson
Member House of Representatives	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Sadie H. Collins	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Treasurer	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Supervisor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Collector	J. T. Boyette	Wilson
Coroner	R. E. Goudy	Wilson
Surveyor	L. M. Phelps	Wilson
County Health Director	Dr. Joseph L. Campbell	Wilson
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Browning, Jr.	Wilson
Director of Public Welfare	Monroe G. Fulghum	Wilson
Home Economics Agent		
White	Ona P. Humphrey	Lucama
Colored	Mrs. Gwendolyn H. Fitz	Wilson
Agricultural Agent		
White	Wm. D. Lewis	Wilson
Colored	W. G. Pierce	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education	M. V. Wilkerson	Rock Ridge
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Talmadge L. Narron	Wilson
Wildlife Protector	Elmo L. Walls, Jr.	Wilson
Forest Ranger	Raymond E. Denton	Wilson
County Attorney	Carr & Gibbons	Wilson
County Librarian	Nancy B. Gray	Wilson
Civil Defense Director	Thomas Milton Moore	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer	Lester C. Martin	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge	R. L. Brinkley	Wilson
Solicitor	Silas Lucas	Wilson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Wiley L. Lane	Wilson
Solicitor	Allen W. Harrell	Wilson
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Thomas Daniel	RFD, Wilson
Commissioner	Donahue M. Bryant	Saratoga
Commissioner	Groves Simpson	Lucama
Commissioner	M. Arpe Newton	Rt. 4, Wilson
Commissioner	Roy B. Williams	RFD, Elm City

YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1870 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population—22,804

County Seat—Yadkinville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 24th District	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Member House of Representatives	F. D. B. Harding	Yadkinville
Clerk of Court	Lon H. West	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds	Troy R. Davis	Yadkinville
Sheriff	O. W. Brown	Yadkinville
Auditor	James Albert Hutchens	RFD, Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor	Arnie Moxley	Yadkinville
Tax Collector	Cressie Brown	Yadkinville
County Accountant	James Albert Hutchens	Yadkinville
Coroner	Kent Huff	Yadkinville

Office	Officer	Address
County Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Fred C. Hobson	Yadkinville
Director of Public Welfare	Joe Matthews	East Bend
Home Economics Agent	Irene Brown	Yadkinville
Agricultural Agent	R. D. Smith	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education	G. C. Wallace	Hamptonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Earl Stuyker	Yadkinville
Wildlife Protector	Frank W. Mackie	Yadkinville
Forestry Aide	Jack M. Farmer	Yadkinville
County Attorney	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
County Librarian	Mary Harding	Yadkinville
Civil Defense Director	Willie L. Bell	Jonesville
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	J. T. Reecy	Yadkinville
Solicitor	Wade Hobson	Yadkinville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Dr. C. B. Hughes	Yadkinville
Commissioner	Nelson M. Casstevens	Boonville
Commissioner	Pride Wooten	East Bend
Commissioner	L. M. Long	Cycle
Commissioner	Delma Hoots	Yadkinville

YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system in North Carolina.

Population 11,008

County Seat—Burnsville

State Senator 30th District	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville
Clerk of Court	Lowe Thomas	Burnsville
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Pate	Burnsville
Sheriff	Donald Banks	Burnsville
Auditor	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor	J. Yates Bennett	Burnsville
Tax Collector	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
County Accountant	Boyd Laws	Burnsville
Coroner	Dr. Melvin W. Webb	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Justice	Burnsville
Director of Public Welfare	L. G. Deyton	Burnsville
Home Economics Agent	June Street	Burnsville
Agricultural Agent	E. L. Dillingham	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. L. Robinson	Micaville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. A. Buchanan	Rt. 1, Burnsville
Wildlife Protector	M. B. Higgins	Burnsville
Forest Ranger	John Craig English	Burnsville
County Attorney	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Wendell Thomas	Rt. 2, Burnsville
Civil Defense Director	J. Yates Bailey	Bald Creek
Veterans Service Officer	H. G. Bailey	Burnsville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. Bis Ray	Rt. 1, Green Mountain
Commissioner	Arthur Robinson	Rt. 5, Burnsville
Commissioner	James Fox	Bald Creek

